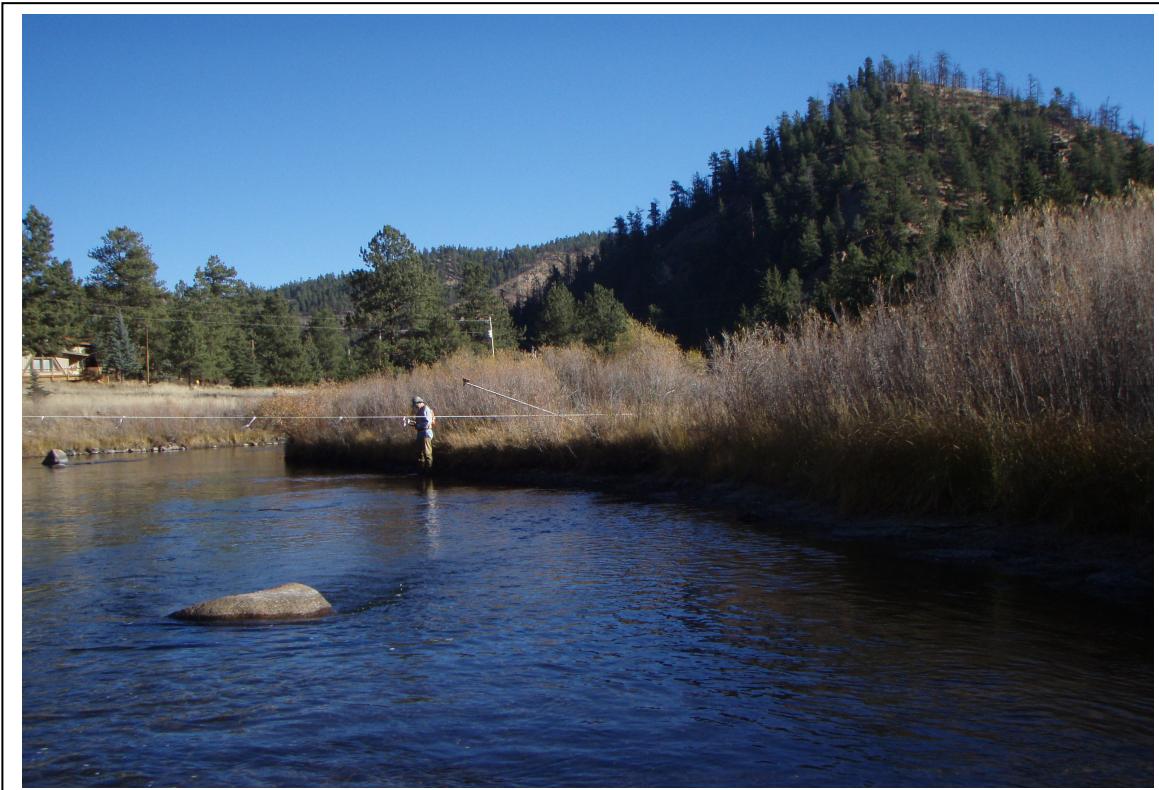


South Platte River
Sportsman's Paradise & Happy Meadows
Reaches 20, 21 & 22
River Assessment & Restoration Plan
2011



Prepared by the



Coalition for the Upper South Platte
P.O.Box 726
38000 Cherokee
Lake George, CO 80827
Ph: (719) 748-0033
Fax: (719) 302-2852
Denver Area: (720) 249-4308
[cusp\(@\)uppersouthplatte.org](mailto:cusp(@)uppersouthplatte.org)

Table of Contents

Introduction	p. 1
Purpose and Need for the Project	p. 2
Project Base-Line Aquatic Habitat and Channel Morphology	p. 2
Project Area Hydrology	p. 3
Project Goals and Objectives	p. 5
Project Effectiveness Monitoring	p. 5
Materials Acquisition & Harvest Sites	p. 5
Prioritization & Implementation	p. 7
Project Development & Design Team	p. 8
River Restoration Planning	p. 8
Sportsman's Paradise Reaach 20 Restoration Plan	p.12
Sportsman's Paradise Reach 21 Restoration Plan	p.30
Happy Meadows Reach 22 Restoration Plan	p.44
Sportsman's Paradise Dam Removal and Reconfiguration	p.68
Glossary of Terms	p.83
References	p.85
Appendices	p.87
Proposed Treatment Type Drawing Detail	
Existing Condition Habitat Survey Detail (BWSHI)	
Longitudinal Profile and Cross Section Surveys	
HEC-RAS Model Runs	

South Platte River

Happy Meadows – Sportsman’s Paradise

River Restoration Plan

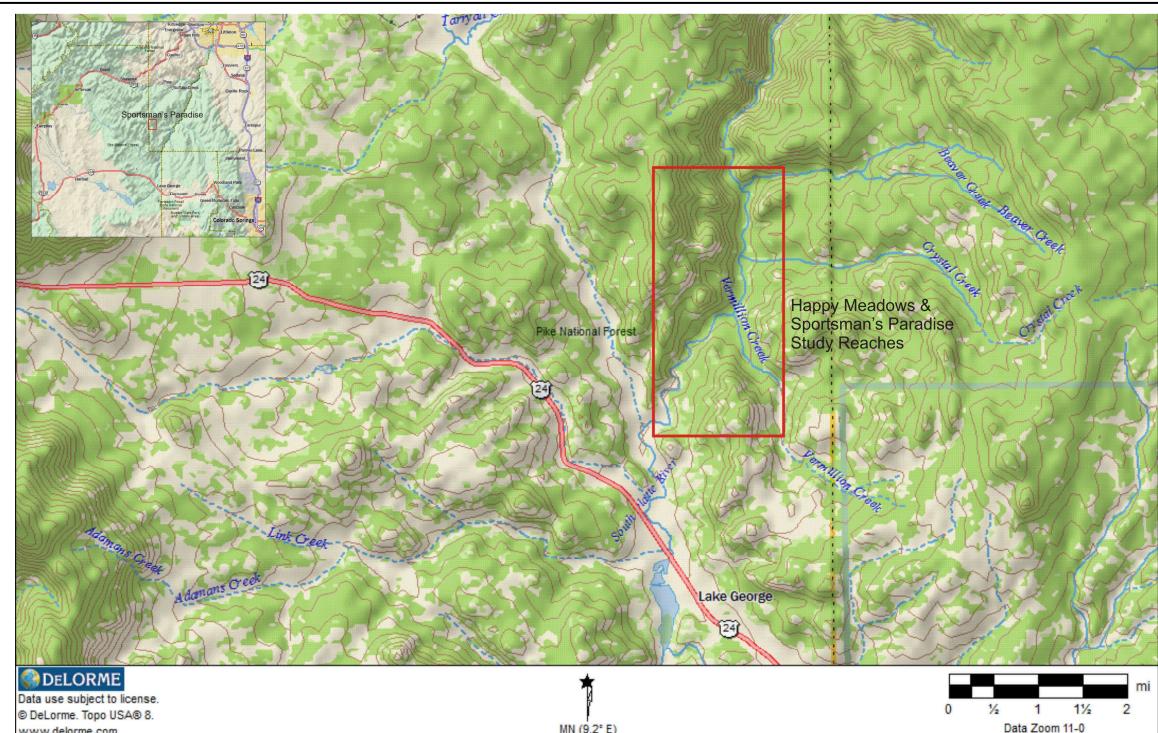
2011

The following document describes the treatments to be implemented on the South Platte River in the area known as Happy Meadows and Sportsman’s Paradise. The segment of the river is mixed ownership. The upstream reach, designated Reach 22, is located on U.S. Forest Service lands in Park County, Colorado. The river is under management by the Pike & San Isabel National Forests, Cimarron & Comanche National Grasslands, and is within the South Park Ranger District. The downstream reaches, Reach 20 & 21, are located on private lands immediately downstream of the USFS Happy Meadows Reach. This segment of the river is managed as a put-and-take fishery by the Sportsman’s Paradise Home Owners Association (SPHOA), for the benefit and enjoyment of their members.

The project reaches begin approximately 2.5 miles NW of the town of Lake George, CO, and are a combined length of four miles. The river is accessible by Park County Road #112, which follows the river throughout the reach on the left (west) bank. The project area is bounded by private property upstream and USFS lands downstream. .

Project Reaches:

The project has been broken out into three distinct reaches, based upon land ownership and channel morphology. The reaches are numbered consecutively, beginning at the downstream boundary of the project area. Reach 20 begins at the downstream boundary of the Sportsman’s Paradise property, 420 feet downstream of the confluence of the South Platte River and Beaver Creek, and extends 5,834 feet upstream to the confluence with Crystal Creek. The river channel throughout Reach 20 is classified as Rosgen Type C4, with a few segments exhibiting more of a C3 form.



Reach 21 begins at the confluence with Crystal Creek, and extends 3,655 feet upstream to the confluence with Vermillion Creek. The river channel throughout this reach is also classified as Rosgen Type C4. Reach 22 begins at the Sportsman's Paradise / USFS property boundary, and extends 11,440 feet upstream to the upstream USFS / private property boundary. The river channel throughout Reach 22 is classified as Rosgen Type C4, with a few segments exhibiting more of a C3 form.

Purpose & Need:

The South Platte River throughout the project reaches is limited by excess sediment from sources upstream, and from inputs from the adjacent county road (CR 112). This segment of the river was designated by the State of Colorado as impaired by sediment under Section 303(d) of the Federal Clean Water Act of 1972, and a total maximum daily load (TMDL) analysis was conducted between 1996 -2002. The channel is classified as Rosgen C throughout the project reaches, and is over-wide in many segments, exhibiting shallow depth, laminar flow, limited habitat complexity, and poor sediment transport. The downstream segment of Reach 22 is affected by a large low-head diversion structure on the Sportsman's Paradise property that has dramatically over-widened the river. In 2002, the Hayman wildfire burned a large portion of the watershed on the eastern side of the project reaches, further increasing sediment input into the river.

Downstream of the low head dam on the Sportsman's Paradise property, roads exist on both sides of the river, with numerous homes and other structures constructed along both sides of the valley. Extensive "informal" habitat enhancement efforts, mostly in the form of large boulder structures and channel modifications, have been constructed by the SPHOA over the years. While these efforts likely represented the best of intentions by their sponsors to improve the fishery, they have had an unfortunate and unintended consequence of dramatically reducing the river's natural capacity to transport sediment. The river channel throughout the reach is over-wide in many segments, exhibiting shallow depth, laminar flow, limited habitat complexity, and poor sediment transport. Over-widening is especially apparent near the existing boulder structures.

For the most part, the valley bottom, water influence zone, and riparian meadows within the project reaches have remained mostly undeveloped and intact. Soil condition in the riparian zone appears to be relatively poor, however, and is likely due to historic agricultural practices, including extensive potato cultivation in the years before the Sportsman's Paradise housing development began. Upland regions consist mostly of ponderosa pine and spruce forest, with soils comprised of decomposed granite, with a thin layer of duff and sparse vegetation. Throughout the project reaches, large gullies have formed on the large alluvial fans on the right (burned) side of the river, and have contributed significant quantities of sediment to the reach, dramatically effecting habitats downstream.

Base Line Aquatic Habitat and Channel Data:

Aquatic monitoring has been conducted by the US Forest Service throughout the Happy Meadows Reach 22, including basin-wide aquatic habitat inventories (1993 & 2002), and extensive channel morphology surveys in 2006 and 2008. In 2009 and 2010, a rapid aquatic habitat and existing structure assessment and a channel morphology survey was conducted within the Sportsman's Paradise reaches by the Coalition for the Upper South Platte (CUSP), Fin-Up Habitat Consultants, Inc., Crane Associates, the US Forest Service, and volunteers from the SPHOA. This information has been utilized to develop the current habitat assessment and enhancement proposal.

Within Sportsman' Paradise Reach 20, low gradient riffles are the dominant meso-habitat form in the reach, and comprise 46% of the wetted area of the reach. Pool habitats occupy 34% of the reach, with the remaining 20% comprised of poorer quality glides. Glide habitats are typically

associated with disturbed areas and segments where previous habitat enhancement attempts have been undertaken. River bank rock composition (BRC) is heavily dominated by gravel or smaller sized particles consisting mostly of decomposed granite. Given the composition of BRC in the reach, the stream banks in Reach 20 are relatively stable and are well vegetated with sedge and willow. 12% of the east (right) river banks and 5% of the left (west) banks exhibit some signs of instability, and 330 feet of bank was found to be actively eroding materials into the river.

In Sportsman' Paradise Reach 21, low gradient riffles are once again the dominant meso-habitat form in the reach, and comprise 51% of the wetted area of the reach. Pool habitats are less frequent than in Reach 20, and occupy only 25% of the reach, with the remaining 24% comprised of poorer quality glides. As was the case in Reach 20, glide habitats are closely associated with disturbed areas. BRC is almost entirely dominated by gravel or smaller sized particles consisting decomposed granite. The stream banks in Reach 21 exhibit similar stability and vegetation characteristics to the reach downstream, and are relatively stable and vegetated with sedge and willow. 7% of the east (right) river banks and 15% of the left (west) banks exhibit some signs of instability, and 200 feet of bank was found to be actively eroding materials into the river. Most of the unstable left bank is directly associated with the fill slope forming the diversion ditch that feeds the lake on the west side of the reach.

Within Happy Meadows Reach 22, low gradient riffles are once again the dominant meso-habitat form in the reach, and comprise 51% of the wetted area of the reach. Pool habitats occupy 21% of the reach, with the remaining 28% comprised of poorer quality glides. River bank rock composition (BRC) is heavily dominated by gravel or smaller sized particles consisting mostly of decomposed granite. Given the composition of BRC in the reach, the stream banks in Reach 20 are relatively stable and are well vegetated with sedge and willow. 16% of the east (right) river banks and 28% of the left (west) banks exhibit some signs of instability, and 2,950 feet of bank was found to be actively eroding materials into the river.

Hydrology & HEC RAS

The hydrology for the South Platte River at Happy Meadows was evaluated using stream gage information to perform a flood frequency analysis. Annual maximum flows were determined from the monthly peak discharge information available for the South Platte River near Lake George (PLAGEOCO) gage operated by the Colorado Division of Water Resources.

The gage is located at latitude 38 54'19" and longitude 105 28'22", on the left bank approximately 700 feet downstream of Eleven Mile Canyon Reservoir. The contributing drainage area at the gage is 963 mi² and the gage has been operated continuously since October 3, 1929. However, the Eleven Mile Canyon Dam construction was completed in 1932, therefore the period of record used for analysis for this project is the post-dam period, 1932 to 2009.

The USGS program, PEAKFQ, was used to analyze the yearly peak flow. This program is based on the methods outlined in "Guidelines for Determining Flood Flow Frequency, Bulletin 17B of the Hydrology Subcommittee" of the USGS. This method utilizes a Log Pearson Type III distribution with a regional and station weighted skew to evaluate peak flow data and perform the frequency analysis. The results of the analysis at the gage are summarized in Table 1 and shown in Figure 1.

The results are representative of flows at the gaging station. However, this is approximately 12.5 miles upstream of the project site. To determine flows at the Happy Meadows project, the following equation was applied:

$$QT(u) = QT(g) \left(\frac{Au}{Ag} \right) x$$

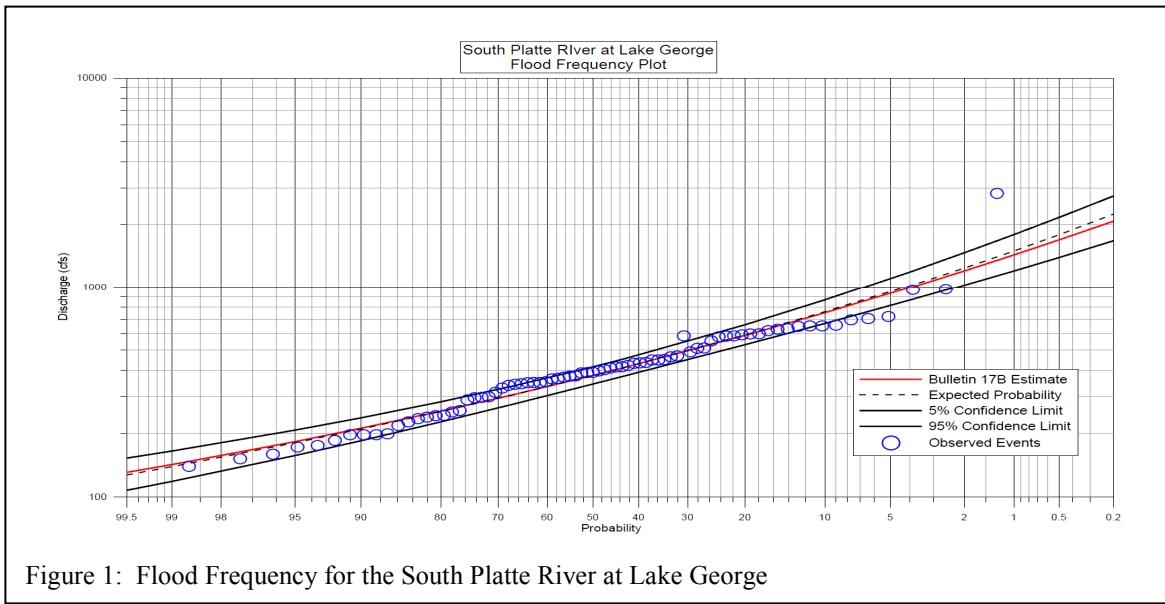


Figure 1: Flood Frequency for the South Platte River at Lake George

Where $QT(u)$ is the peak discharge in cfs at the ungaged station for the T-year recurrence interval
 $QT(g)$ is the peak discharge in cfs at the gaged station for the T-year recurrence interval
 A_u is the contributing drainage area for the ungaged station
 A_g is the contributing area for the gaged station
 X = the average exponent for drainage area for each flood region,
= 0.69 for the Mountains region

The equation and methodology are described in the USGS Water-Resources Investigation Paper 99-4190 titled “Analysis of the Magnitude and Frequency of Floods in Colorado”.

To determine the watershed area between the gaged site and the downstream end of the project site, a series of USGS quads were assembled to evaluate the contributing watersheds. Figure 1 depicts the area (outlined in red) that drains to the South Platte River and tributaries that all reach the project site. This area is 181.7 mi². The watershed area at the PLAGEOCO gage is 963 mi².

A HEC RAS sediment transport model has been developed for the project to verify the sediment transport goals of the design. HEC RAS prediction modeling is included in the Appendix to this document.

Frequency Analysis Results for PLAGEOCO 1934-2009				Frequency Analysis Results for Happy Meadows Site		
Percent Chance Exceedance	Computed Flow (cfs)	Confidence Limits		Percent Chance Exceedance	Return Period (yrs)	Predicted Flow in cfs
		0.05	0.95			
		Flow in cfs				
0.2	2072	1671	2731			
0.5	1686	1389	2157			
1	1429	1198	1787			
2	1199	1023	1464			
4	992.5	862	1182			
10	750.4	667.2	864.2			
20	585.4	528.9	657.6			
50	377.6	343.5	414.6			
80	255.2	226.8	282.7			
90	211.6	184.6	237.3			
95	183	157	207.5			
99	142.2	118.2	164.9			

Area Gaged = 963 mi²
Area Ungaged = 1145 mi²
Au/Ag = 1.19
 $QT(u) = QT(g) (Au/Ag)^{0.69}$

Table 1: Flood Frequency Analysis Results for the PLAGEOCO gage and Happy Meadows Project Site

Goals & Objectives:

In 2004, biologists and watershed specialists from the US Forest Service, Colorado Division of Wildlife, and the Coalition for the Upper South Platte identified the Happy Meadows reach as an ideal location to begin assessing the potential for river restoration in a moderately burned area of the Hayman burn. The goal of the project would be to demonstrate different techniques to reduce sediment loads from the burned areas, improve sediment transport within the river channel, and restore lost habitat. In 2006, the CUSP secured 319 program funding to begin design and implementation of the project. In 2008, the project scope was enlarged to include the removal and replacement of the Sportsman's Paradise Dam and restoration of the privately owned reaches immediately downstream.

The project will address the sedimentation issues presented by the gullies on the burned side of the river actively contributing sediment to the system. These gullies will be stabilized to cut off the sediment supply to the main stem of the channel. The low-head diversion structure at Sportsman's Paradise will be re-configured, allowing for restoration of the channel upstream on Forest lands, and to improve aquatic organism passage through the project reaches. Downstream on the Sportsman' Paradise property, the first priority will be to reconfigure or remove the problematic existing structures that are continuing to degrade channel stability and integrity. In this segment, the in-channel and river bank enhancement effort will focus on reducing the width/depth ratio of the channel to improve sediment transport. Work in the project reaches will include many features and techniques that will improve habitat complexity and quality for resident rainbow and brown trout.

Project Monitoring:

The project reaches will be monitored to determine how proposed treatments affect stream stability and habitat compared to pre-treatment conditions. Most of the base-line sample data has already been collected, with the remainder expected to be collected before project construction begins. Post project monitoring will continue after treatments are completed. Photo-points will be established in the treatment areas to monitor the vegetation and channel over time. Habitat mapping survey and a channel morphology surveys may be repeated five to ten years following completion of the project.

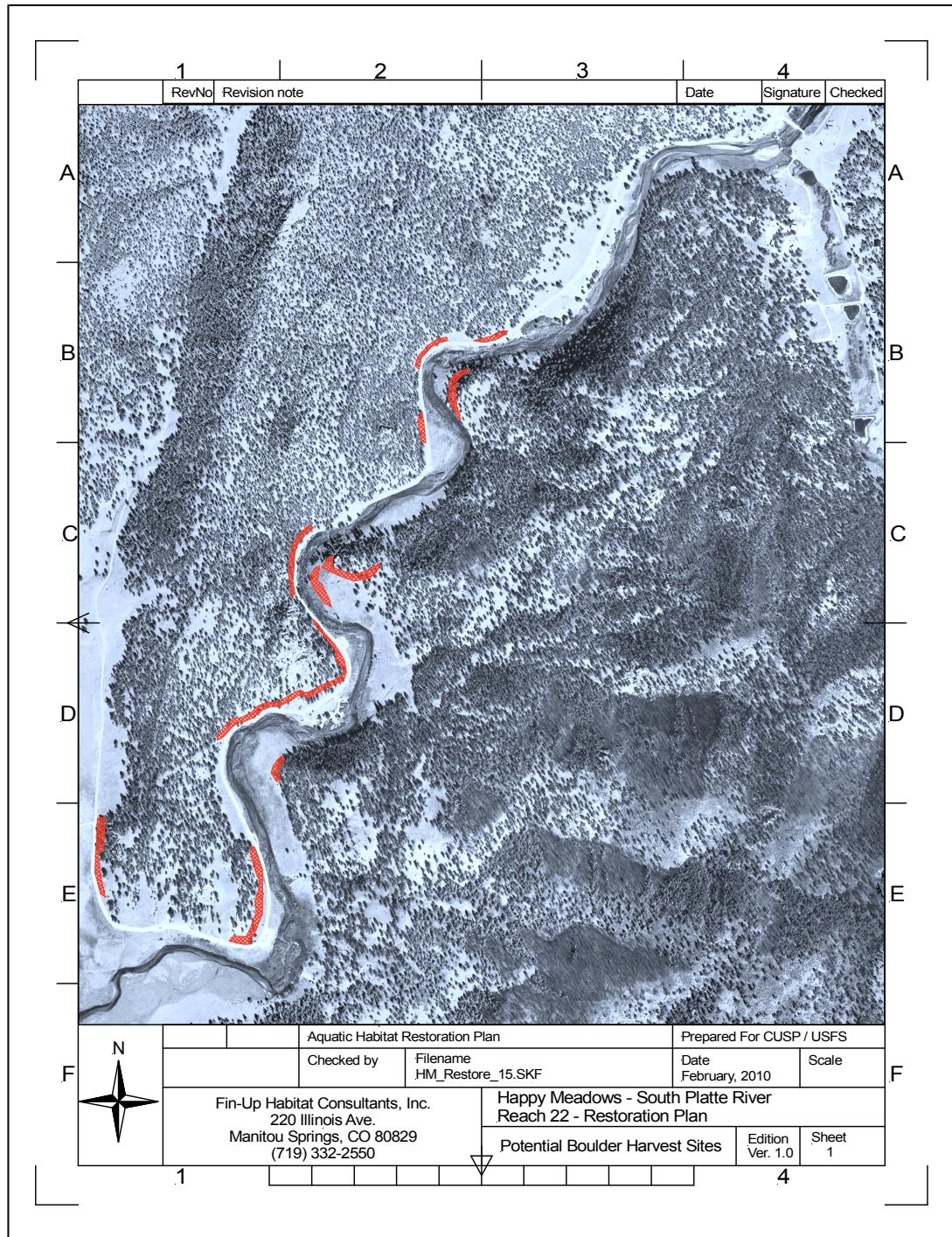
To measure the effectiveness of the proposed treatments for reducing sediment impacts, the monitoring objectives will seek to answer the following:

- Did the percentage of unstable stream bank decrease after treatments?
- Did the width to depth ratio of the stream decrease after treatments?
- Did percentage of fine sediment decrease after treatments?
- Did pool habitat increase after treatments?
- Did stream stability ratings improve after treatment?
- Did the percentage of stream bank with vegetation cover increase after treatments?
- Did sediment transport capacity change after treatment?
- Did benthic macroinvertebrate abundance and diversity increase after treatments?

Project Materials Harvest Sites:

450 to 500 large trees will need to be harvested from the surrounding National Forest and private lands to provide the large wood required to implement the restoration plan. It is expected that these trees will come from existing active timber sales on the South Park and Pikes Peak Ranger District, recent blow-down sites in the vicinity of Lake George and the Manitou Experimental Forest, and from Sportsman's Paradise.

Several hundred cubic yards of boulders will be required, and represent a significant cost to complete the project reach. Several sites immediately adjacent to County Road 112 and the project reach have been identified during the planning phase of the project that could supply the necessary boulders for the project. In the Sportsman's Paradise reaches, substantial quantities of boulders are



already available on site in the existing structures, however, a few hundred cubic yards of additional boulders will still be required to complete these segments. There are a few sites within the SPHOA property that may be suitable for boulder collection that could supply the necessary boulders for the project.

Using low impact boulder harvest techniques demonstrated during the 2005 Eleven-mile Canyon River Restoration “Centennial” Project and the 2009 Camp Alexander Restoration Project, boulders for this restoration may be harvested with little disturbance from these areas. Using local boulders not only substantially reduces the overall cost of the work, but is esthetically desirable to enhance the natural appearance and reduce the visual impact of the project. Ideally, the project should be relatively “invisible” to the untrained eye three years following completion of the work. The use of native materials greatly increases the probability of achieving this goal. The boulder harvest sites identified during the planning phase of the project are shown in the map on the following page of this document.

Native coyote and sand bar willow is relatively abundant in the project area, and will allow for quick and easy transplant by backhoe, excavator or front loader. Sedge is less abundant in the project reach, and will likely have to be harvested from areas outside of the project reach. A large source of sedge has been identified on private property adjacent to the large lakes in the town of Lake George, and the owners have agreed to allow harvest of sedge necessary for the project from this nearby site. Additionally, they may be able to provide additional trees for the effort due to the recent tornado / blow-down event that occurred last fall. Areas where sod mats can be taken to restore river banks are abundant in the project area, but noxious weed survey and mapping will need to be conducted before project implementation to assure that sod mats are not infested with undesirable vegetation. Sod mat harvest areas will need to be reclaimed and re-seeded following project implementation to assure that these disturbed areas do not become additional sources of week infestation. Extensive hand planting of bare root stock willow by volunteers will require purchase of these plants from the Colorado State Forest Service. As many as 16,000 bare root stock plants may eventually be planted to fully revegetate the restored river banks in the project reaches.

Prioritization and Implementation:

If time and budgets allow, the project should be fully implemented, in order to take advantage of the economies of scale of a larger effort in the basin, and to quickly address some of the significant issues identified in this assessment. The reality of limited budget, resources, and timing, however, may dictate that the work be implemented over an extended period of time. If this is indeed the case, the treatments outlined in this document may be prioritized for implementation over a period of years. Project implementation will begin with the removal of the low head dam, and reconstruction of the Sportsman’s Paradise diversion and the river channel extending approximately 600 feet upstream onto the National Forest. Following this work, channel and habitat restoration may proceed on the project reaches. While it is ideal to begin the work at the upstream boundary of Reach 22 and proceed downstream, this may not be feasible given the NEPA requirement for work on this Reach. If this is the case, work will begin on Reach 21, continuing downstream to Reach 20, with Reach 22 completed the following year.

The project will require the use of heavy equipment to complete the treatments as prescribed. At a minimum, we recommend the following equipment be contracted to implement the project. A large excavator (200 series or greater) with a functional hydraulic “thumb” will be necessary. Excavators utilizing a fixed “thumb” are not suitable for work of this complexity, and are not recommended. A large loader will be required, with a minimum bucket size of 4 yd³, and equipped with a hardened steel cutting edge on the bucket to allow for efficient harvest of vegetation mats from the islands and surrounding meadows. The loader may be either tracked or wheeled, but ifwheel driven, it should have large balloon style tires to minimize compression of riparian soils. Tandem dump trucks and/or a side dump truck will be required to move materials to the project sites. While not absolutely required, a second excavator can be very useful, particularly with the

log toe-slope and riparian bank-full bench work, and can significantly reduce the time necessary to build these features.

Project Development & Design Team:

Pete Gallagher – River Assessment & Restoration Planning
FIN-UP Habitat Consultants, Inc. Manitou Springs, CO

Dana Butler – Forest Hydrologist
USFS– Pike & San Isabel National Forests, Cimarron and Comanche National Grasslands

Jeff Crane – Restoration Plan Review and HEC RAS Model Development
Crane Associates, Hotchkiss, CO

Molly Purnell – Forest Hydrology Technician
USFS– Pike & San Isabel National Forests, Cimarron and Comanche National Grasslands

Additional Project Development, Design Planning, and Assistance:

Steve Culver – Fisheries Biologist
USFS– Pike & San Isabel National Forests, Cimarron and Comanche National Grasslands

Craig Hansen – Biologist
USFS– Pike & San Isabel National Forests, Cimarron and Comanche National Grasslands

Sarah Lykens - AmeriCorps*VISTA Planning and Development Coordinator
Coalition for the Upper South Platte

Ted Stiles – Home Owner
Sportsman's Paradise Home Owners Association

Restoration Plans:

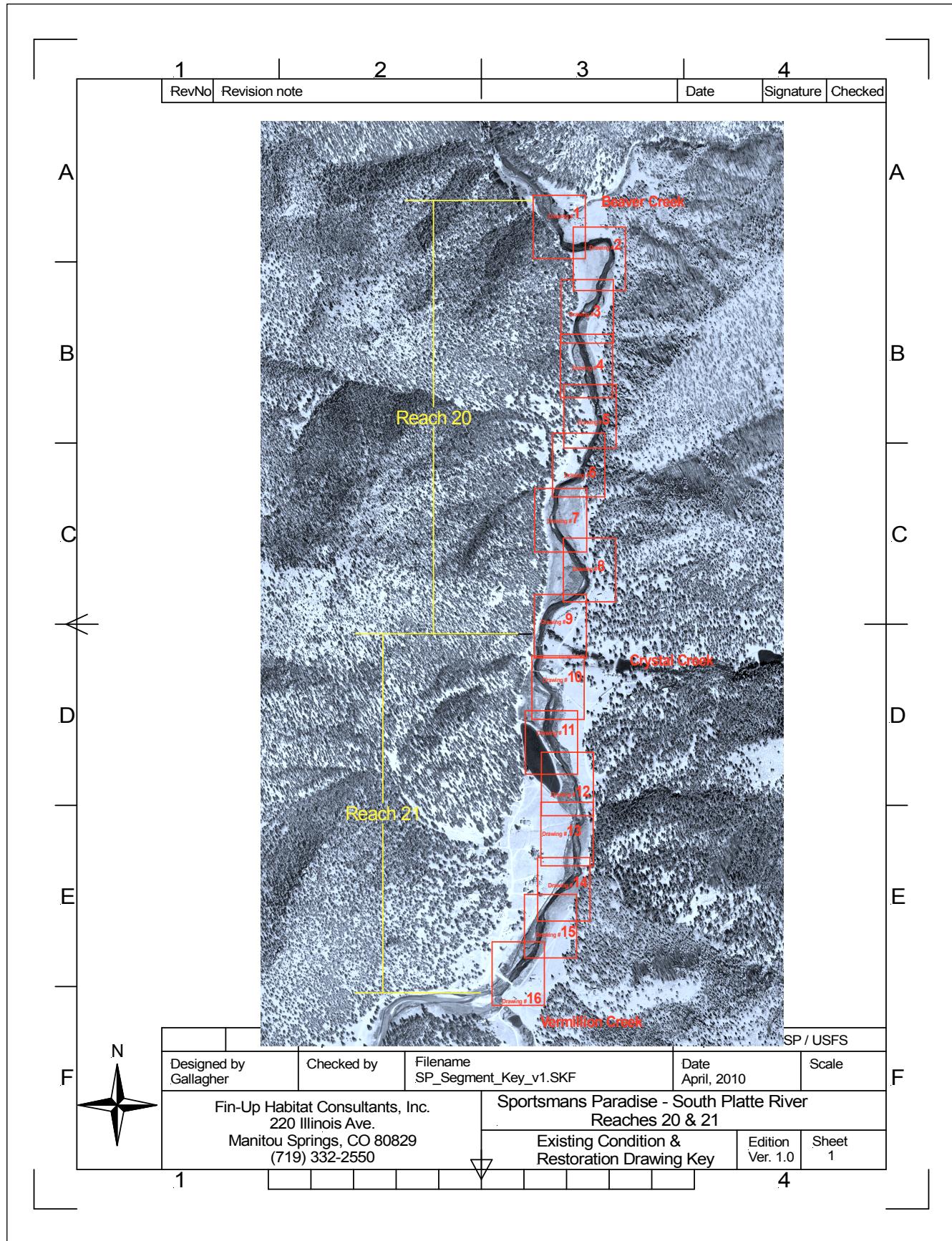
An aquatic and riparian enhancement plan has been developed for Reach 20 and 21 on the SPHOA property, and Reach 22 on USFS lands. The plan is principally based on the existing condition assessments and river channel surveys conducted by the USFS and CUSP. The existing condition assessments indicate that the principal limiting factors to the fishery are poor pool and in-channel pocket-water habitat due to insufficient sediment transport. The channel is over-wide in many areas, and is particularly poor in those associated with previous in-channel habitat structure efforts. The numerous large mid-channel islands and sediment bars found in the South Platte River within Sportsman's Paradise and Happy Meadows appear to indicate that the river has lost much of its capacity to move the current sediment load. These islands are creating additional shear on the river banks, further exacerbating the over-widening issue. If left in the current condition, it is expected that the river will continue laterally migrate and over-widen, with much of the remaining pool and pocket-water habitats eventually filling with fines, further reducing the habitat capacity for trout. The enhancement project outlined in this document will address the sedimentation and channel morphology issues identified in the assessment. The first priority will be to remove and replace the existing low-head diversion structure at Sportsman's Paradise will be re-configured, allowing for improved sediment transport capacity and restoration of the channel upstream on National Forest lands. The next priority will focus on reducing the width/depth ratio of the channel to improve sediment transport. This work will also include many features and techniques that will improve habitat complexity and quality for resident rainbow and brown trout. The problematic existing structures in the Sportsman's Paradise reaches that are continuing to degrade channel stability and integrity will be reconfigured or removed from the channel. The gullies on the burned side of the

river actively contributing sediment to the river will be stabilized to cut off the sediment supply to the main stem of the channel.

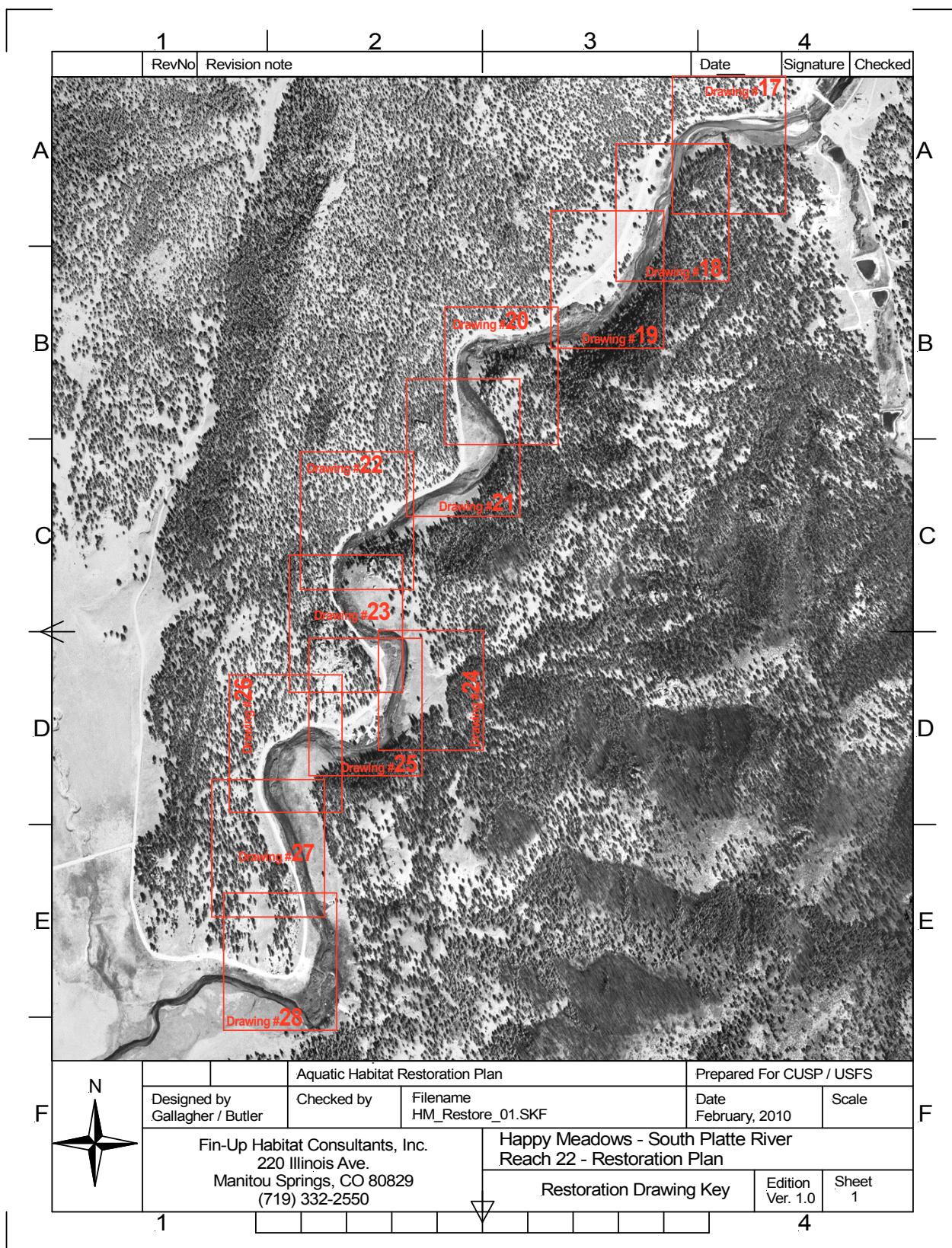
The specific project treatments are described in the following chapters, beginning with Reach 20 at the downstream boundary of the project area, and proceeding upstream through the Happy Meadows Reach. The drawings on the following pages show the locations of the proposed treatments. Accompanying each drawing is a narrative of the specific proposed treatment. Treatment locations are described based on grid location on each drawing.

	1	2	3	4																									
	RevNo	Revision note	Date	Signature	Checked																								
Habitat Map and Restoration Plan Symbol Key																													
Pool Extent (Natural Scour or Excavated)  Original Stream Bank  Island (Remove)  Island (Leave as is)  Boulder Vane / Groin  Boulder J-Hook Vane  Boulder / Log J-Hook Vane  Full-Channel Boulder Cross Vane  Micro Vortex In-Channel Object Cover  Individual Boulder (existing or placed)  Bank Cover Structure  Large Tree w/ Root Wad  Habitat Tree (w/ branches intact)  Log Toe-Slope Bank-Full Bench  Areas Revegetated w/ Willow, Sedge, Or Sod Mats																													
<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Aquatic Habitat Restoration Plan</td> <td>Prepared For CUSP / USFS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Designed by Gallagher</td> <td>Checked by</td> <td>Filename SP_Restore_Key.SKF</td> <td>Date May, 2010</td> <td>Scale</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="center" colspan="2">Fin-Up Habitat Consultants, Inc. 220 Illinois Ave. Manitou Springs, CO 80829 (719) 332-2550</td> <td align="center" colspan="3">Sportsman's Paradise - South Platte River Reach 20 and 21 - Existing Condition & Restoration Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="center" colspan="2"></td> <td align="center" colspan="2">Site Plan Symbol Key</td> <td>Sheet 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="center" colspan="2"></td> <td align="center" colspan="2" rowspan="49">Edition Ver. 1.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>								Aquatic Habitat Restoration Plan	Prepared For CUSP / USFS	Designed by Gallagher	Checked by	Filename SP_Restore_Key.SKF	Date May, 2010	Scale	Fin-Up Habitat Consultants, Inc. 220 Illinois Ave. Manitou Springs, CO 80829 (719) 332-2550		Sportsman's Paradise - South Platte River Reach 20 and 21 - Existing Condition & Restoration Plan					Site Plan Symbol Key		Sheet 1			Edition Ver. 1.0		
		Aquatic Habitat Restoration Plan	Prepared For CUSP / USFS																										
Designed by Gallagher	Checked by	Filename SP_Restore_Key.SKF	Date May, 2010	Scale																									
Fin-Up Habitat Consultants, Inc. 220 Illinois Ave. Manitou Springs, CO 80829 (719) 332-2550		Sportsman's Paradise - South Platte River Reach 20 and 21 - Existing Condition & Restoration Plan																											
		Site Plan Symbol Key		Sheet 1																									
		Edition Ver. 1.0																											
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 																													
 </																													

Sportsman's Paradise Reaches 20 & 21



Happy Meadows Reach 22



Reach 20 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #1:

This drawing shows the downstream (northern) most segment of Reach 20, from the USFS/SPHOA property boundary at 0ft upstream to 0+600ft along the longitudinal axis of the river.

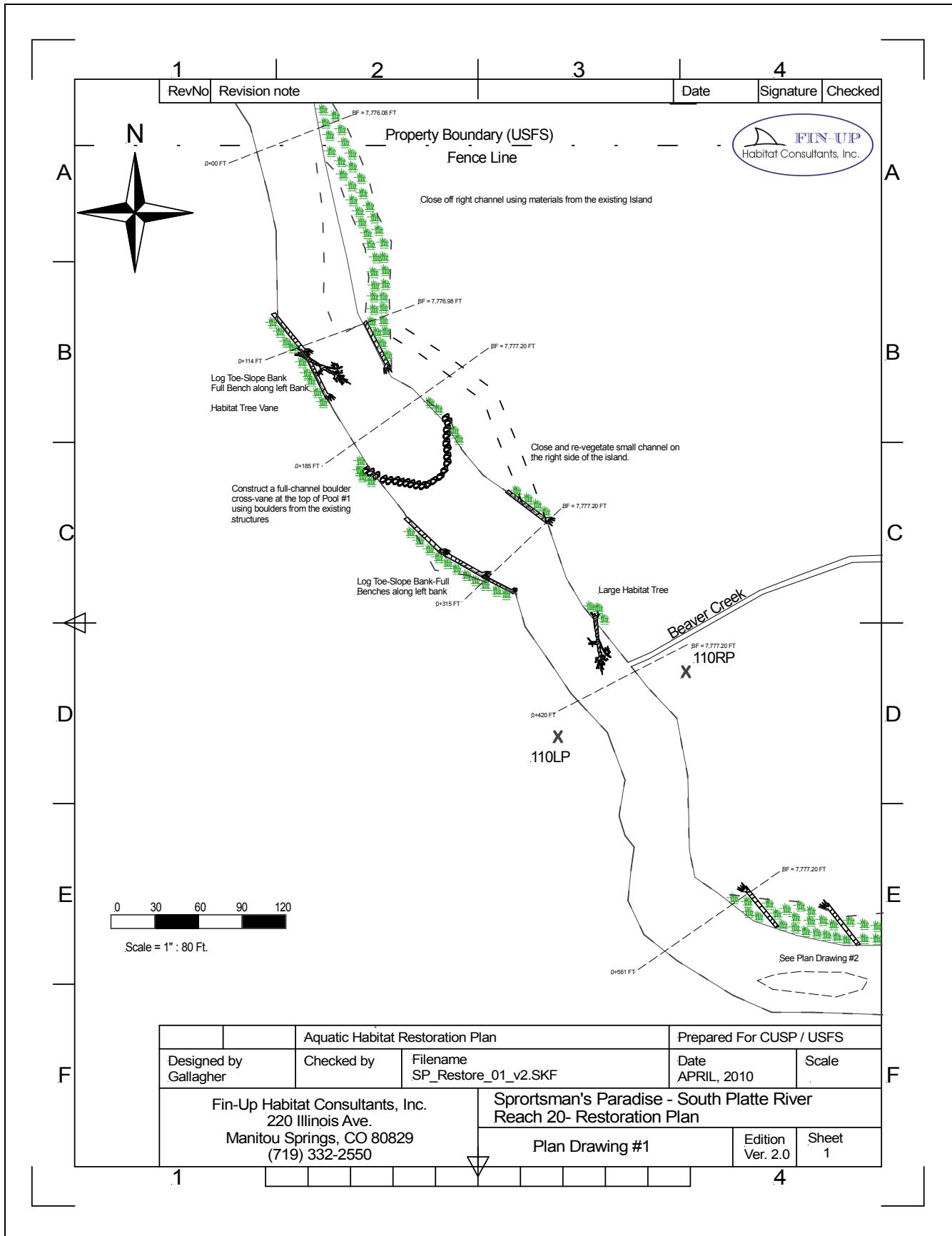
The five structures identified in the condition assessment should be removed, and the boulders utilized to build a full-channel boulder cross-vane at 0+200ft (Grid C-2). This cross-vane will improve scour and depth through the center the existing pool downstream. The vanes forming the structure will be tied into the existing river banks at the bank-full elevation, and the center of the structure will be constructed to an elevation of $\frac{1}{2}$ bank-full or less. The riffle upstream is armored to the point that some small gaps may be left between boulders in the center of the structure to create greater velocity complexity and better feeding stations for trout immediately downstream.

Upon removal of structures #1 and #2, the smaller right channel at 0+114 ft (Grid A\B-2) will be closed off using large wood to create a bank-full riparian bench along the upstream boundary of the channel. The right (island) bank of the left channel will be reconstructed to a bank-full channel width of approximately 70 ft to create a width/depth ratio in the riffle of 30 or less. Vegetation from this river bank will be transplanted to the right channel to re-vegetate this feature.

The small channel on the right side of the large island at 0+315ft will be closed off using large wood and boulder, similar to the side channel downstream. After removal of Structures #4 & #5, the left river bank from 0+ 220ft to 0+330ft will be reconstructed using large wood bank-full benches and willow transplanted from nearby sites upstream.

A large ponderosa pine tree will be installed as a vane along right river bank downstream of the confluence with Beaver Creek. This feature should improve scour and velocity complexity in Glide #1. It is expected that sediment entering the river from Beaver Creek will gradually form a bar upstream of the tree; further reducing the width of the channel at this point and enhancing scour along the left third of the glide habitat. Eventually, this may form a trench pool within this currently habitat limited segment of the river.

The large pool at the meander bend at 0+500 ft (Grid E-3) will be left undisturbed. This feature is currently one of the best pools in the study reaches and does not require any further enhancement. Upstream of this pool, the river becomes significantly over-wide. This segment of the river, from 0+561 ft to 0+968, (see Plan Drawing #2) will be treated using river narrowing techniques developed and demonstrated in Eleven-mile Canyon in 2004 and 2006 (Photo 18). Large wood will be placed low in the channel along the river banks to capture sediment moving through the system and aggrade the bed. Extensive plantings of sedge and sod mats will be utilized. The goal of this work will be to reduce the width/depth ratio of this segment to between 35 – 30. In addition to the channel narrowing work, two log/boulder J-Hook vanes and one large habitat tree will be installed along the outside left bank of the river meander, creating additional complexity and protecting the bank from increased shear.



Reach 20 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #2:



Large wood installed low in the channel to reduce width/depth ratio - South Platte River, Elevenmile Canyon, IFIM Springer Gulch Middle Station. 2004 "Trees for Trout" Demonstration Project

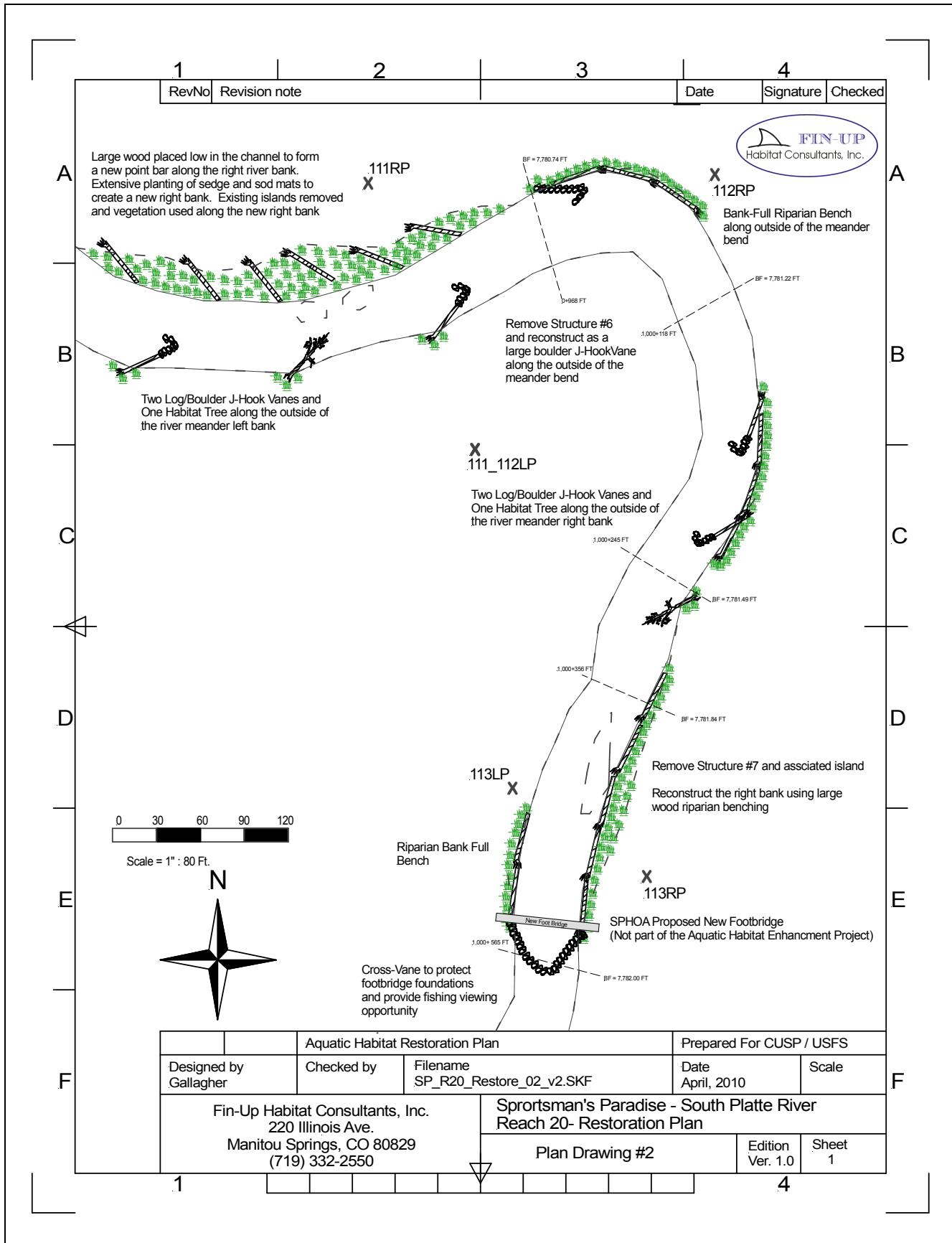
The two structures identified in the condition assessment should be removed, and the boulders utilized to build a large J-Hook vane at 0+968 (Grid A-3), and other features in the segment as described below. The J-Hook vane will anchor the riparian bench work along the right bank of Pool #3, immediately upstream along the outside of this meander bend. Very large wood should be used to form the toe of this feature, in order to effectively capture material and stabilize the deposition fan formed by the gully that enters the stream from the northeast.

The small island and gravel bar at Riffle #4 (Grid C-4) will be removed, and these materials will be incorporated into the new log toe-slope bank-full benches constructed along the right bank of this habitat. Two log/boulder J-Hook vanes will be installed along the right bank to protect the bank from erosion. These features will also provide additional in-channel object cover, and young-of-the-year rearing habitat along the edge of the river.

One large ponderosa pine or spruce tree will be utilized as a habitat tree along the right river bank at Glide #2 (Grid D-3). The tree will provide additional complexity in this otherwise habitat limited segment. Every effort should be utilized to keep all of the tree branches intact, in order to provide as much velocity shelter and cover as possible.

Once Structure #7 is removed, the bank-full width of the river at Cross-Section #113 and Riffle 5 can be reduced to approximately 70 ft utilizing bank-full riparian benching on the right bank along the entire length of the riffle. Vegetation from the island that has formed in the center of the channel downstream of the structure will be transplanted along the riparian benches. A small avulsion on the left bank, near the top of the riffle, may also be treated with bank-full riparian benching.

The SPHOA has proposed building a small footbridge at 0+550ft (Grid E-3). While not a part of the aquatic enhancement project, this structure may require some in-channel work to protect the bridge foundation supports. We recommend that a boulder cross-vane be installed upstream of the structure to address this need, and to provide fish-viewing opportunity as well.



Reach 20 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #3:

This drawing shows the segment of Reach 20 from 0+1,425ft to 0+2,200 ft along the longitudinal axis of the river. The segment up to the new cross-vane at 0+565 has been described in the previous section.

Structure #8 and the large mid-channel island downstream will be removed. The left bank downstream of Structure #8 will be reconstructed using large wood and riparian bank-full benches, utilizing vegetation taken from the mid-channel island. The eroding bank on the right (Grid C/D-2) will also be stabilized using log toe-slope riparian benches. The target bank-full width of the channel through this segment is 80 ft. Boulders from the structure will be utilized to build a full-channel boulder cross-vane at 0+1,765 ft (Grid C-2). This cross-vane will improve scour and depth through the center of the pool downstream. The vanes forming the structure will be tied into the restored river banks at the bank-full elevation, and the center of the structure will be constructed to an elevation of $\frac{1}{2}$ bank-full or less.

Upstream of the new boulder cross-vane, riparian bench treatments will be continued along the left bank to protect this area from shear along the outside of the meander bend of the river. A small boulder vane will be installed on the upstream side of the riparian benching to protect this feature, and to provide additional velocity shelter in the channel.

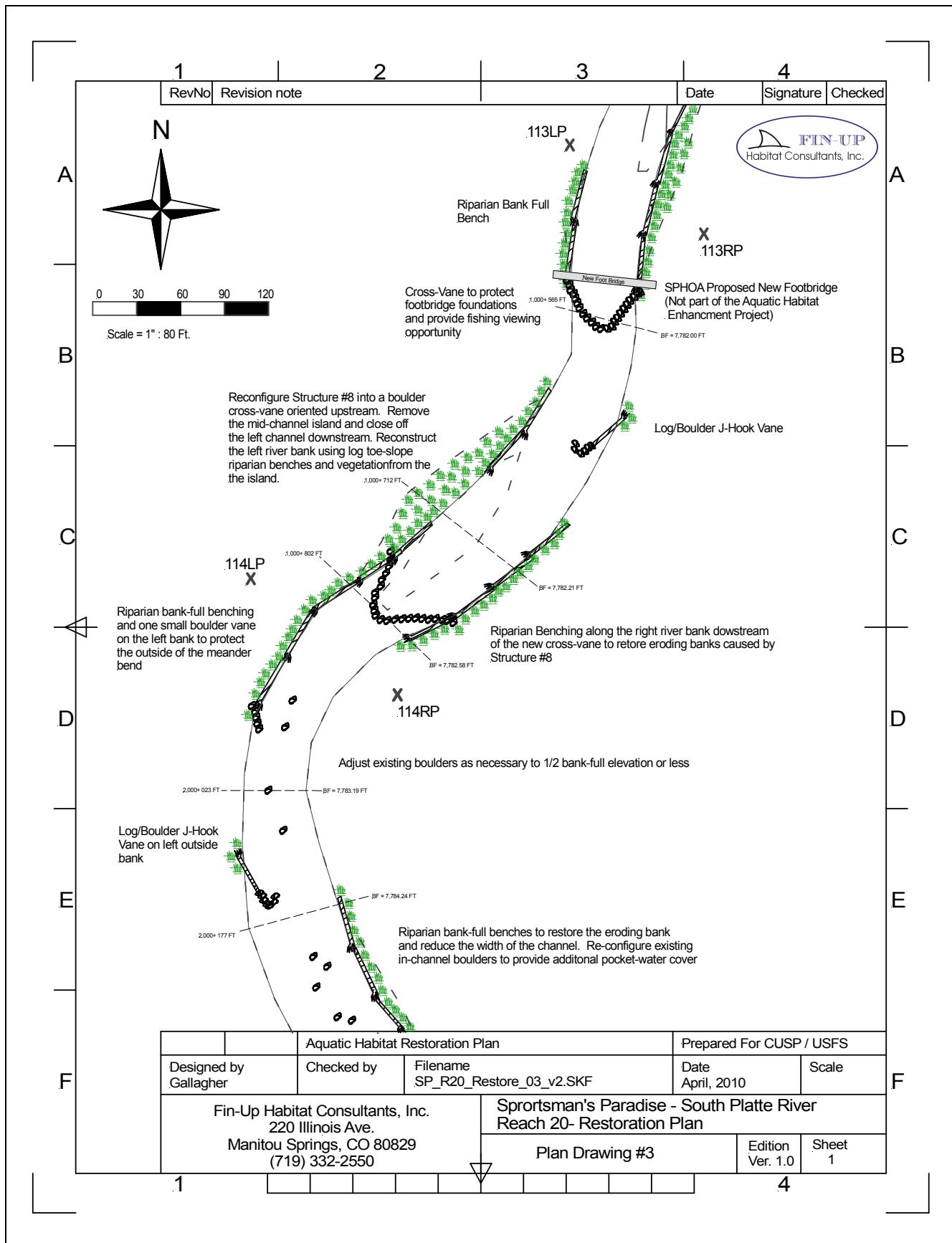
Two large log/boulder J-Hook vanes will be installed within this segment. The first will be located along the outside meander bend in Glide #3, at approximately 0+1,740 ft (GridB/C-3). This feature will provide protection to the right river bank along this habitat unit; create additional rearing habitat along the bank for juvenile trout. The second log/boulder J-Hook vane will be installed on the left bank in Riffle #6 at approximately 0+2,070 ft (Grid E-1), to create similar habitat and additional pocket water in this riffle. Several existing boulders in the riffle may be utilized to construct this feature.

The actively eroding right river bank along the downstream half of Riffle #7 will be treated with riparian benching to slightly reduce the width of the channel, creating a more desirable width/depth ratio in the habitat and improving sediment transport through the channel. The target bank-full width of the river through this segment will be 75-80 feet, with a width\depth ratio of 35 or less.

There are numerous existing in-channel boulders in the segment that may be re-aligned or re-positioned to improve object cover and scour along these features. Within Riffle #7, these boulders may be used to create several micro-vortex structures along the thalweg of the river in this habitat.



Micro-Vortex Structure – Elevenmile Canyon.



Reach 20 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #4:

This drawing shows the segment of Reach 20 from 0+2,100 ft to 0+2,650 ft along the longitudinal axis of the river. The log/boulder J-Hook vane on the left bank at 0+2,070 ft has already been described in the previous segment.

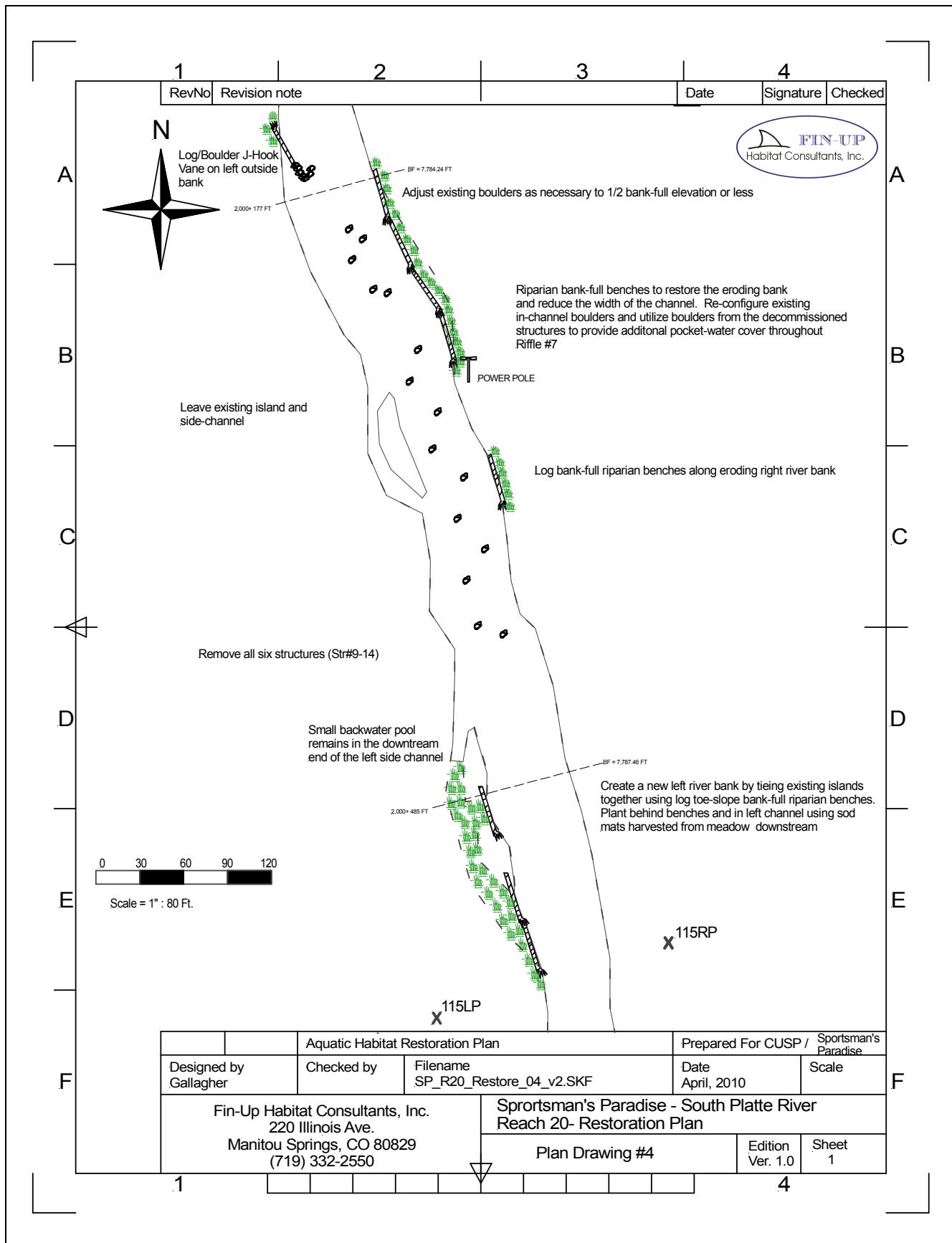
The actively eroding right river bank along the downstream half of Riffle #7 will be treated with riparian benching to slightly reduce the width of the channel, creating a more desirable width/depth ratio in the habitat and improving sediment transport through the channel. The target bank-full width of the river through this segment will match the existing channel immediately upstream, with a width/depth ratio of 35 or less. The unstable right river bank at 0+2,300 ft (Grid C-3), adjacent to the location of Structures #10-12, will also be treated with logs along the toe of the bank and bank-full riparian benches.

All six of the existing structures in this segment will be removed from the channel, and the materials utilized to create up to 15 micro-vortex structures and random in-channel boulder object cover structures along the thalweg of the river from 0+2,177 ft to 0+2,400 ft. There are several existing in-channel boulders in the segment that may also be re-aligned or re-positioned to improve object cover and scour along these features.

The left river bank at the top of Riffle #7 and through the lower half of Glide #4 will be reconstructed to eliminate the islands on the left side of the channel, and to reduce the bank-full width in these habitats. This work will be accomplished by closing off the small channels on the left side of the islands, and tying the two islands together using logs and bank-full benches to create the new river bank. The small closed off channels may then be re-vegetated using willow harvested from the left bank and sod-mats harvested from the meadow immediately downstream. Depending on the availability of willow clumps and sod mats, a small backwater pool may be left on the downstream left side of the lowest island (Grid D-2), to provide additional refugia from high flows for juvenile and young-of-the-year trout.



Backwater Pool and Log/Boulder J-Hook Vane. South Platte River at Lake George, CO.



Reach 20 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #5

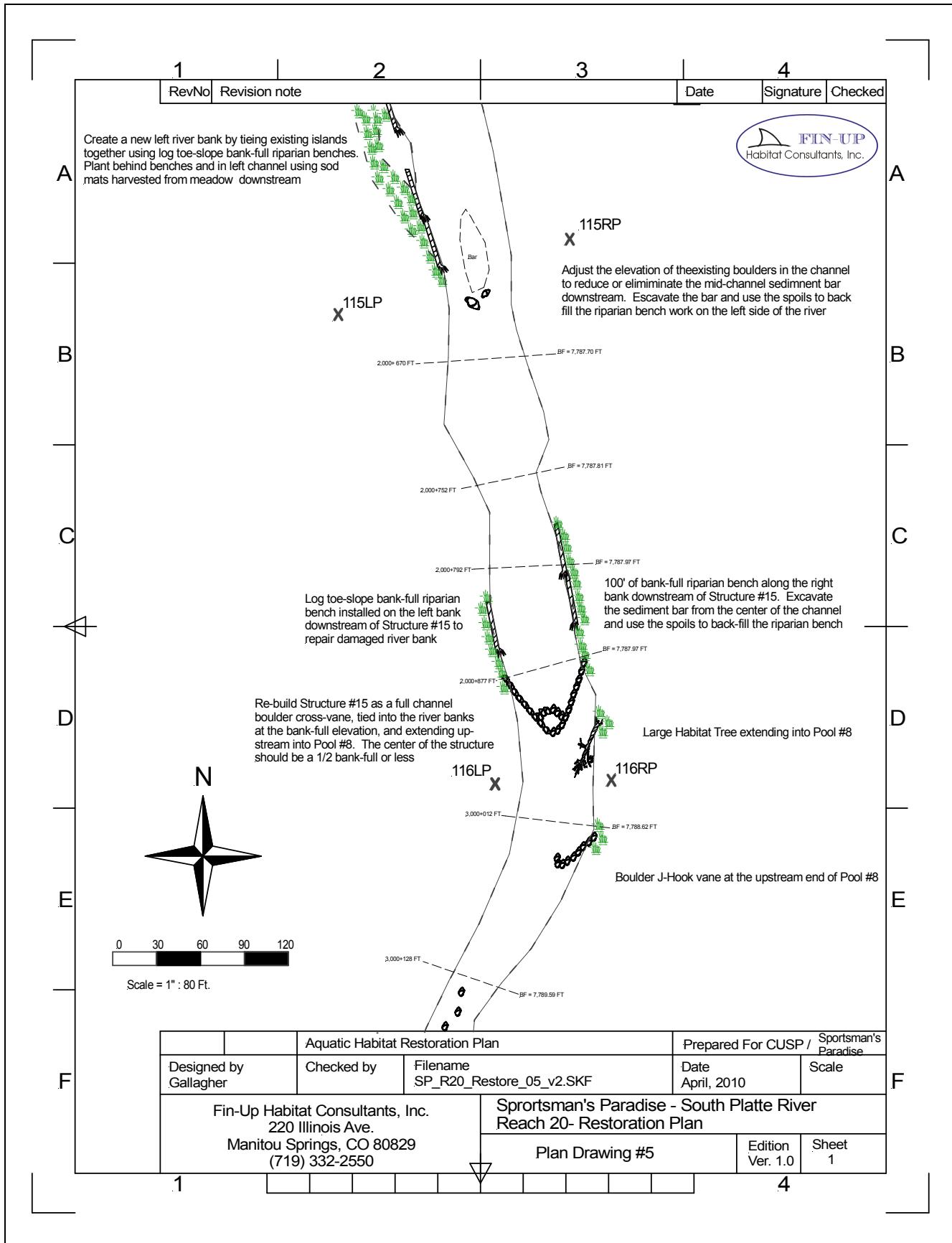
This drawing shows the segment of Reach 20 from 0+2,500 ft to 0+3,150 ft along the longitudinal axis of the river. The large sediment bar that has formed in the upstream half of Glide #4 (Grid B-2) will be eliminated by re-positioning the existing boulders upstream of the bar so that they do not exceed $\frac{1}{2}$ of the bank-full elevation at this point along the river. The bar will be excavated down to the level of the original cobble bed, and this material will be utilized to back-fill the riparian benching on the left side of the channel downstream.

Structure #15 will be completely removed from the channel, and the boulders will be re-used to construct a full-channel boulder cross-vane at 0+2,877 ft (Grid D-3). This cross-vane will improve scour and depth through the center of the pool downstream, and should be low enough in the center to effectively pass sediment through the feature. The vanes forming the structure will be tied into the river banks at the bank-full elevation, and the center of the structure will be constructed to an elevation of $\frac{1}{2}$ bank-full or less. Downstream of the cross-vane, the bank avulsion on the left side and the unstable banks on the right will be treated using riparian bench techniques. The large mid-channel sediment bar will be excavated down to the level of the original cobble bed, and this material will be utilized to back-fill the riparian benching on either side of the river.

Approximately 30 feet upstream of the new cross-vane, a large habitat tree will be installed along the right river bank to improve habitat complexity and cover in Pool #8. At the top this pool, at 0+3,012 ft, a boulder J-Hook vane will also be installed along the right bank. This structure should protect the right bank both upstream and downstream, and create better initial scour in the top of the pool.



Full Channel Boulder Cross-vane. South Platte River at Lake George, CO.



Reach 20 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #6

This drawing shows the segment of Reach 20 from 0+3,000 ft to 0+3,800 ft along the longitudinal axis of the river. The deposition fan from the large gully entering the river on the right (Grid C-3) will be stabilized using large wood to form the toe of a new right river bank. This wood, and extensive riparian plantings, will re-define the channel along the deposition fan and cut off sediment from the gully. The large mid-channel bar that has formed downstream of this gully will be removed, and the material will be used in combination with riparian bank-full benching to effectively reduce the width of the channel in Riffle #9 to approximately 70 -75 ft. Several of the existing boulders in this riffle will be adjusted to less than $\frac{1}{2}$ bank-full to improve scour and increase pocket water cover in the habitat. Additionally, several micro-vortex structures may be installed along the thalweg of the river, adjacent to the gully deposition fan, to further increase pocket-water habitat in the riffle.

Structure #16 will be removed. The right bank downstream of Structure #16 will be reconstructed using large wood and riparian bank-full benches, tying into the bank work done to stabilize the gully deposition fan. The eroding bank on the right side of the structure will also be stabilized using transplanted willow. Boulders from the structure will be utilized to build a full-channel boulder cross-vane at 0+3,447 ft (Grid D-3). This cross-vane should improve scour, depth, and the overall length through the center of the pool downstream. The vanes forming the structure will be tied into the restored river banks at the bank-full elevation, and the center of the structure will be constructed to an elevation of $\frac{1}{2}$ bank-full or less in order to efficiently pass sediment through the feature.

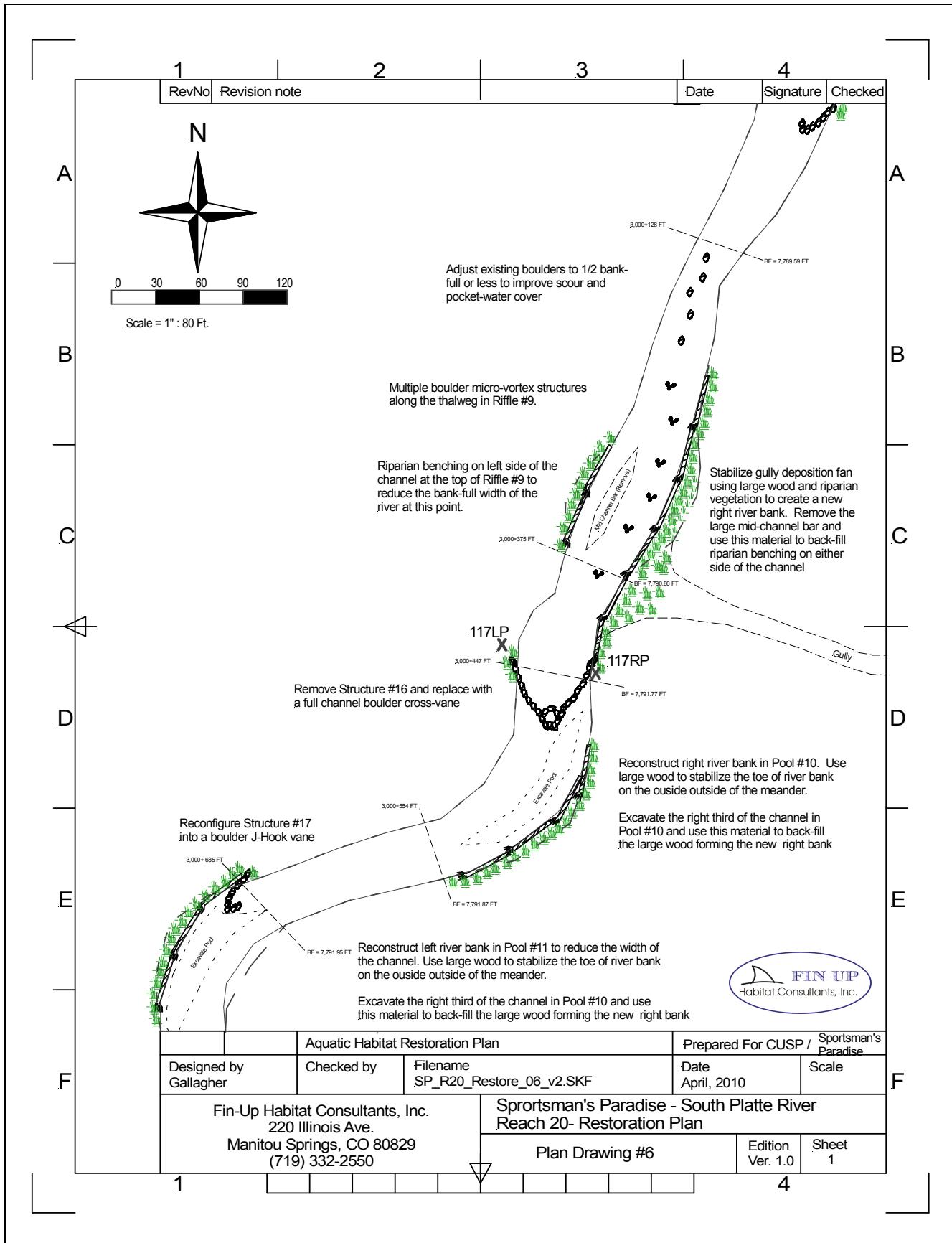
The right river bank upstream of Structure #16 has been damaged by previous dredging efforts in Pool #10. This unstable bank will be rehabilitated using large wood to redefine the toe of the stream bank along this outside meander bend. Accumulated sediment will be excavated from the right third of the channel in Pool #10, and this material will be used to back-fill the large wood. While riparian plantings will be used extensively along this bank, it will be necessary to provide some hardened access points to the river to provide for the heavy recreation use this pool receives.

Structure #17 currently provides little if any velocity shelter or cover for trout, and will be reconfigured into a boulder J-Hook vane. This reconfigured structure should increase pocket water cover, as well as protecting the river bank on this outside meander bend.

The left river bank upstream of this structure (Grid E-1) will be redefined using log bank-full benches to reduce the width of the river and create a buffer between the river and the steep slope above. Accumulated sediment will be excavated from the left third of the channel in Pool #11, and this material will be used to back-fill the riparian bank-full benches, and to build the point bar on the right, inside bend of the river meander.



Riparian Bank-Full Benching – Cuchara River, CO.



Reach 20 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #7

This drawing shows the segment of Reach 20 from 0+3,700 ft to 0+4,500 ft along the longitudinal axis of the river. Structures #18 and #19 will be removed, and the boulders may be used to construct a boulder J-Hook vane on the left bank at the upstream end of Pool #12. This structure will improve scour and depth through the pool, and protect the left river bank from shear.

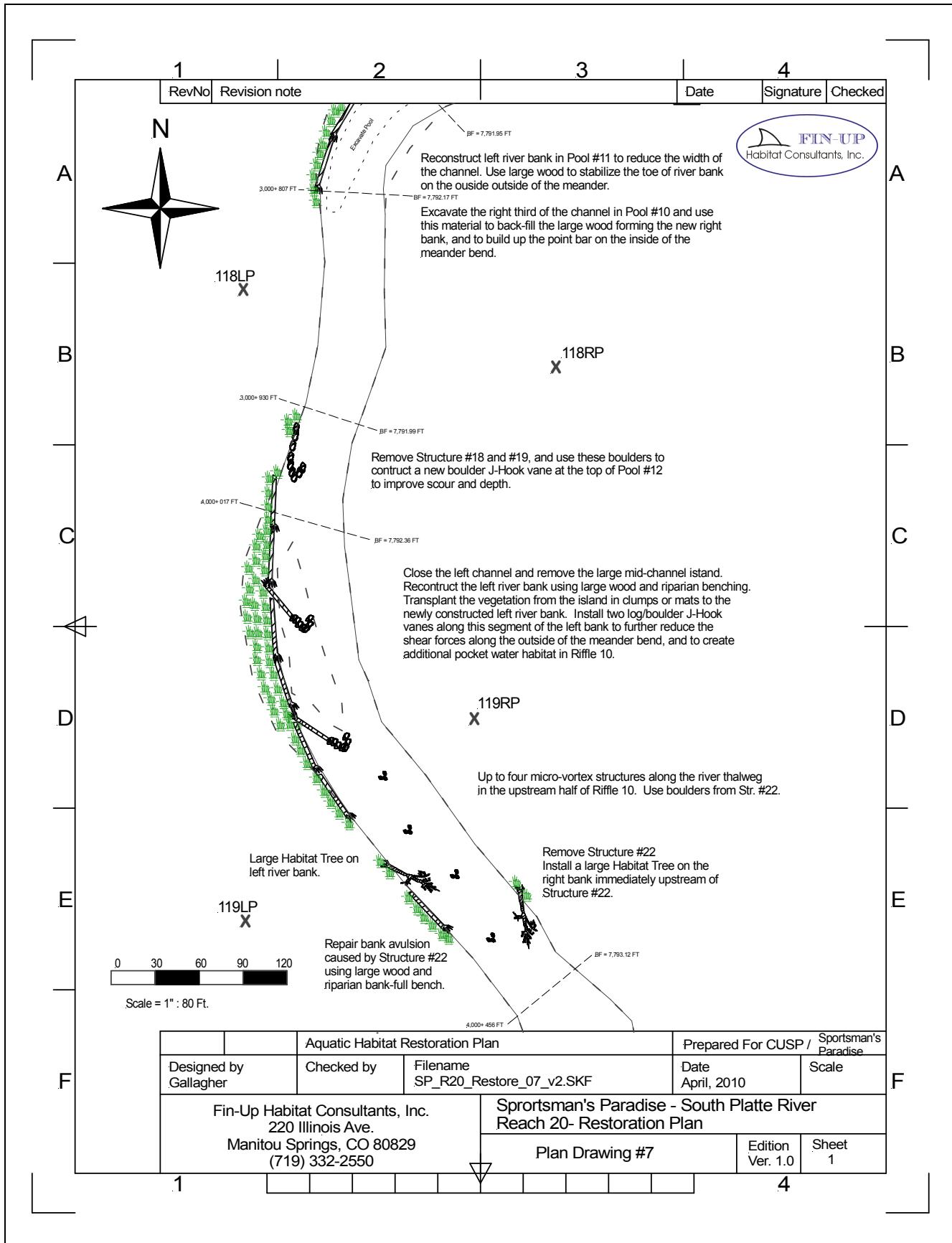
Structures #20, #21, and the large island upstream of)+4,020 ft will be removed. The river channel will be reconfigured into a single thread, with a target bank-full width of 75 – 80 ft and a width/depth ratio of 35 or less. Vegetation from the island will be used in conjunction with large wood riparian benching to reconstruct the left of bank the river between 0+4,020 and 0+4,300 ft. Two large wood/boulder J-Hook vanes will be installed along the new left bank to direct the thalweg away from the left bank; providing additional protection from high flows, as well as additional holding cover and pocket-water habitat within Riffle 10.

At the current location of Structure #22, near the upstream boundary of Riffle 10, a large habitat tree will be installed along the right river bank. Another large habitat tree will be installed on the left bank, approximately 75 feet downstream, functioning as a vane to redirect the thalweg away from the left bank. Structure #22 will be completely removed, and the gravel bar that has formed immediately downstream will be excavated down to the original cobble bed of the river. The avulsion on the left bank immediately opposite of Structure #22 will be repaired using a log toe-slope riparian bank-full bench. Some material from the bar excavation may be used to back-fill behind this structure.

In addition to the river bank treatments described above, up to four in-channel boulder micro-vortex structures may be installed along the thalweg in Riffle 10 from 0+4275 ft to 0+4,456 ft. These structures may be constructed of boulders left over from the existing structures in this segment.



Large wood / boulder J-Hook Vanes - South Platte River, Elevenmile Canyon, IFIM Springer Gulch Middle Station. 2004 "Trees for Trout" Demonstration Project.



Reach 20 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #8

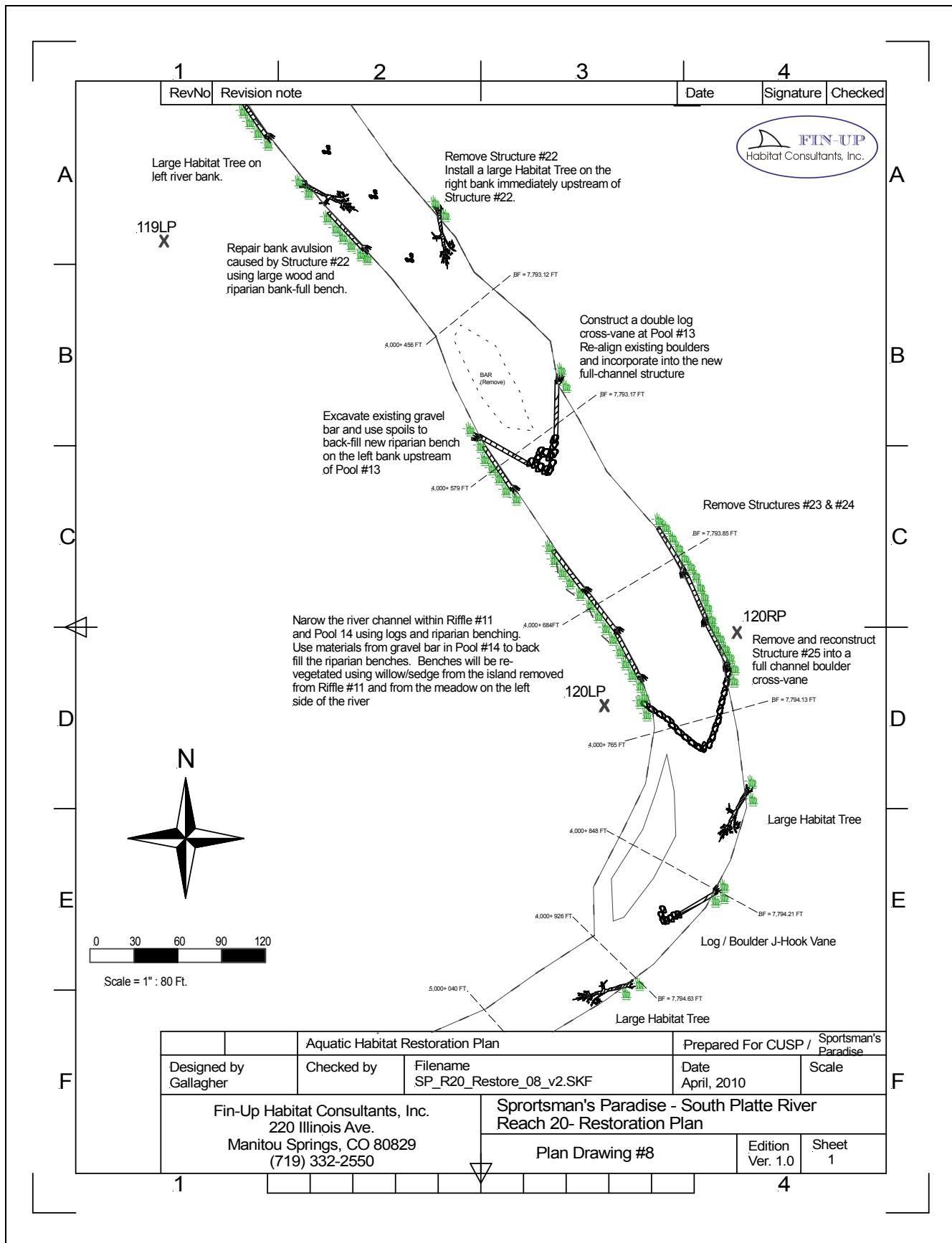
This drawing shows the segment of Reach 20 from 0+4,250 ft to 0+5,050 ft along the longitudinal axis of the river. The habitat tree and bank work in Riffle #10 (Grid A-2) was described in the previous segment. Upstream, in Pool #13, the existing boulders in the pool will be re-aligned and incorporated into a new double log/boulder cross-vane, spanning the bank-full width of the channel at 0+4,565 ft. This structure will consist of two large ponderosa pines anchored into the river banks at the bank-full elevation (7,793.17ft), extending upstream into the river channel. The center of the structure will consist of large boulders, placed at ½ bank-full or less. Structures #23 and #24 will be removed, and may be used to construct the center of the double log cross-vane structure downstream. Riparian benching will be installed along 40 ft of the left bank immediately upstream of this structure to stabilize this eroding bank. The gravel bar that has formed along the left third of the channel within this pool habitat will be removed down to the original cobble bed elevation, and this material will be utilized to back-fill the riparian bench on the left and the additional benches upstream.

Structure #25 will be completely removed, and reconstructed as a full channel boulder cross-vane. The cross-vane will not exceed the bank elevation where it ties into the river banks, and will be at ½ bank-full or less in the center. The river channel downstream of this structure, within Riffle #11 and Pool #14, will be effectively narrowed using large wood and riparian benches on both sides of the river. The target bank-full width through this segment should not exceed 80 ft, with a width depth ratio not exceeding 35. The large bar that has formed on the right side of Pool #14 will be removed from the active channel, and these materials will be utilized to back-fill the riparian benches. Sod-mats and willow from the meadow on the left side of the river will be used to re-vegetate these features.

A large habitat tree will be installed along the outside of the meander bend on the right bank of Pool #15, providing additional velocity shelter and cover within this habitat. A log/boulder J-Hook vane will be installed near the top of Pool #15 to provide initial scour and re-align the thalweg into this habitat. Another habitat tree will be installed along the right banks of Glide #8 as well.



Double Log /Boulder Cross-vane Structure - Eagle Rock Ranch, Tarryall River, Park Co., CO



Reach 20 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #9

This drawing shows the segment of Reach 20 from 0+4,250 ft to 0+5,050 ft along the longitudinal axis of the river. The large habitat tree installed along the right banks of Glide #8 (Grid A-4) will function like a vane on the outside of the meander bend on the right bank of the glide, protecting the bank from high flows, and providing additional cover and velocity shelter in this otherwise limited habitat.

Upstream, near the transition from Riffle #13 to Glide #9, a large log / boulder J-Hook vane will be installed along the outside left bank of the meander bend. The boulders that are forming a gravel bar at this locations may be used to create this structure, which will improve depth of the habitat upstream, protect the left bank from erosion, and provide energy to scour the channel downstream and eliminate the bar.

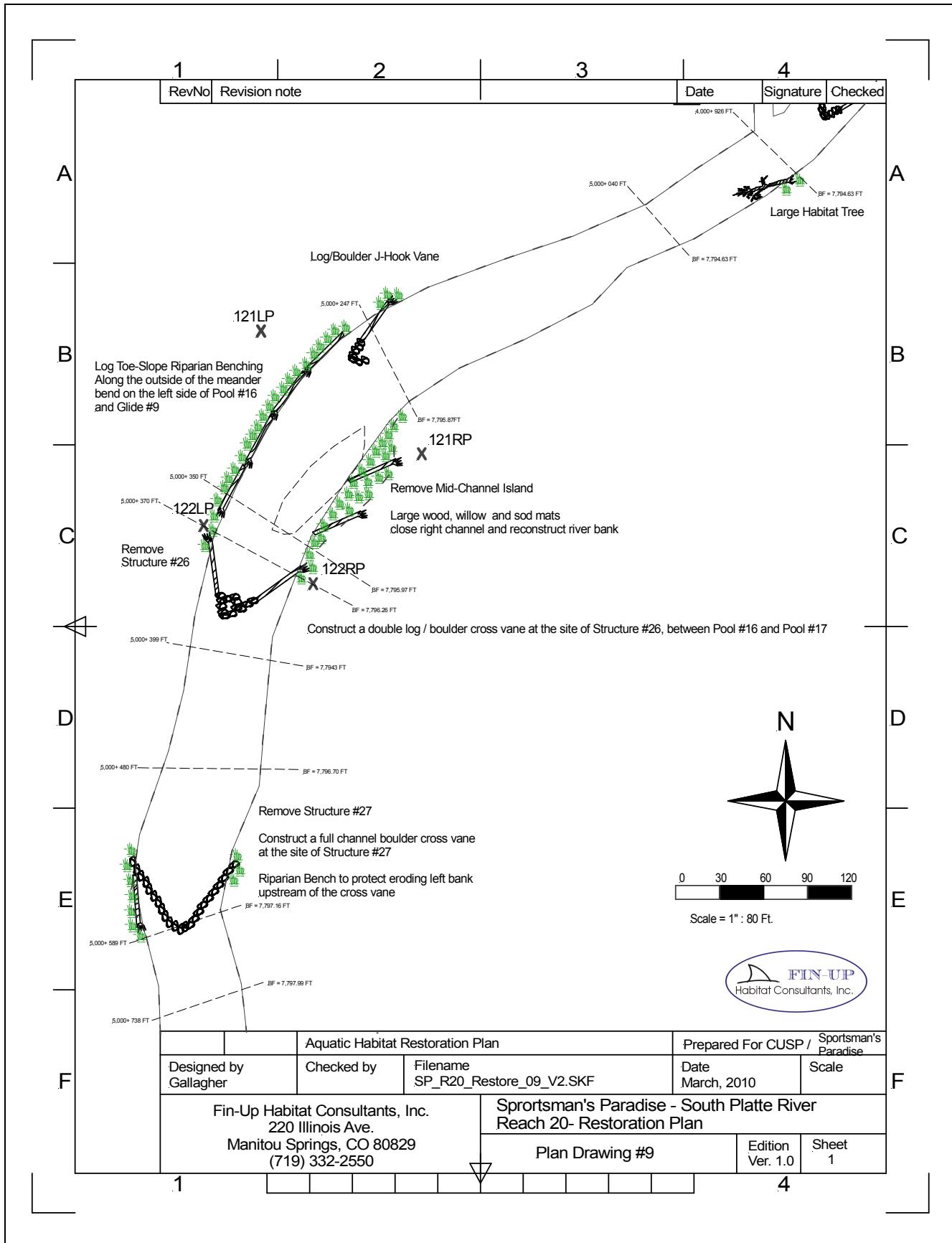
The boulder drop at Structure #26 that forms the boundary between Pool #16 and Pool #17 should be completely removed, and the boulders used to construct a double log / boulder cross-vane in its place. Once this feature is reconstructed, the large mid-channel island that has formed downstream in Pool #16 and Glide #9 can be removed and a new right river bank and point bar constructed between 0+5,247 ft and 0+5,370 ft. The target bank-full width of the channel through Pool #16 and Glide #9 should be 85 ft or less.

Pool #16 may be restored and enhanced by excavating a scour along the left third of the channel downstream into Glide #9 to create a lateral scour pool along the outside of the meander bend. The bottom half of Glide #9 will form the new tail-out and riffle crest between Pool #16 and Riffle #13, and this area should be left reasonably undisturbed.

The boulder drop and associated mid-channel boulder vane at Structure #27 should be removed, and the boulders utilized to construct a new boulder cross-vane between Pool #18 and Pool #19. Approximately 40 ft of riparian benching will need to be installed along the left river bank upstream of this structure to stabilize the eroding bank that has developed due to increased shear from the miss-aligned existing structure.



Looking Downstream through Riffle #14 & Pool #19 towards Structure #27. Reach 20.



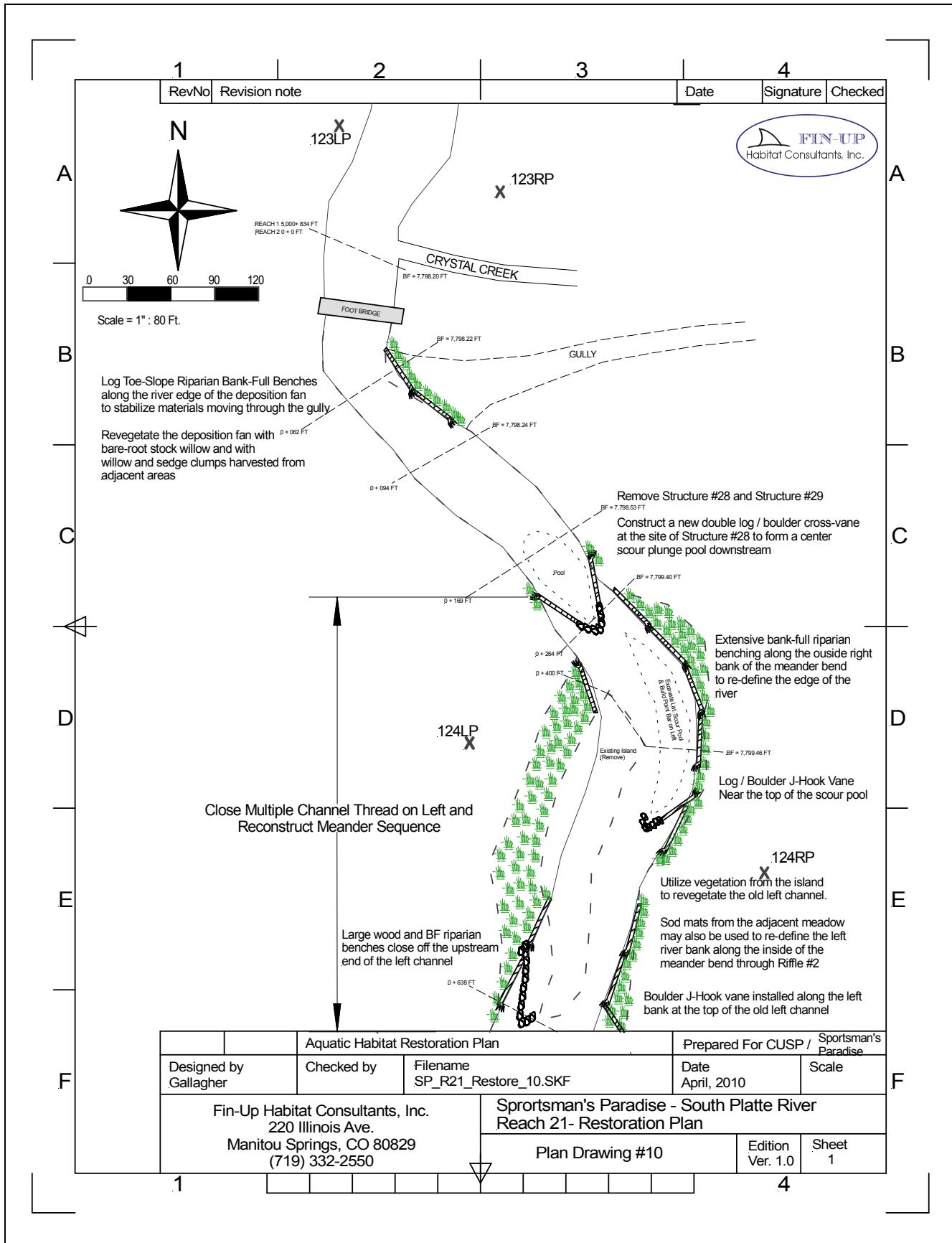
Reach 21 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #10 & #11

Enhancement Plan Drawing #10 shows the segment of Reach 20 from 0+5,050 ft to the end of the reach at the confluence of the South Platte River and Crystal Creek; at 0+5,384 ft., and the beginning segment of Reach 21, extending upstream from the confluence with Crystal Creek to 0+638 ft. Enhancement Plan Drawing #11 continues upstream to 0+1,250ft. No additional work is planned in Reach 20 within this segment. Immediately upstream in Reach 21, the gully that enters the river on the right will be treated to reduce of eliminate sediment entering the stream from this source. The deposition fan along the edge of the river will be removed to the point of the original river bank to return the channel to it's original bank-full width in Riffle #1. The edge of the deposition fan will be stabilized using large wood along the toe of the bank, and the deposition bar will be planted with willow clumps, sedge mats, and bare-root stock willow. Some directional felling of small trees to create rolling vanes in the gully may be utilized to reduce movement of sediment in this channel.

Upstream, beginning at the partially failed Structure #28, the river begins to exhibit some of the worst over-wide and habitat limited characteristics within the entire project area. A reconfiguration of the river channel meander sequence between 0+265ft and 0+850 ft is the best alternative for addressing the problems of habitat and sediment transport in this segment. First, all of the existing structures should be removed from the channel (Str #28 - #32) along this segment. Additionally, the large mid-channel island that has formed downstream of Structure #30 should be eliminated, and the willow/sedge vegetation preserved for use as mats in the bank restoration that follows. The new meander sequence will start at Pool #3, and extend upstream to the top of the current Riffle #4. The new meander channel sequence will follow a typical C channel scour pool/riffle transition form, with new pools created along the outside bend of each meander. Bank-full width of the channel through this segment should not exceed 80 ft, and the width/depth ratio within the riffle transition habitats should be 35 or less, however, channel narrowing through this segment may be limited by the available vegetation on hand. Large wood along the toe of the bank on the



Island removal and river narrowing project. South Platte River - Elevenmile Canyon PG - 2006



outside bend of each meander, along with riparian bank-full benches and transplanted willow, will be utilized to provide stable banks along these features, and to create over-hanging combination cover for brown trout. Approximately 600 ft of this bank treatment will be required along this segment. Large wood and bank-full benching will also be utilized to close off the old left channel in Riffle #2. Along the inside bends of the meander sequence, large wood will be placed low in the channel, and extensive sedge and willow will be planted to form a stable inside river bank and point bar. Substrates excavated from the new pools will be utilized to form the point bars along the inside of the meander bend in the pool habitats.

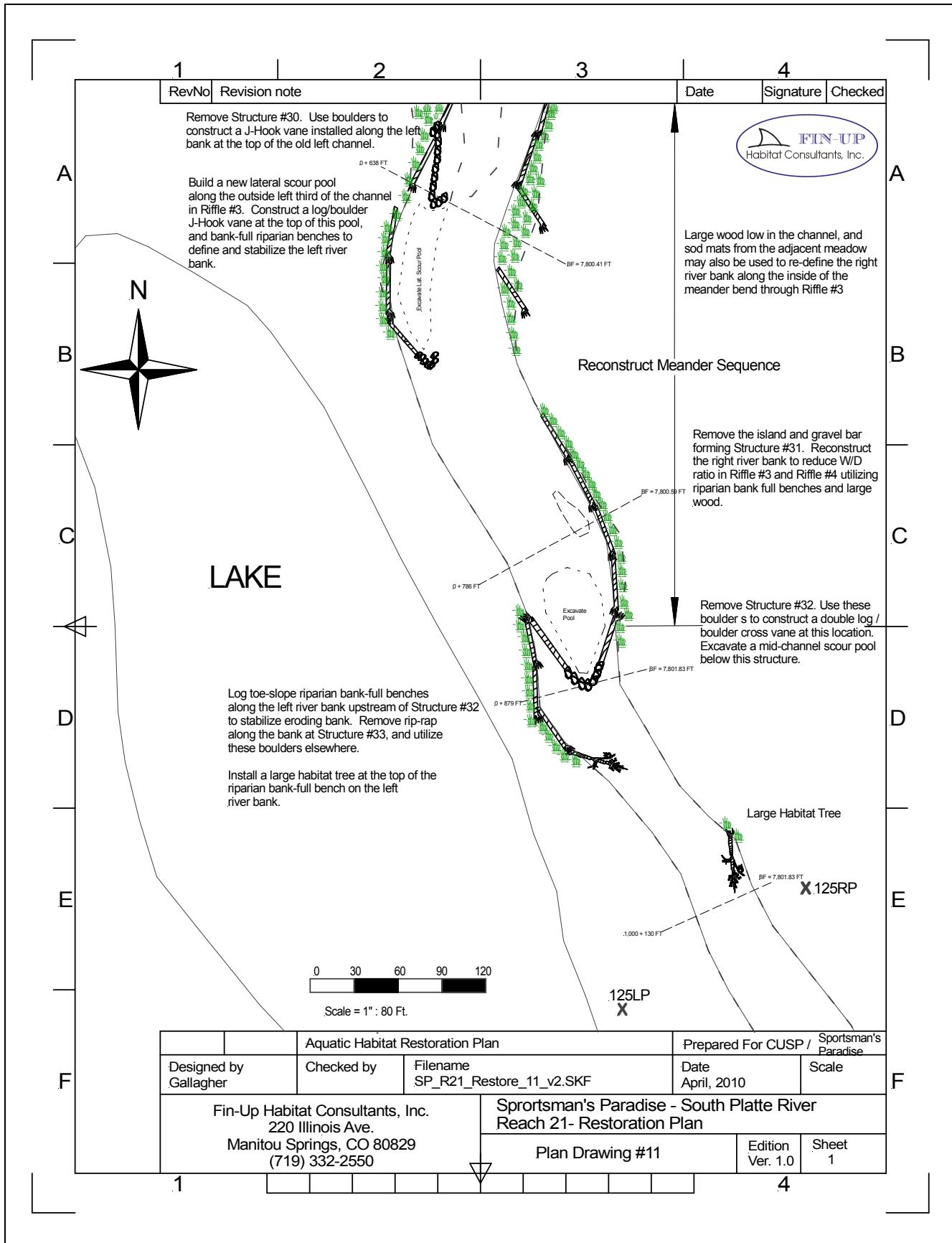
Several in-channel structure types will be employed to assure vertical channel bed stability in the reconstructed segment, protect newly constructed river banks, and provide initial scour for the meander bend pools. A double log / boulder cross-vane will be constructed at the downstream end of the new meander sequence at the location of the existing structure #28. The cross-vane will provide a stable tail-out for the new lateral scour pool upstream, as well as additional pool habitat immediately downstream of this feature. Immediately upstream of the initial scour point of the first pool in the sequence, a log / boulder J-Hook vane will be installed along the right river bank, at approximately 0+450 ft, to create initial scour for the new pool, and to reduce shear along the new river bank immediately upstream and downstream.

At 0+638 ft, near the top of the old left channel formed by the large island, a large boulder J-Hook vane will be installed along the outside, left river bank to direct the thalweg away from the closed channel, and reduce the shear at high flows along the newly constructed river bank immediately downstream. The structure will be constructed in a manner not to exceed the bank-full elevation (7,800.41 ft) so not to limit the floodplain function of the closed channel. An additional log / boulder J-Hook vane will be installed 100 ft further upstream along the left river bank at the initial scour point of the second new lateral scour pool. This feature will provide benefit similar the log/boulder J-Hook vane on the right bank in the new scour pool downstream.

At the upstream boundary of the newly reconfigured meander, another double log / boulder cross-vane will be installed to create the upstream pool in the sequence, and to provide protection from head-cutting in the channel upstream of this segment. The rip-rap toe forming Structure #33 will be removed , and the actively eroding left river bank between this structure and the double log / boulder cross-vane will be stabilized, utilizing riparian benching techniques described previously. In addition to the bank-full bench work, a large habitat tree will be anchored into the left bank at the upstream end of the bank treatments, and will extend upstream into the channel to form a vane that may reduce shear along the restored bank. A second large habitat tree may also be installed along the right bank at the top of Glide #2, 30 ft downstream of Cross-Section 125 at approximately 0+1,100ft, to provide additional habitat complexity and cover for resident trout.



South Platte River - Elevenmile PG project, immediately following completion in 2006.



Reach 21 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #12

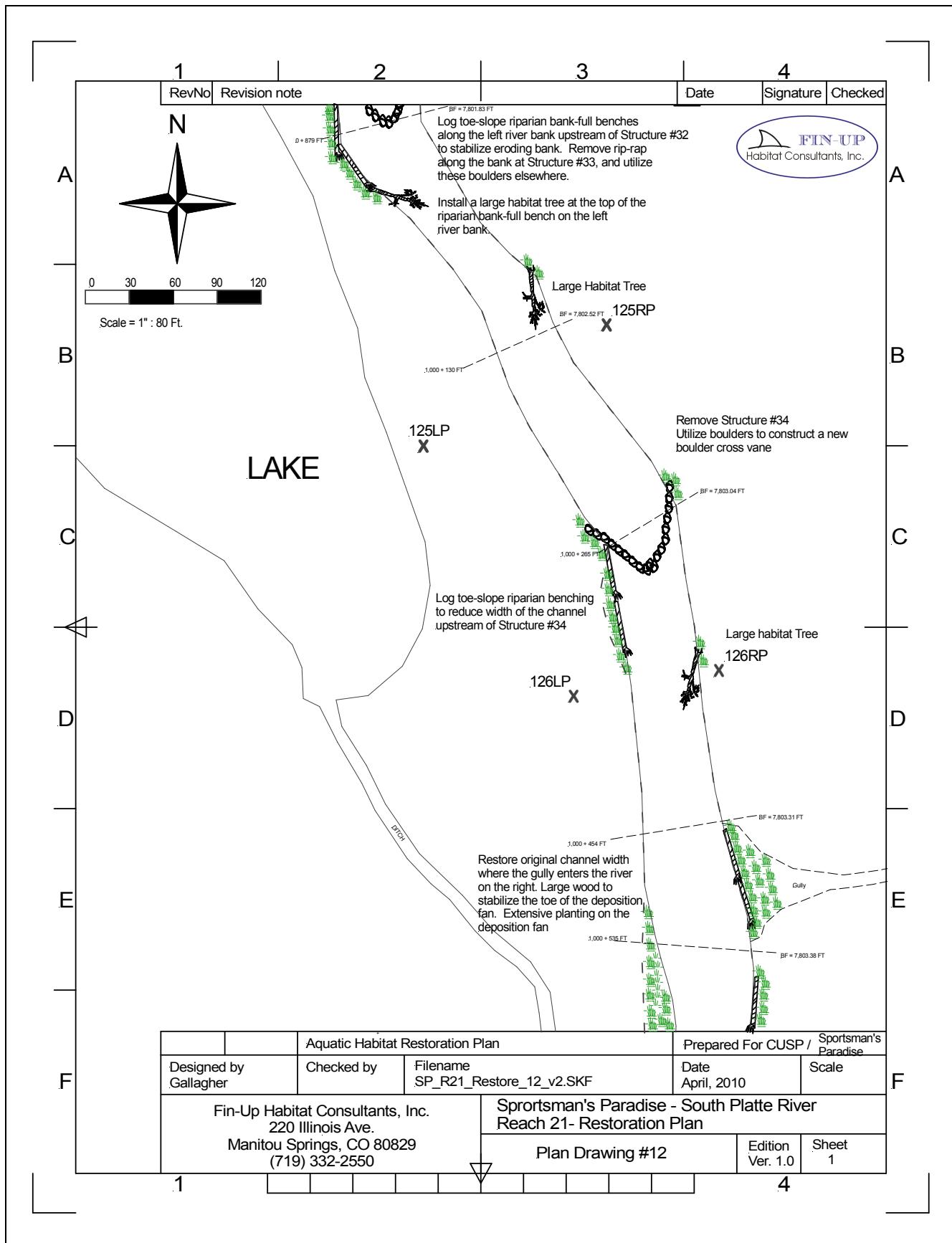
This drawing shows the segment of Reach 21 from 0+880 ft to 0+1,600 ft along the longitudinal axis of the river. The prescribed restoration work downstream of Cross-Section #125 has been described in the previous section. Upstream of Cross-Section 125, the existing full-channel boulder drop structure identified as Structure #34 will need to be re-configured into a boulder cross-vane extending upstream into the rive channel. As with the other cross-vanes described in this project, the elevations of this structure will be critical to its successful function of creating pool habitat while sufficiently transporting the sediment load through the feature.

Upstream of the boulder cross-vane, the unstable left river bank will be treated with large wood and riparian benches, slightly reducing the width of the river channel through the downstream half of Pool #4. A large habitat tree may be installed as a vane on the right bank within Pool #4 to provide additional habitat complexity and cover. The branches should be left intact in order to maximize cover and velocity shelter in this feature.

The gully that enters the river on the right at 0+1,464 ft (Grid E-4), will be treated to reduce of eliminate sediment entering the stream from this source. The existing deposition fan is significantly confining the river channel within Glide #3, and has greatly reduced the channel cross-section throughout this habitat. The edge of the deposition fan extending into the river will be removed to the point of the original river bank, in order to return the channel to the pre-fire, original bank-full width in Glide #3. Following the re-definition of this deposition fan edge, the new river bank will be stabilized using large wood along the toe of the bank, and the deposition bar will be planted with willow clumps, sedge mats, and bare-root stock willow. As with the other gullies entering the river from the burned areas to the east, some directional felling of small trees to create rolling vanes and velocity reducing structure may be utilized to reduce movement of sediment in these ephemeral channels.



Example of river over-widening due to poorly configured drop structures. Wigwam Club, CO



Reach 21 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #13

Enhancement Plan Drawing #13 shows the segment of Reach 21 from 0+1,450 ft to 0+2,100 ft along the longitudinal axis of the river. The treatments for the gully entering the river at 0+1,454 ft have been described in the previous section. Upstream of this point, the over-wide channel in Riffle #6 will be treated by removing Structure #35, and excavating the large mid-channel gravel/sediment bar down to the cobble bed of the river. This material will be utilized to back-fill the bank-full riparian bench structures that will be constructed along the right river bank in this riffle. The left bank will also be reconstructed to reduce the overall bank-full width of the riffle, using sedge and sod mats harvested from the adjacent meadow. Some large wood may be placed low in the channel as vanes along the left bank to further stabilize the new vegetation treatments.

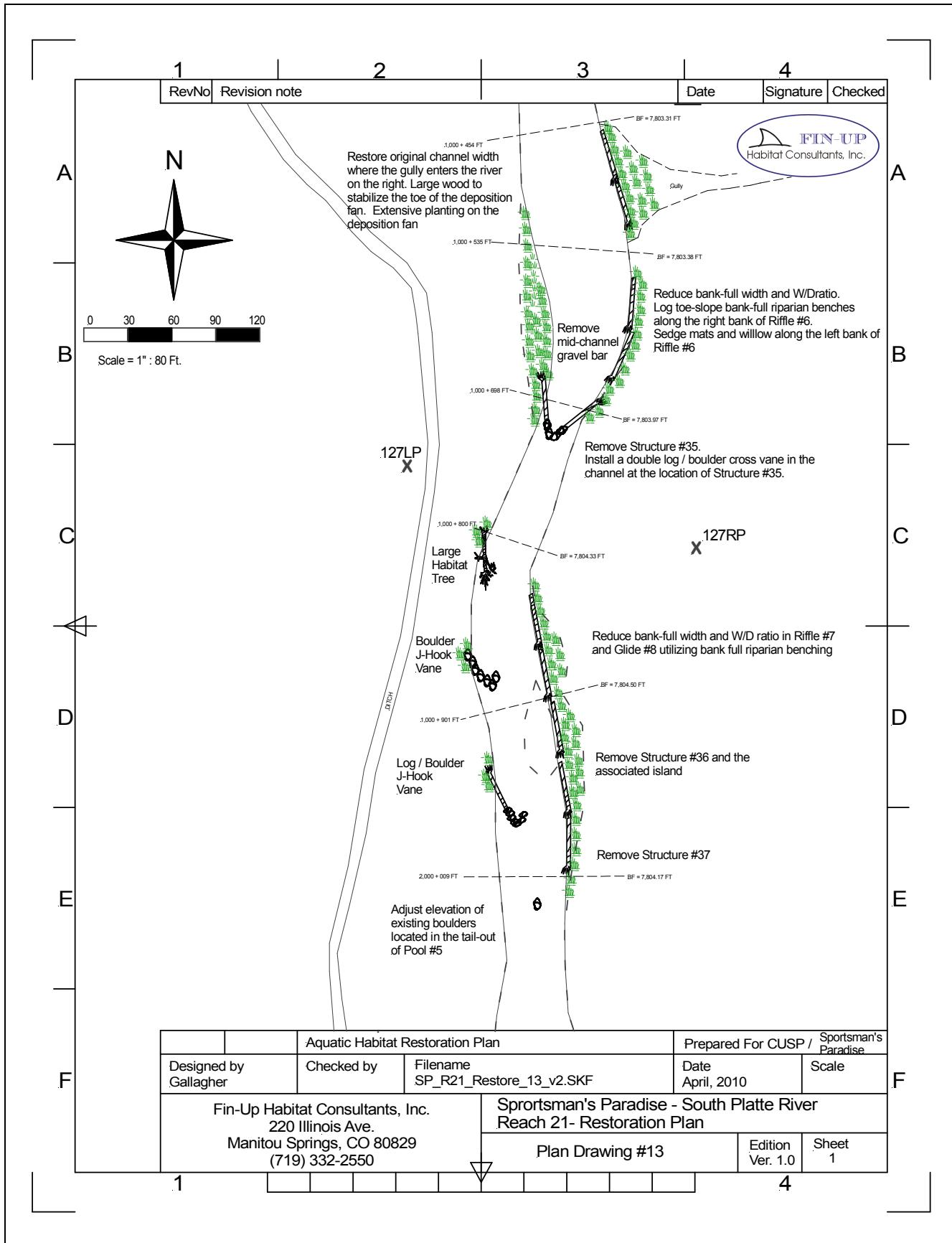
Another double log / boulder full channel cross-vane will be installed at 0+1,698 ft, at the former location of Structure #35, to create a new pool at this location. This structure will also serve to reduce erosion and shear forces along the restored river banks on either side of the channel downstream, and will also provide vertical channel and river bed stability upstream in Glide #4.

Upstream of Cross-Section 127, the boulder cluster at Structure #36, and the associated island, will be removed from the channel. Structure #37 is also not currently functioning, and will be removed as well. The width of the channel through Riffle #7 and Glide #5 will be reduced by reconstructing the right river bank using riparian bank-full benches. Vegetation mats preserved from the island and harvested from the adjacent meadow will be used to plant behind these structures.

Reducing the bank-full channel width through Glide #5 should convert this habitat to more of a riffle-like form. In order to increase pocket-water habitat throughout the increased length of the riffle, several features will be added along the left bank of the channel in this segment. Near the downstream left side of Riffle #7, a large habitat tree may be installed as a vane to provide habitat complexity and cover along this section of the bank. Directly across from where the island currently exists in the channel, a boulder J-Hook vane will provide in-channel object cover and velocity shelter, as well as protection of the left river bank from high flow events. Approximately 75 ft upstream, a log/boulder J-Hook vane will serve a similar purpose, as well as providing refugia for juvenile and young-of-the-year trout.



Example of a boulder J-Hook Vane. Tarryall River – Eagle Rock Ranch, Park County, CO



Reach 21 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #14

This drawing shows the segment of Reach 21 from 0+2,000 ft to 0+2,700 ft along the longitudinal axis of the river. The elevation and orientation of the boulders in the tail-out of Pool 5 (Grid A-4) will be adjusted so that sediment will not deposit behind these features, forming small mid-channel bars. The elevations of these boulders should be set no higher than $\frac{1}{2}$ of the bank-full stage of the channel at this location. Habitat in Pool #5 may be further enhanced, and sediment transport improved, by installing a double log / boulder cross-vane at the initial scour point of the riffle at 0+2,108 ft. This structure will also provide an anchor point along the right bank for the new right bank in Riffle #8 described below.

The over-wide channel at Riffle #8 (Grid B-4) can be treated by removing Structure #38, Structure #39, and the two islands that have formed in the channel between the two structures. The right river bank can then be re-constructed to reduce the bank-full width of the channel through the riffle to 70 – 80 ft, with a consequent reduction of width/depth ratio to less than 35. The right river bank will be constructed utilizing large wood and riparian bank-full benching, vegetation taken from the islands removed from the channel, and sod / sedge mats from the adjacent meadow. To further protect the new right river bank from high flow shear forces, two log / boulder J-Hook vanes will be installed at intervals along the outside of the meander bend. These vanes will provide useable slow-water habitat immediately adjacent to the new bank both upstream and downstream of the structure, and additional pocket-water habitat and in-channel object cover within the small scour zones downstream of the “hook”.

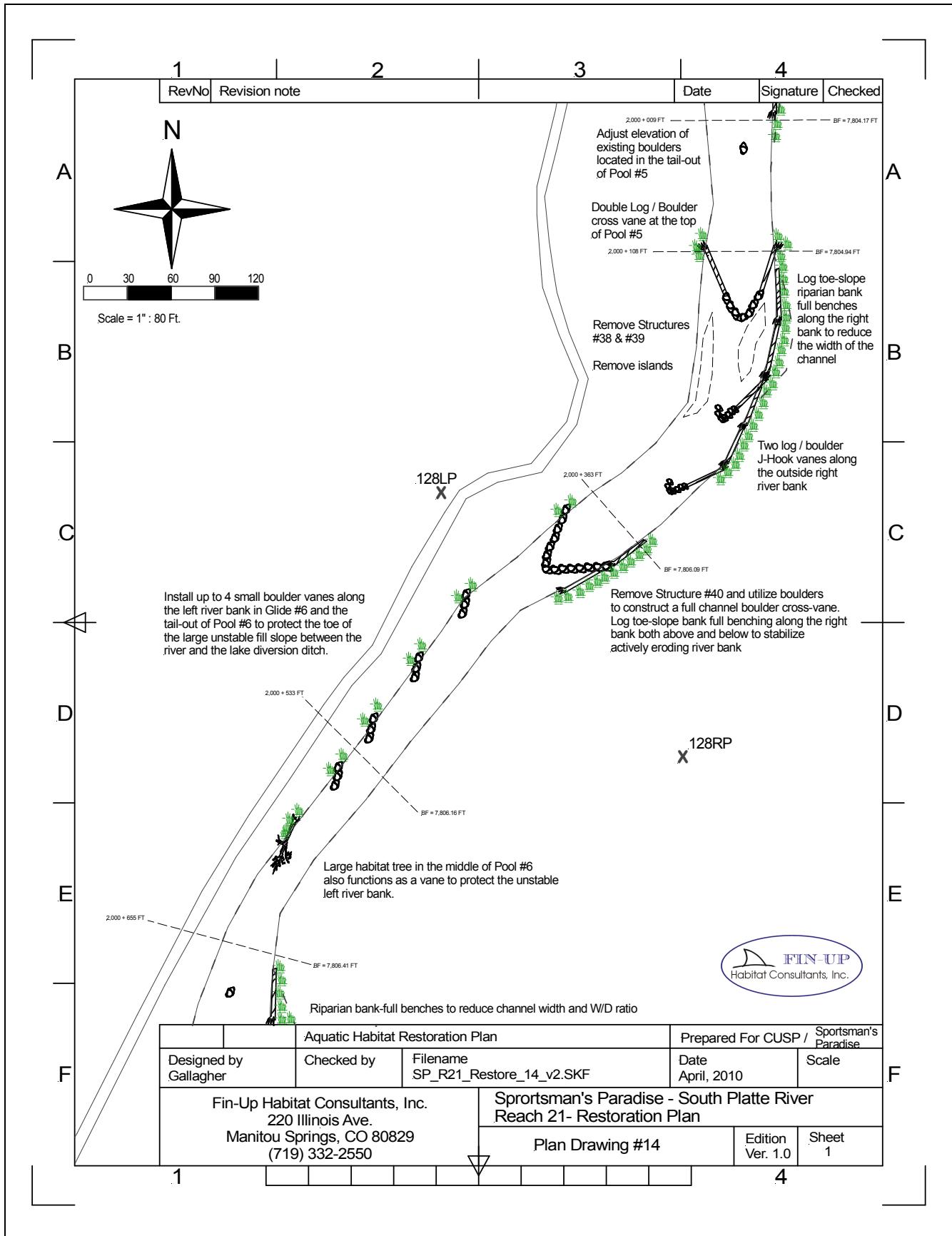
The mostly failed boulder vane/drop structure between Riffle #8 and Glide #6 (Structure #40 / Grid C-3) and the associated mid-channel sediment bar immediately downstream, will be completely removed from the channel. In its place, a full channel boulder cross-vane may be installed 65-75 ft upstream in Glide #6 to form a new pool in the channel extending downstream to the existing riffle crest at the top of Riffle #8. The blown out right bank will be restored using the large wood and riparian benching techniques previously described.

The generally unstable left river bank formed by the fill slope of the diversion ditch throughout Glide #5 and Pool #6 (Grid D-2) will be treated using small boulder vanes and groins at intervals along the bank to flatten the water surface slope and reduce bank shear forces along the “at-risk” river bank. The river is already relatively narrow through this segment, and these small features should reduce pressure along the bank without significantly affecting the overall cross-sectional area and capacity of the channel. Up to four of these structures will be utilized within this segment. In addition to protecting the river bank, these features will provide additional velocity shelter, holding and feeding areas for resident fish.

Following construction of the boulder vanes, bare-root stock willow should be planted along the toe of the fill slope throughout the entire length of the right bank from 0+2,375 ft to 0+2,650 ft. Additionally, a large habitat tree may be installed as a vane along the left bank in Pool #6 (Grid E-2) to provide additional bank protection and habitat complexity.



TU volunteers planting bare-root stock willow – Arkansas River – Canon City, CO.



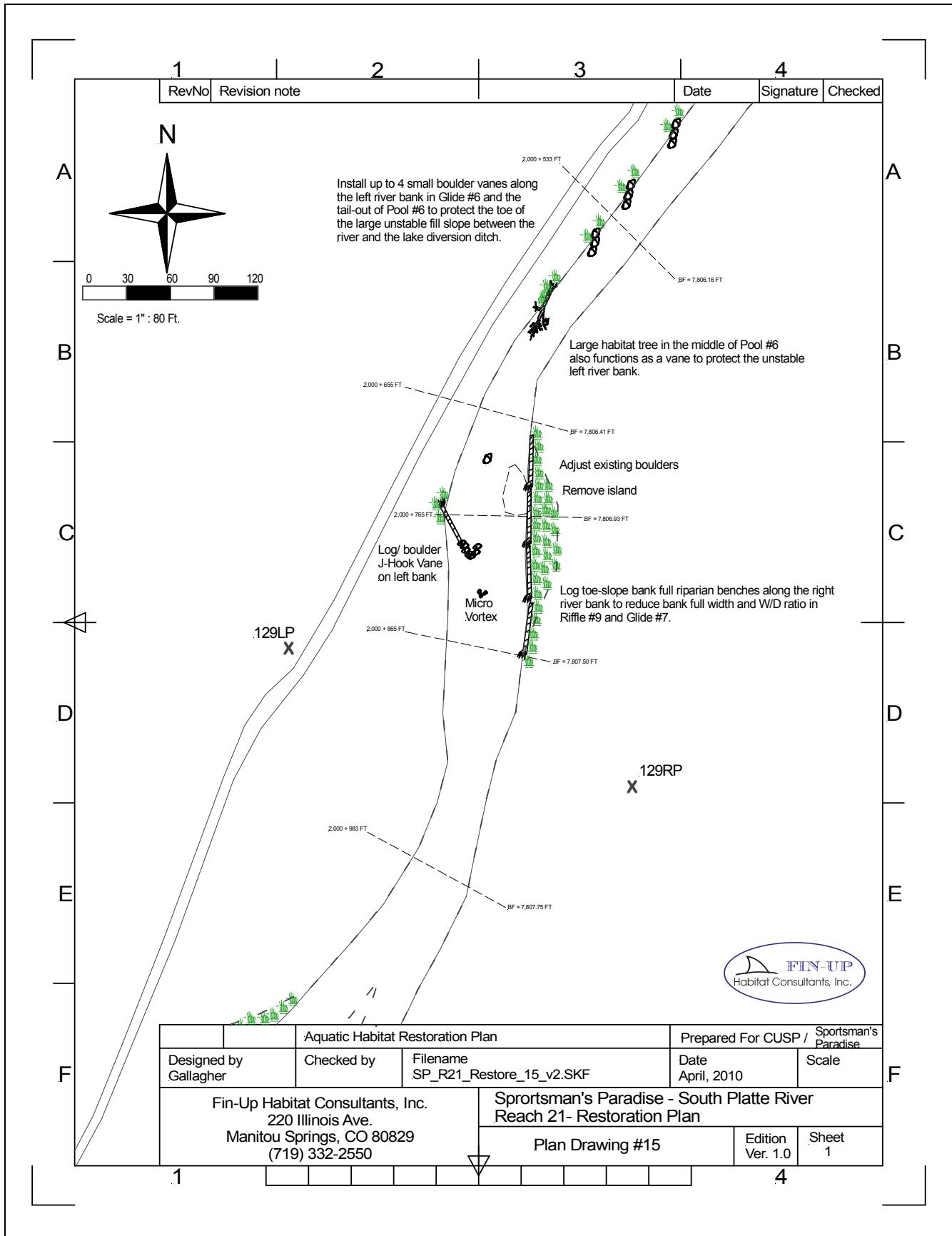
Reach 21 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #15

Habitat Map Drawing #15 shows the segment of Reach 21 from 0+2,450 ft to 0+3,100 ft along the longitudinal axis of the river. The treatments proposed for Glide #6 and Pool #6 were described in the previous section. The only other area within this segment that is proposed for treatment is the over-wide channel within Riffle #9 and Glide #7 (Grid C-3).

The channel over-widening in this segment is directly associated with Structure #41, and this feature will be removed, and the boulders salvaged for use elsewhere. The small island that has formed downstream of the structure will also be removed, and the vegetation preserved for use along the right river bank. The right river bank throughout Riffle #9 and Glide #7 will be re-built to reduce the bank-full width of the river to 80 ft or less. Large wood should be used along the toe of the bank to protect the transplanted vegetation on the new bank-full riparian benches. We anticipate that the reduction of bank-full channel width should convert Glide #7 back to more of a riffle like form, and several in channel treatments have been identified to create additional useable habitat in this expanded riffle habitat. Several existing boulders in this segment can be adjusted to function more efficiently in creating useable habitat in the riffle. Modification of elevation and orientation will result in better scour and deeper in-channel object cover in these existing features. Additional micro-vortex in-channel object cover structures may be added in the former glide to create additional habitat complexity and to break up the laminar flow along this segment of river channel. A log / boulder J-Hook vane will also be installed on the left bank at 0+2,765 ft to reduce the added shear along this outside bank caused by reducing the width of the channel. This feature will also provide additional pocket-water habitat and combination cover along the left bank in the riffle.



River over-widening due to miss-aligned boulder vanes. Swayback Ranch, CO



Reach 21 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #16

Habitat Map Drawing #16 shows the final segment of Reach 21, from 0+2,900 ft to the end of the reach at the confluence with Vermillion Creek at 0+3,655 ft. The channel is severely impacted throughout this segment, and will require significant treatment to restore river function and enhance habitat.

The six existing structures, and the large wood that is associated with these features, are no longer providing any habitat benefit and in most cases are contributing the degradation of the channel throughout this segment. These structures should be removed, and the boulders salvaged for use in the re-configured channel described below. The large island that has formed in Riffle #10 (Grid B-4 and C-3) will be removed from the channel, and the vegetation preserved for use along the restored stream banks in this habitat.

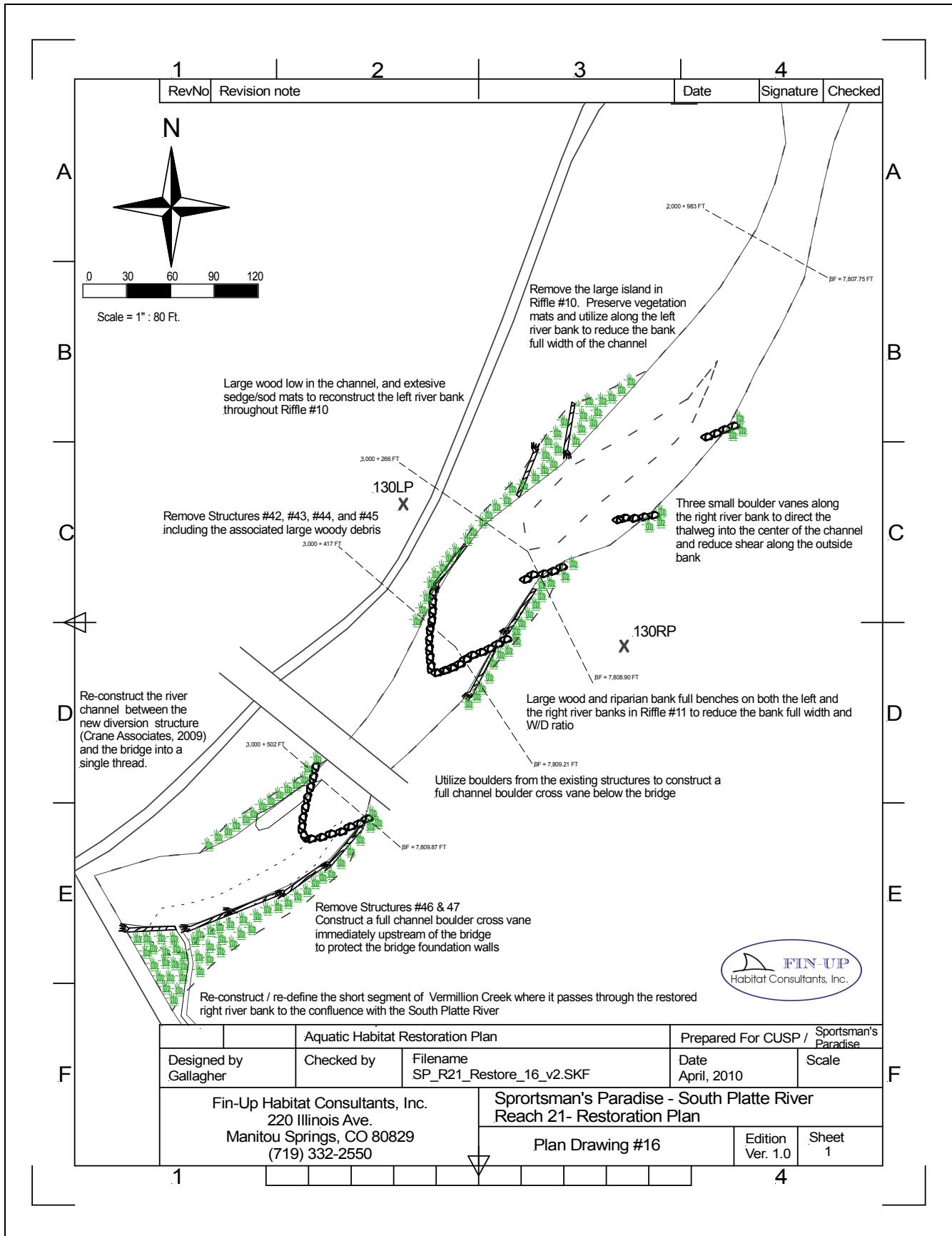
The bank-full width of Riffle #10 may be reduced to 75 ft - 85 ft by reconstructing the left river bank utilizing large wood as vanes, low in the channel, and sedge plantings and sod mats to re-form the river bank on the inside of this gradual meander bend. Although the outside right river bank is relatively well vegetated with willow through this habitat, we recommend that three boulder vanes be installed at intervals along the bank reduce water surface slope and any additional shear along the bank that may result from reducing the bank-full width of this riffle. These features should also provide some additional pocket-water habitat and fishing opportunities along this bank.

Upstream in Riffle #11, both river banks will need to be restored in order to address the severe over-wide condition of the channel in this habitat. Log toe-slope bank-full riparian benching will be used throughout this segment of the channel, with the goal of reducing the bank-full width to 70 ft and the width/depth ratio to 35 or better. A full channel boulder cross-vane recommended near the top of this habitat. This structure will allow us to define the thalweg through the restored channel below, as well as protect the newly restored river banks in Riffle #11. The structure will provide vertical stability in the river channel, protecting critical infrastructure (a bridge) immediately upstream, as well as creating some additional pool cover in the center scour immediately downstream of the structure. A boulder cross-vane is also recommended immediately upstream of the bridge to protect the bridge foundation supports, and to enhance scour and sediment transport through the pool downstream.

The segment of the river from the bridge upstream to the diversion structure at the SPHOA property boundary will be reduced to a single th read channel, with extensive riparian planting on both banks to significantly reduce the width of the channel through this segment. At the confluence with Vermillion Creek, a new channel for Vermillion Creek will be constructed through the river bank and floodplain restoration. This segment is part of a separate project to replace the diversion structure. A detailed design has been completed Crane Associates (2009) for the SPHOA and the Coalition for the Upper South Platte.



One possible definition of successful restoration.



Reach 22 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #17:

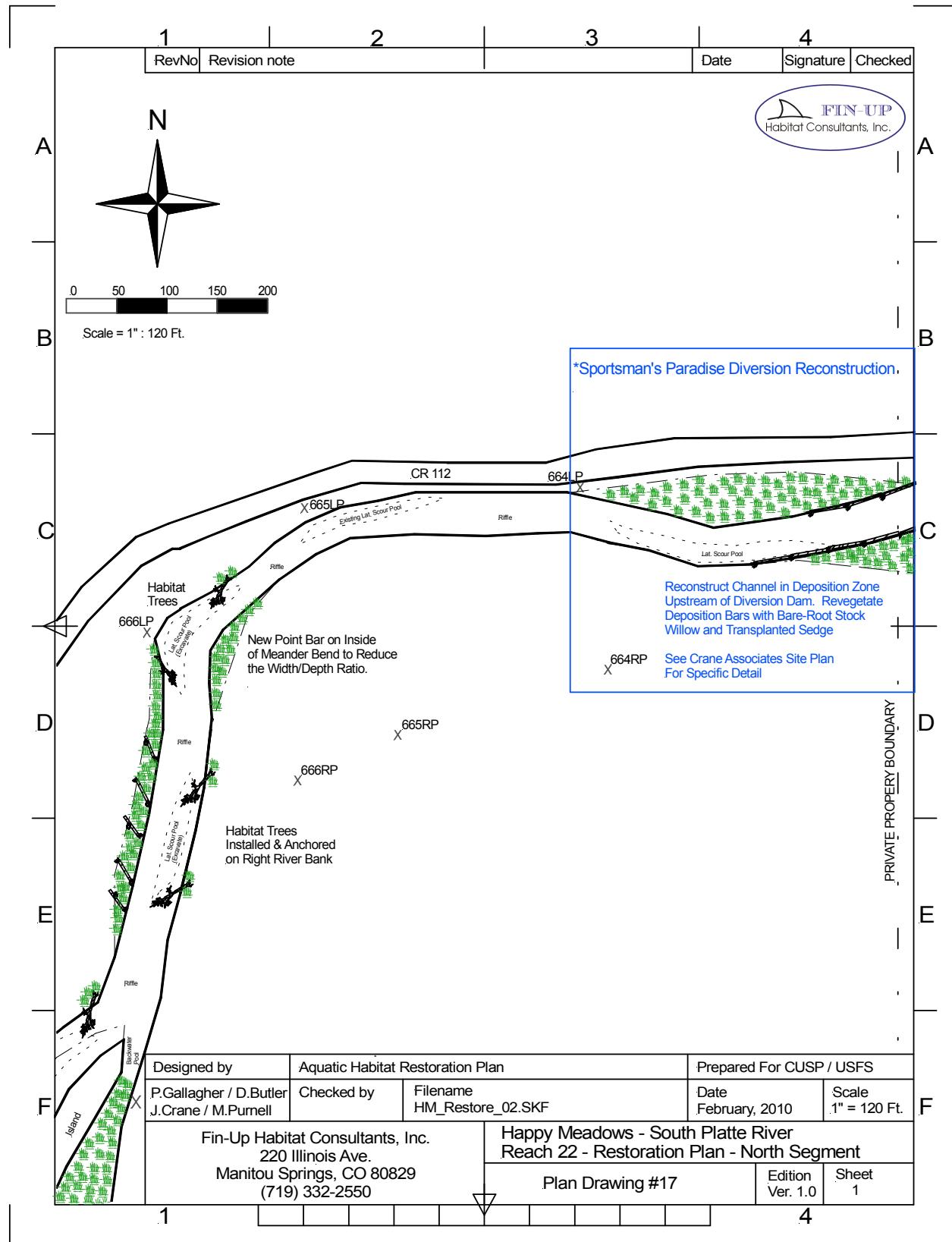
This drawing shows the segment of the river from 0ft to 1,300 ft along the longitudinal axis of the project reach. The river in this segment exhibits the most severe effects of sediment deposition due to the low head diversion structure downstream at the Sportsman's Paradise property boundary. The channel is characterized by very low gradient, shallow depth and laminar flow and high width/depth ratio. The river bed is comprised mostly of gravel and smaller materials. The road returns to the river, and is immediately adjacent to the channel along several hundred feet this segment, and appears to be a direct source of sediment.



The river channel between cross-section #667 and #666 will be narrowed and the W/D ratio reduced through the use of large wood placed low in the channel along the left river bank to create a new point bar. Extensive planting of sedge will be completed by volunteers. The goal of this work will be to reduce the width/depth ratio of this segment to less than 35.

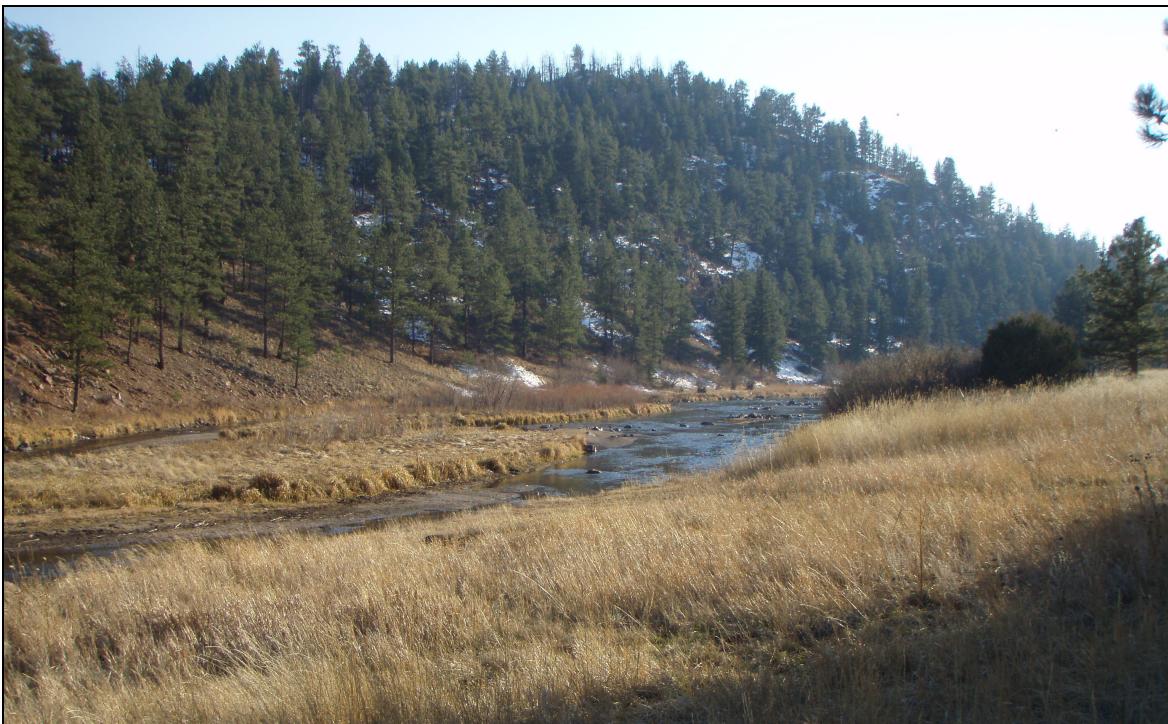
Downstream of cross-section #666, an existing lateral scour pool will be excavated and enhanced through the installation of large tree vanes upstream and downstream of the channel habitat feature. Spoils excavated from the pool will be used to create a point bar on the inside (right bank) of the meander bend to further reduce the width/depth ratio, improving scour and sediment transport through the pool.

Downstream of cross-section #664, the river channel will be completely re-configured through the large sediment detention zone upstream of the diversion structure. A 70 – 80 ft wide, meandering C channel will be constructed between XS #664 and the diversion structure, which will be lowered and reconfigured to allow normal sediment transport through the newly constructed channel upstream. A detailed plan and drawings of the new diversion structure, and the reconstructed river channel, extending upstream from the low head dam to cross-section #664, has been developed by Crane Associates of Hotchkiss, CO for the Coalition for the Upper South Platte, Sportsman's Paradise, and the USFS, and is separate from this document.



Reach 22 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #18:

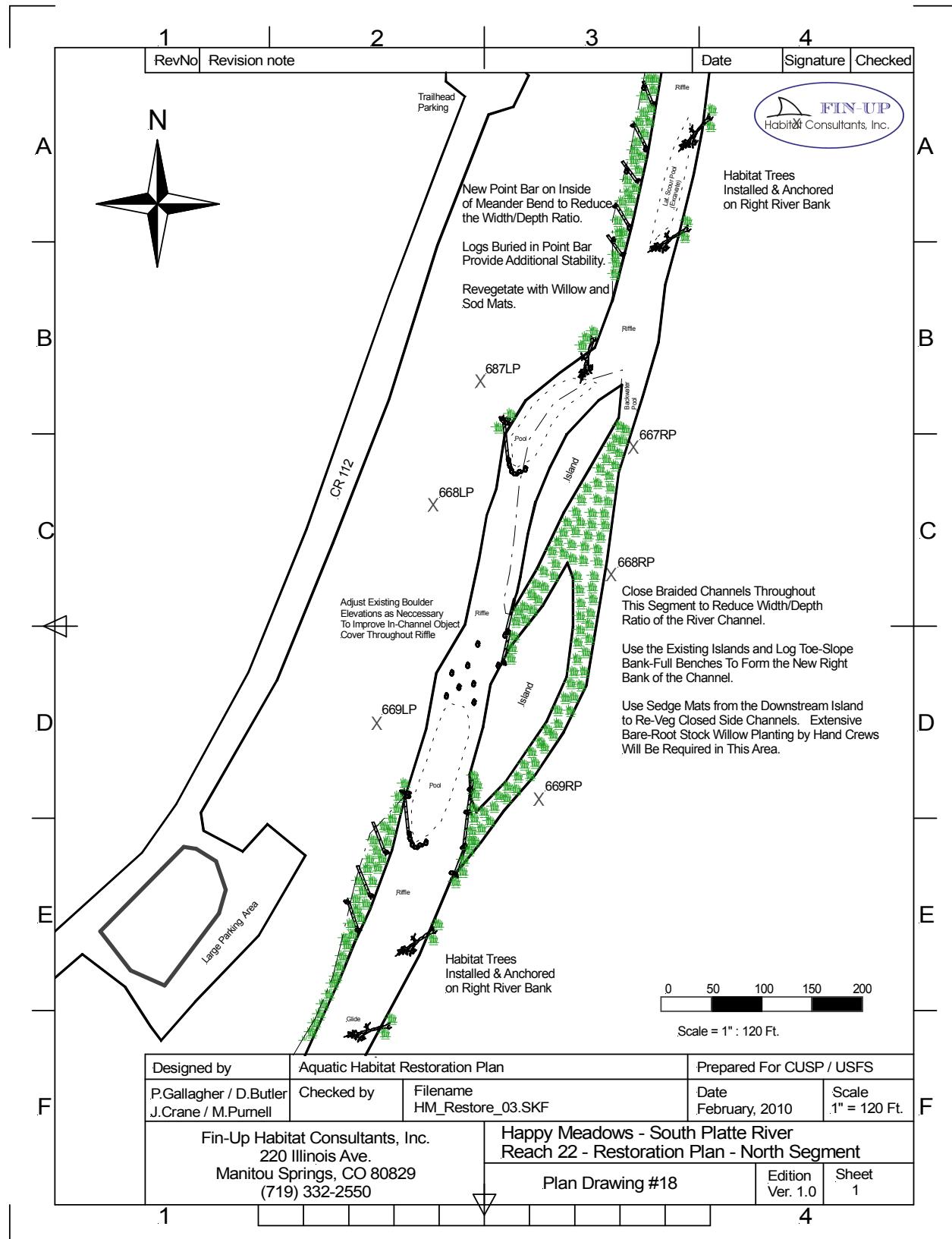
This drawing shows the segment of the river from 990ft to 1,900 ft along the longitudinal axis of the project reach. The river exhibits many of the effects of sediment deposition due to the low head diversion structure downstream at the Sportsman's Paradise property boundary. The river throughout this segment appears to be evolving from a C channel to a multi-thread braided DA channel. The channel is characterized by shallow depth and laminar flow, and the bed is comprised mostly of gravel and smaller materials. The road is removed from the river throughout this segment, and does not appear to impact the river at this point. Recreational use is high, and the left stream bank is in generally poor condition. This segment will be one of the most difficult challenges for restoration in the project reach, and will require considerable effort to complete.



A pool / riffle sequence will be constructed along the left side of the channel from cross-section #669 downstream to cross-section #666. The right side channels will be closed off throughout the segment, utilizing large wood, boulder and vegetation harvested from the islands. Volunteers will be utilized to complete extensive sedge and bare root stock willow planting throughout these closed channels.

The left channel will be slightly widened by harvesting vegetation along the right bank of the islands, to maintain a bank-full width/depth ratio of 30-35 throughout the segment. A large log/boulder J-Hook vane will be installed along the left bank, fifty feet upstream of cross-section #669, to create a lateral scour pool on the left side of the channel. Existing boulders in the riffle downstream of this pool may be adjusted to improve scour and create additional pocket-water object cover.

Another lateral scour pool will be created along the existing meander bend between cross-section #668 and #667, utilizing a large log/boulder J-hook vane at the top of the pool, and a habitat tree near the tail-out of this habitat. These trees will also help to reduce expected shear forces along this bank due to the concentrating the entire flow of the river into the left channel.



Reach 22 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #19:

This drawing shows the segment of the river from 1,600ft to 2,700 ft along the longitudinal axis of the project reach. The river throughout this segment consists of a long meander bend turning back to the north. The road is far removed from the river throughout this segment. Several large parking areas exist along the segment, and recreational use is relatively intense. The river consists mostly of low gradient boulder and cobble riffle habitat, with occasional scour features along the outside (right side) of the meander bend. A Colorado Division of Wildlife electrofishing monitoring station exists in this segment, extending from a point adjacent to the large parking area on the north (Dwg #19 Grid C4) upstream to the obvious natural boulder riffle crest at Grid E3. Near the downstream end of this segment, the river begins to exhibit effects from the low head diversion structure downstream at the Sportsman's Paradise property boundary.

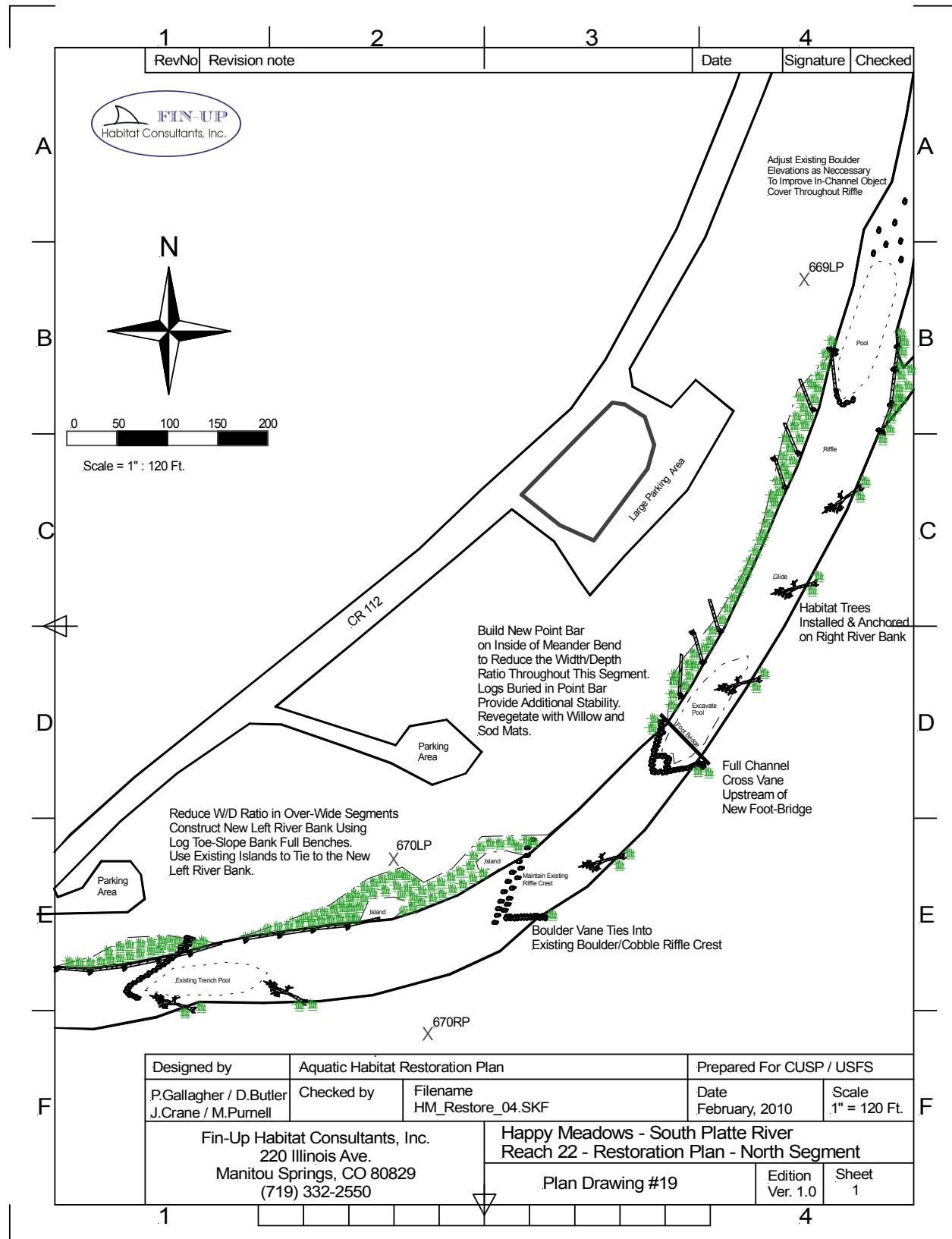
The boulder pocket-water riffle beginning at the upstream boundary of this segment is somewhat over-wide, with considerable sediment deposition occurring behind many of the in channel boulders. This segment, as well as another boulder pocket-water riffle downstream, will be narrowed using log toe-slope bank full benches along the left bank. Where possible, these structures will tie into existing islands for added stability. The trench pool between these two riffles may be further enhanced by constructing a boulder J-Hook vane near the initial scour point of the pool, and two habitat trees will be installed on the opposite bank to further increase habitat complexity and velocity shelter in the pool.

The existing boulder/cobble riffle crest that defines the upstream boundary of the CDOW electrofishing station will be left undisturbed. A small boulder vane may be installed on the right bank and tied into the existing riffle crest to protect the outside of the meander bend from shear at high flow. Additionally, a habitat tree will be installed approximately 100 ft downstream to further protect the meander bend outside bank, and to provide additional habitat and pocket water in the riffle.

A full channel boulder cross-vane will be installed in the channel at approximately 2,100ft along the longitudinal axis of the project reach, just upstream of south end of the large parking area (Dwg#19 Grid D4). The cross vane will be necessary to provide grade control along the river and protection for the foundation supports for a new foot-bridge that will eventually be installed immediately downstream of this feature. The cross-vane will improve scour and depth in the existing pool downstream, providing additional fish viewing opportunity from the foot bridge. This pool will be excavated to improve residual pool depth, and a large habitat tree will be installed along the right bank upstream of the tail-out of the pool.

The river downstream of the proposed footbridge location becomes significantly over wide throughout the remainder of the project reach. Large wood will be placed low in the channel along inside of the meander bend below the bridge site to capture sediment and create a new point bar, creating a new left bank. Extensive planting of sedge will be completed by volunteers. The goal of this work will be to reduce the width/depth ratio of this segment to less than 35.

To increase habitat complexity throughout this limited segment of the river, two large habitat trees will be installed and anchored on the outside (right bank) of the meander bend, within the glide and riffle habitats downstream of the footbridge pool. These features will also function as vanes, protecting the stream bank from high flow shear stress.



Reach 22 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #20:

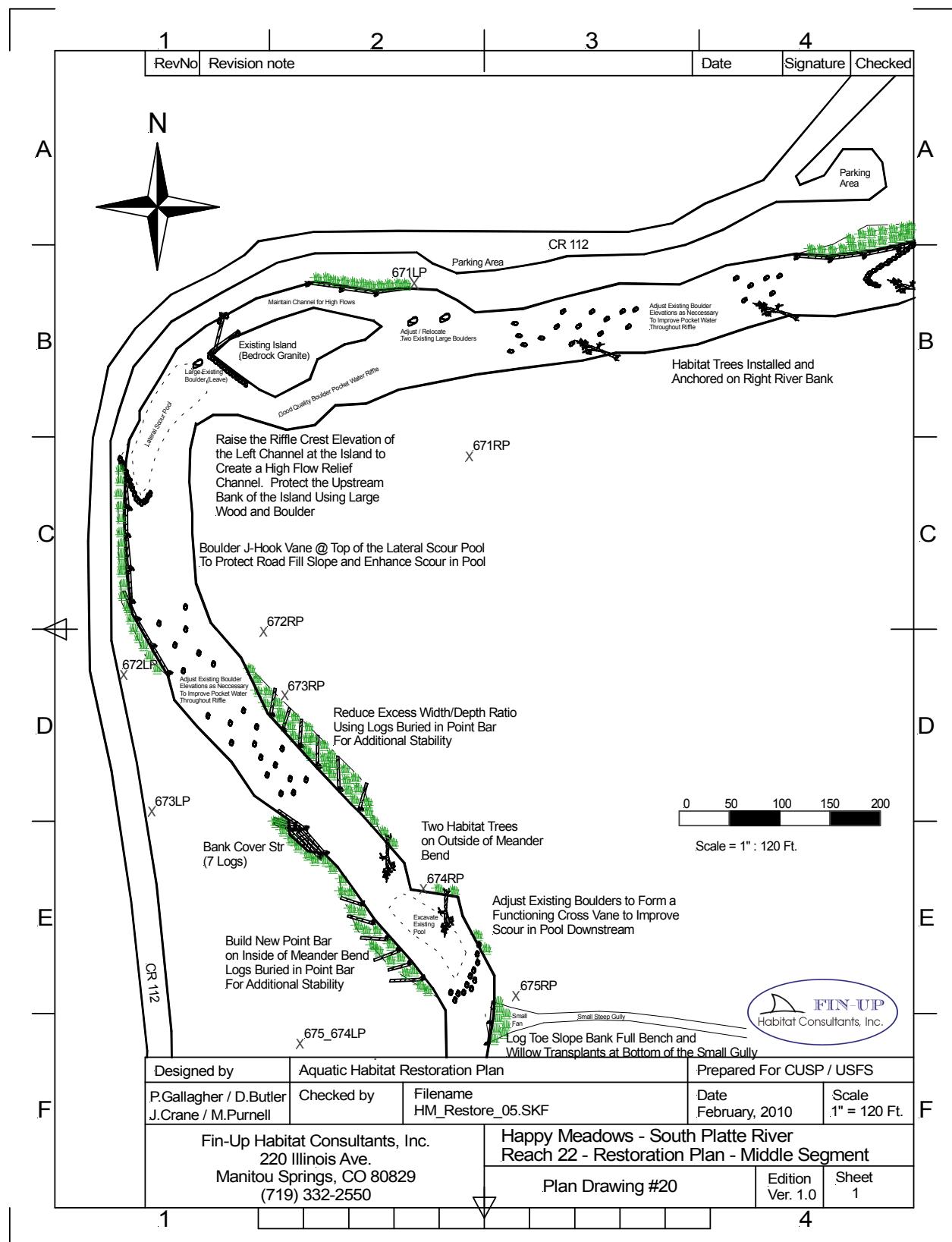
This drawing shows the segment of the river from 2,700ft to 3,800 ft along the longitudinal axis of the project reach. The river throughout this segment consists of a long, low gradient, boulder dominated riffle, followed by a large meander bend turning back to the east. County Road 112 confines the river throughout most of the length of the meander bend, between cross-sections #672 and #671. The river through this section exhibits similar characteristics to the meander bend upstream in Drawing 7.



The low gradient boulder riffle is very wide and relatively shallow, exhibiting W/D ratios <50. This segment will be treated using river narrowing techniques developed and demonstrated in Eleven-mile Canyon and utilized upstream. Large wood will be placed low in the channel along the river banks to capture sediment moving through the system and aggrade the bed. Extensive planting of sedge will be completed by volunteers from Trout Unlimited, the Rocky Mountain Field Institute's Pikes Peak Youth Corps, and the Coalition for the Upper South Platte. The goal of this work will be to reduce the width/depth ratio of this segment to approximately 30. In several segments, log toe-slope bank full benches may be employed to provide additional bank stability. In conjunction with the channel narrowing work in this segment, boulder elevations may be adjusted to improve scour behind these features, and a river bank cover structure may be installed on the left bank (Dwg.#20 Grid E2), using 6 to 7 large trees.

Downstream at the meander bend, a marginal lateral scour pool will be enhanced by constructing a large boulder J-Hook vane near the initial scour point of the pool. Downstream of this pool, a large island splits the channel in two, with the primary flow going into the right channel. While a single thread channel might be desirable here, the island is composed mostly of parent bedrock granite, making a single thread impractical. We propose to raise the riffle crest at the top of the left channel, using large wood and boulder to create a vane across the channel. This will effectively close this channel during base flows, but allow high flows to pass, reducing shear on the banks of the main channel and providing important cover and velocity shelter during peak flows. The upstream bank of the island is currently exhibiting some stress from high flows, and will be reinforced using log bank-full benching and boulders.

Downstream of the island, two habitat trees will be installed along the right bank of the pocket-water boulder dominated riffle. Minor adjustments of in-channel boulders will be accomplished, as necessary, to improve pocket water depth and quality in the riffle.



Reach 22 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #21:

This drawing shows the segment of the river from 3,400ft to 5,200 ft along the longitudinal axis of the project reach. The river throughout this segment consists of a long low gradient meander bend turning back to the northwest. County Road 112 significantly confines the channel along 200 ft of the river in the upstream portion of this segment. Once the road departs from the river, the channel becomes over-wide, exhibiting poor scour, shallow depth and limited cover for trout.

A full channel boulder cross vane will be installed at the point where County Road 112 begins to encroach on the left side of the river (Dwg. #21 Grid E1). This structure will help to protect the road fill slope downstream, direct the thalweg back into the center of the channel, and improve the scour pool immediately downstream. Log toe-slope bank full benches will be installed along the left river bank to form a narrow riparian buffer between the road and the river. At some point, the road facet slope should be changed from “out-slope” to “in-slope” with the addition of an in-board drainage ditch and culvert to drain run-off from the road away from the river.

Downstream of cross-section #680, the river dramatically widens, with a large vegetated island forming two broad, shallow channels. The left (road side) channel will be closed by extending the bank-full benching downstream and tying into the island. A small sliver of the right bank of the island will be removed to create a single thread channel on the right. The target width of this channel will be approximately 70 ft. A small backwater pool will remain near the downstream boundary of the closed channel to provide habitat and high flow protection for juvenile trout.

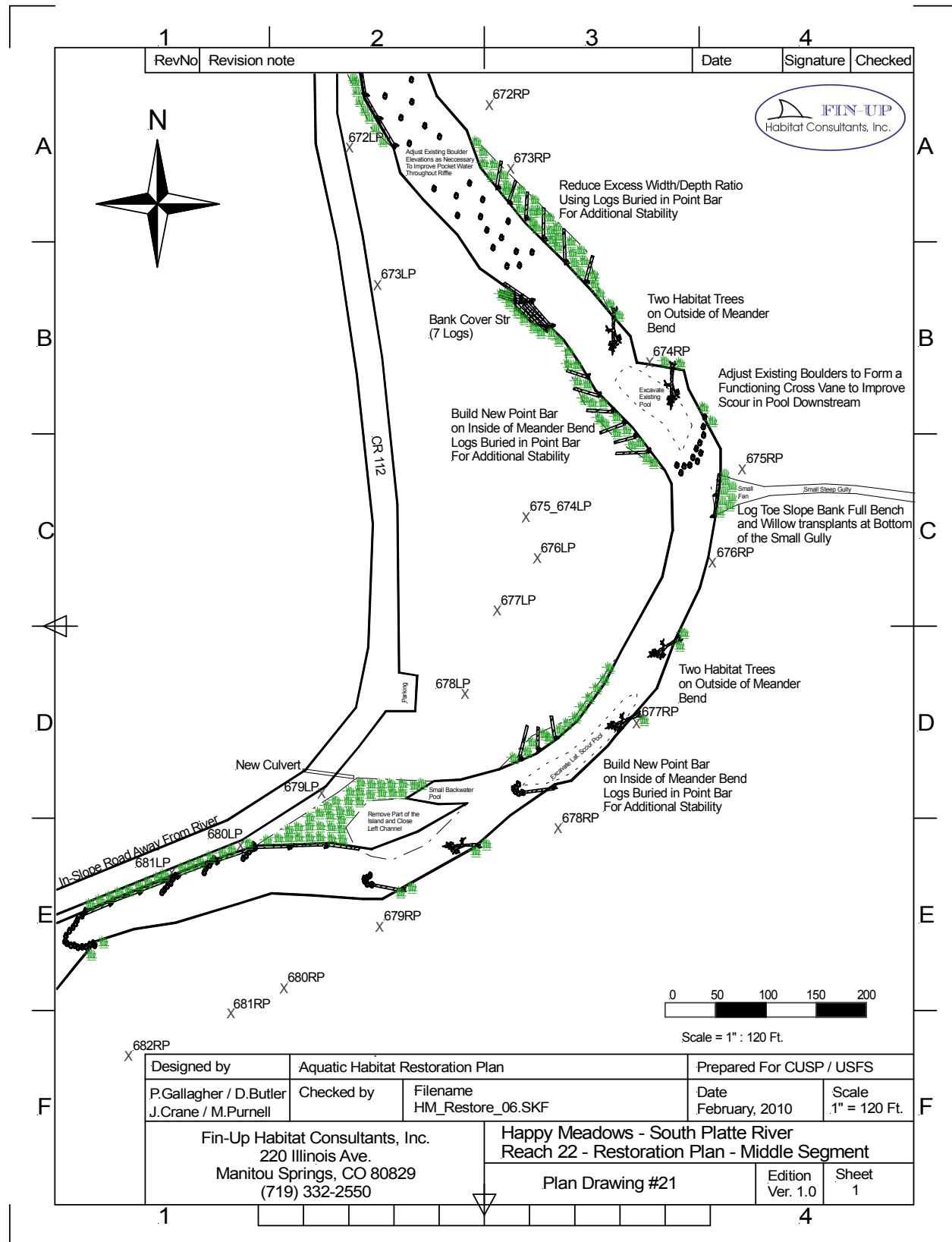
A large log / boulder J-Hook vane will be installed on the right bank near the top of the right channel to protect the river bank along this segment, and to provide pocket water cover within the riffle. An additional habitat tree may be placed approximately 75 ft downstream to provide additional habitat complexity and to act as a vane along the outside of the meander bend.

A very marginal lateral scour pool exists between cross-sections #678 and #677. A large boulder J-Hook vane will be installed on the right bank at the upstream initial scour point of the pool in order to focus the thalweg into the habitat feature.

The left stream bank is adjacent to a major parking area, and is in generally poor condition, and has resulted in over-widening of the channel at this point. A new left river bank will be constructed using large wood and riparian plantings to reduce the width of the river. The existing pool will be excavated, and this material will be used to fill behind the toe-slope logs to bring the grade of the river bank up to the bank full elevation. Additional willow and sedge transplants will be required to recover this area, and may be harvested from the meadow between the road and river (Dwg #21 Grid C3). At the tail-out of the lateral scour pool, and at a point approximately 100 ft downstream, habitat trees will be installed and anchored along the outside (right) bank of the meander bend.

A small gully enters the river from the steep slopes on the right near cross-section #675. This gully has eroded down to the parent bedrock, and does not appear to be continuing to contribute sediment to the system. The toe of the deposition fan will be stabilized using log bank full benches, and the small deposition fan will be planted with willow to form a vegetative barrier between the gully and the river.

Downstream of the gully, existing boulders will be re-configured to form a cross-vane or J-Hook vane to enhance the existing scour pool below. The scour pool will be excavated, and this material will be used to build a new point bar on the inside (left) bank of the meander bend.



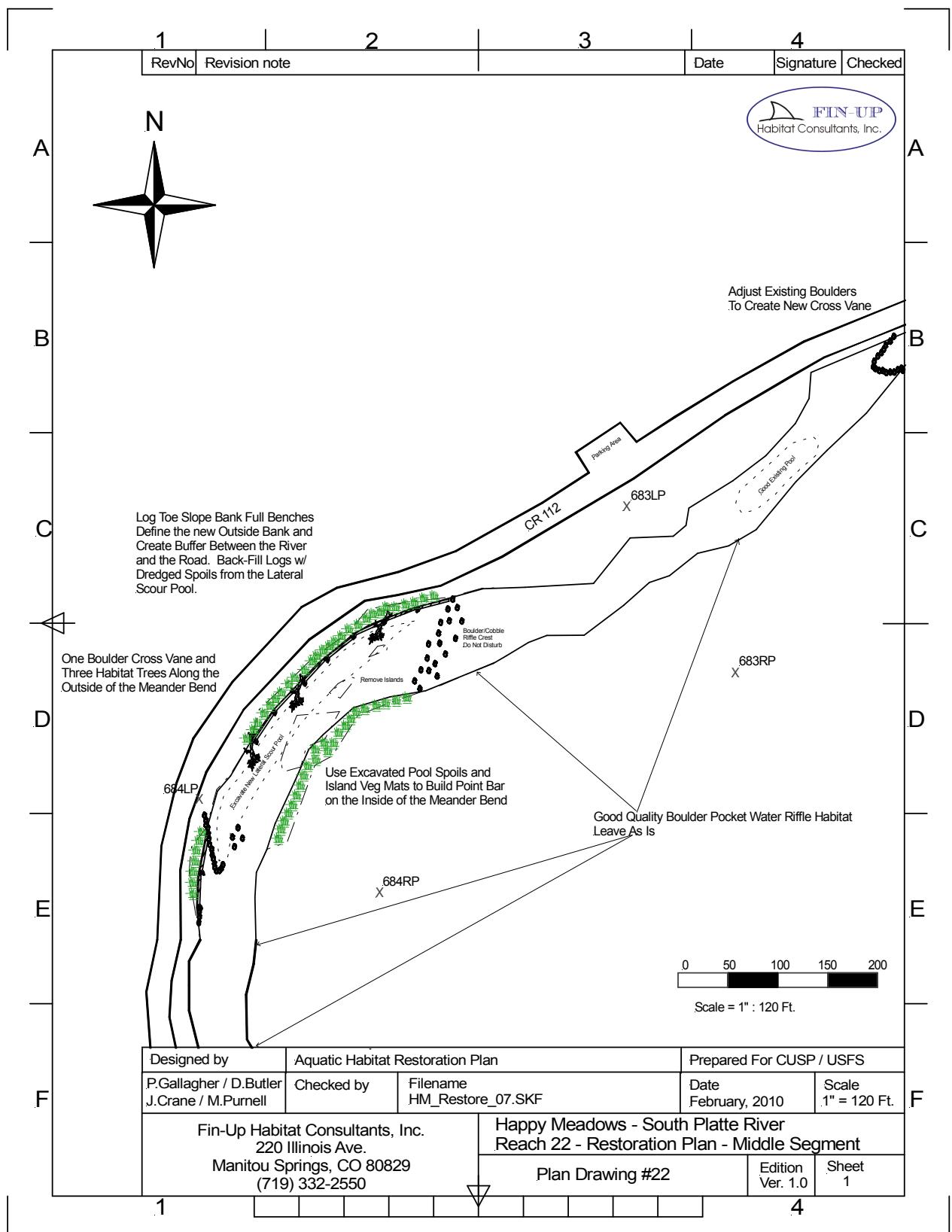
Reach 22 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #22:

This drawing shows the segment of the river from 5,200ft to 6,100 ft along the longitudinal axis of the project reach. The river throughout this segment consists of a long meander bend to the east, and is dominated by boulder pocket-water riffle habitat. County Road 112 confines the channel throughout much of this segment, particularly in the upstream half. Where the road is not immediately adjacent to the river, the channel is very stable, and exhibits some of the highest quality habitat within the project reach.

The only work proposed within this section is the three hundred foot segment of channel extending from immediately upstream of cross-section #684 downstream to a natural riffle crest forming the upstream boundary of a long boulder dominated pocket-water riffle. The road is perched approximately 10 – 20 feet above the river along this segment, with the road fill slope extending directly to the river's edge. Previous habitat surveys (USFS 1993) indicate that a relatively good quality lateral scour pool once existed here, and the proposed work will seek to re-create this habitat form. Extensive log toe-slope bank full bench structures will be utilized to create a vegetative buffer between the river and the road toe-slope. The three mid-channel vegetated islands that have formed in the river will be removed. The lateral scour pool will be excavated, with the spoils being used to back-fill the bank full bench structures, and to create a new point bar on the inside (right) bank of the meander. A large boulder J-Hook vane will be installed at the upstream initial scour point of the pool in order to focus the thalweg into the habitat feature, as well as protect the adjacent river banks and fill slope from high flows. Several existing boulders near this feature are currently forming sediment bars downstream, and will be adjusted or removed to eliminate deposition in these areas. Finally, three habitat trees will be installed and anchored along the left bank, extending into the scour pool, to provide additional habitat complexity and cover.



Example of bank full bench structures and a habitat tree along the outside of a meander bend.



Reach 22 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #23:

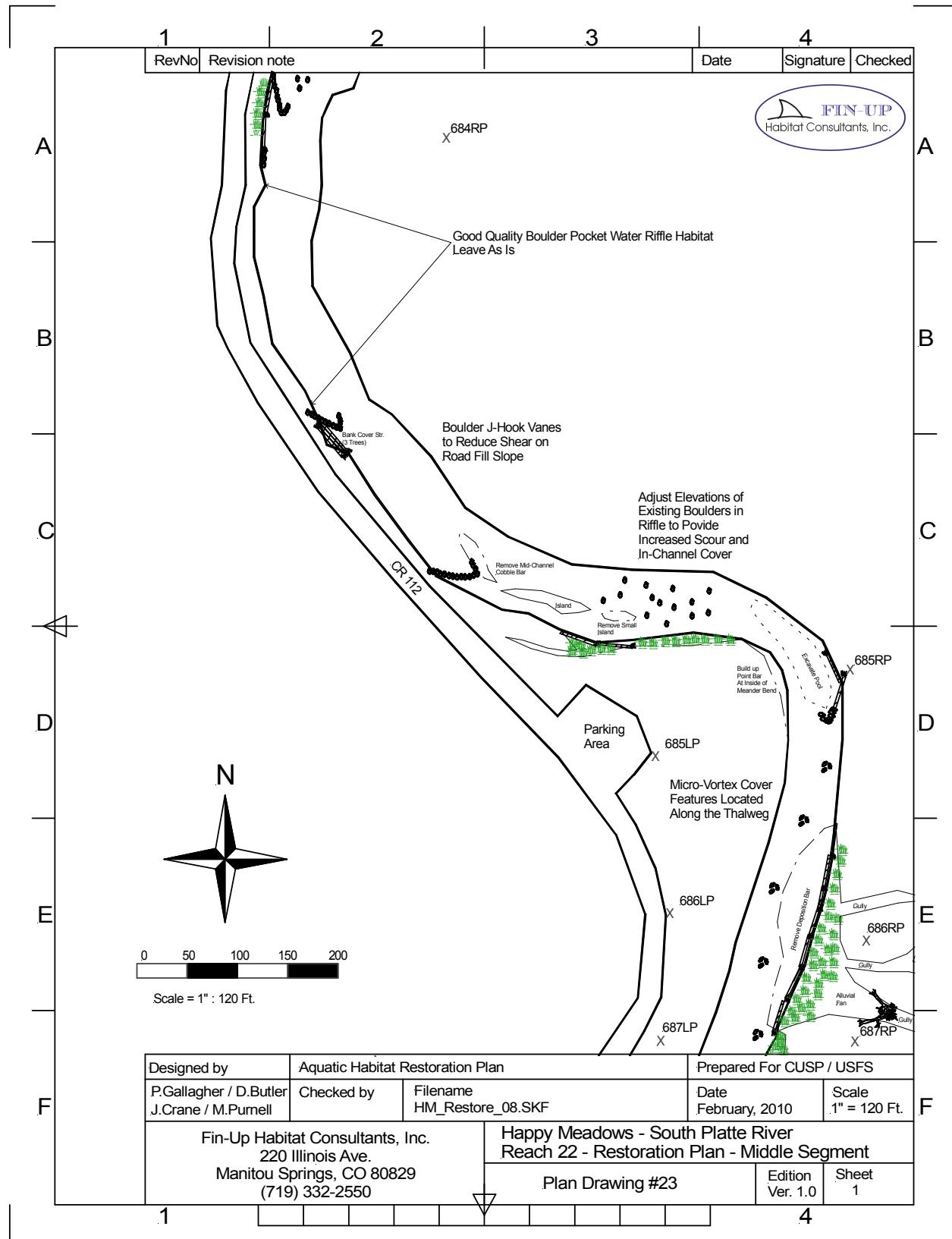
This drawing shows the segment of the river from 6,100ft to 7,060 ft along the longitudinal axis of the project reach. The river throughout this segment is dominated by boulder pocket-water riffle habitat. A large parking area is found in the middle of the segment, and the river exhibits impacts from intense recreational use within this area.

The existing lateral scour pool on the meander bend immediately downstream of the large gully (Dwg.#23 Grid D4) have been severely impacted by sediment from the gully, and currently exhibits characteristics more akin to a glide habitat. The work in the gully, described on the previous page, should effectively cut off the sediment entering this habitat, and allow the pool to be restored. A large log/boulder J-Hook vane will be installed along the right river bank immediately upstream of the lateral scour pool to redirect the thalweg of the river and improve scour through the pool, and to provide protection from high flow erosion on the stream bank downstream. The lateral scour pool will be excavated, and the spoils will be used to create a new point bar on the inside (left) bank of the meander.

The boulder riffle downstream of the lateral scour pool is significantly over-wide, with several mid-channel vegetated islands. Additionally, the left stream bank adjacent to the parking area is in extremely poor condition. A new left river bank will be constructed using large wood and riparian bank-full benching techniques to effectively reduce the width of the river at this point. Spoils from the excavation of the lateral scour pool upstream will be used to fill behind the toe-slope logs to bring the grade of the river bank up to the bank full elevation. The smaller, upstream island will be removed, and vegetation will be transplanted to the left stream bank. Additional willow and sedge transplants will be required to recover this area. Additionally, the surface elevations of several existing boulders in the riffle will be adjusted to $\frac{1}{2}$ bank-full or less to improve scour and depth behind these features.

Downstream of this area, the river enters a very stable boulder dominated riffle. At this point, County Rd 112 begins to confine the stream on the left, with a very narrow, but robust willow dominated riparian buffer separating the road from the river. Immediately below a long narrow willow covered island (Dwg. #23 Grid C3), a natural cobble/boulder mid channel bar is deflecting the thalweg of the river directly into the road fill slope, and may at some future point cause a failure at this point. We propose to adjust this bar, using material from the bar to construct a boulder J-Hook vane to protect the road fill slope at this point. This feature will also provide a useful pocket-water and velocity shelter within the riffle at this point.

Approximately 150 ft downstream (Dwg#23 Grid B2) there is an opportunity to create an effective bank cover structure using several pieces of large wood anchored into the left river bank. To further enhance this feature by increasing depth, and to protect the narrow riparian buffer between the river and the road at this point, a boulder J-Hook vane will be installed immediately downstream of the bank cover structure.



Reach 22 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #24

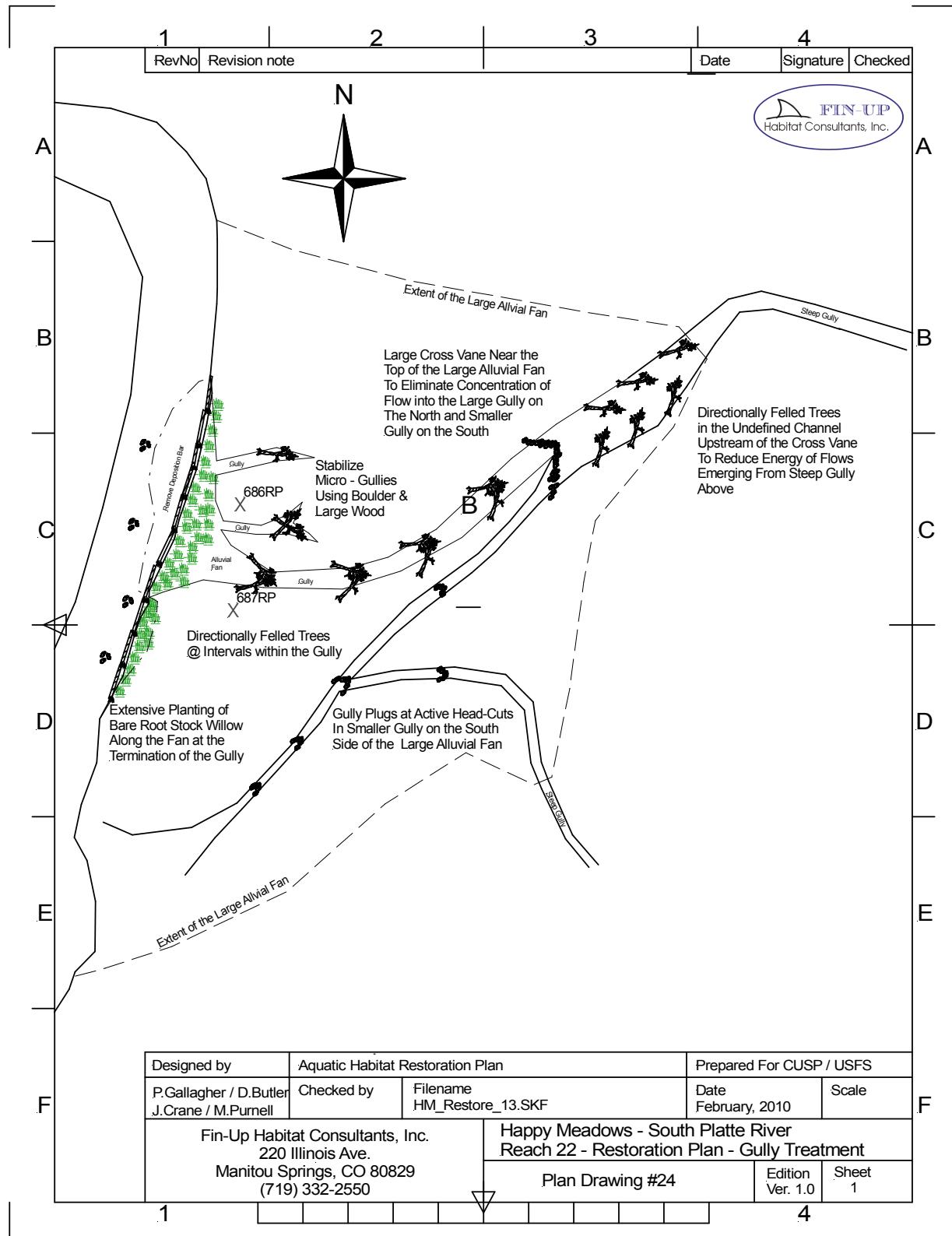
The segment downstream of the campground is affected by sediment inputs from the largest of the erosion gullies from the Hayman burn, which enters the river between cross-sections #687 and #686. Work will include require re-connecting the ephemeral drainages to the historic alluvial fans near the upper end of these features, at the point where the gullies emerge from the steep surrounding hill slopes. A large boulder cross-vane will be installed in the channel at this point (see photo below) to create a sediment detention area upstream, and to allow flows from the gully above to spread out over the alluvial fan instead of concentrating in the down-cut gully below.

Downstream of the cross-vane, the gully will be plugged at several intervals using large wood placed in the gully to reduce energy and create additional roughness in the channel. These features should capture some of the material moving through the channel and help to aggrade the bed back to the original elevation of the surrounding alluvial fan. Upstream, between the cross-vane and the point where there is a significant increase in channel gradient, several trees may be dropped in a staggered pattern to reduce the energy of flood flows emerging from the steeper segment of the gully.

Extensive toe-slope stabilization and planting where the gully meets the river will be undertaken to create a vegetative buffer between the gully and the river. A deposition bar extending into the river below this gully will be excavated back to the natural channel width (approx. 70 ft) and a new bank full bench constructed to stabilize the toe of the deposition fan. Several micro-vortex in-channel object structures will be added along this segment to provide cover and velocity shelter for resident trout.

A smaller gully exists immediately to the south of the major gully, and exhibits several active head-cuts throughout its length. The head-cuts will be stabilized through the installation of small boulder gully plugs in the channel. Additionally, two small “micro” gullies immediately downstream (north) of the primary gully will be treated using large wood and tree tops in the active eroding areas of these features.





Reach 22 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #25:

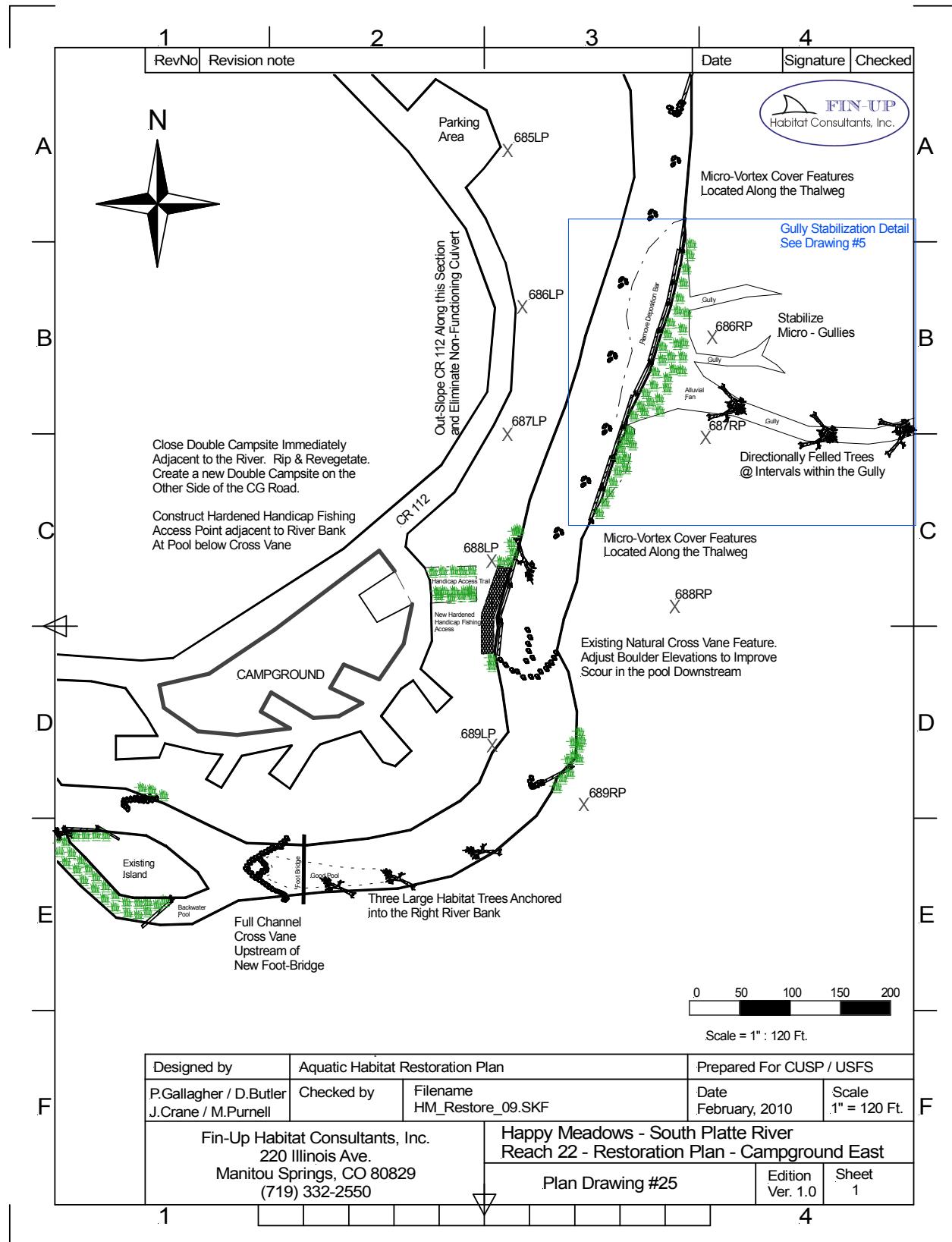
This drawing shows the segment of the river from 7,060ft to 8,000 ft along the longitudinal axis of the project reach. The river throughout this segment is characterized by a meander bend to the north (left). Happy Meadows Campground is located on the left river bank at the upstream part of this segment. The largest of the erosion gullies from the Hayman burn enters the river near the downstream boundary of this segment.

A full channel boulder cross-vane will be installed downstream of the point where the closed channel enters the main thread (Dwg.#25 Grid E2). This feature will provide improve depth at base flow of the backwater pool feature at the bottom of the closed side channel. The cross vane will also be necessary to provide an important grade control along the river and protection for the foundation supports for a new foot-bridge that will eventually be installed immediately downstream of this feature. The cross-vane will improve scour and depth in the existing pool downstream, providing additional fish viewing opportunity from the foot bridge.



Three large habitat trees will be installed and anchored along the right bank downstream of the footbridge. One of these trees should extend into the existing pool, and another should be installed near the tail-out of the pool to function as a vane and velocity shelter. A third tree will be installed in the riffle downstream. A large tree / boulder J-Hook structure will be installed at cross-section #689 to further enhance the existing pocket water in this area, and to protect the eroded river bank on the right side of the channel.

A natural boulder cross vane feature exists just upstream of cross-section #668 (Dwg.#25 Grid D3). This feature may be re-configured to provide better scour along the left side of the channel in the pool immediately downstream. This will create quality holding habitat for trout, providing an ideal location to construct a handicap accessible, hardened fishing site along the left stream bank within Happy Meadows Campground. The existing left stream bank is in poor condition here, due to intense recreation use. Large trees and boulders will be used to construct a solid toe along the bank. These structures will be lined with geo-textile fabric and back-filled to form a level platform for wheel-chair bound users. The double campsite immediately adjacent is too close to the river and should be eliminated. A handicap accessible trail can be constructed through this site, with the remainder being ripped and re-seeded with native grasses. We recommend that a new double site be constructed immediately across the campground access road from the current site to mitigate the loss of the streamside campsite, and that this site be designated for handicapped use and parking.



Reach 22 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #26:

This drawing shows the segment of the river from 8,000ft to 9,300 ft along the longitudinal axis of the project reach. The river throughout this segment is characterized by a long meander bend to the east (right). The river has formed several mid-channel islands throughout this meander bend. These areas exhibit shallow depths, laminar flows and limited habitat. Happy Meadows Campground is located on the left river bank at the downstream part of this segment.

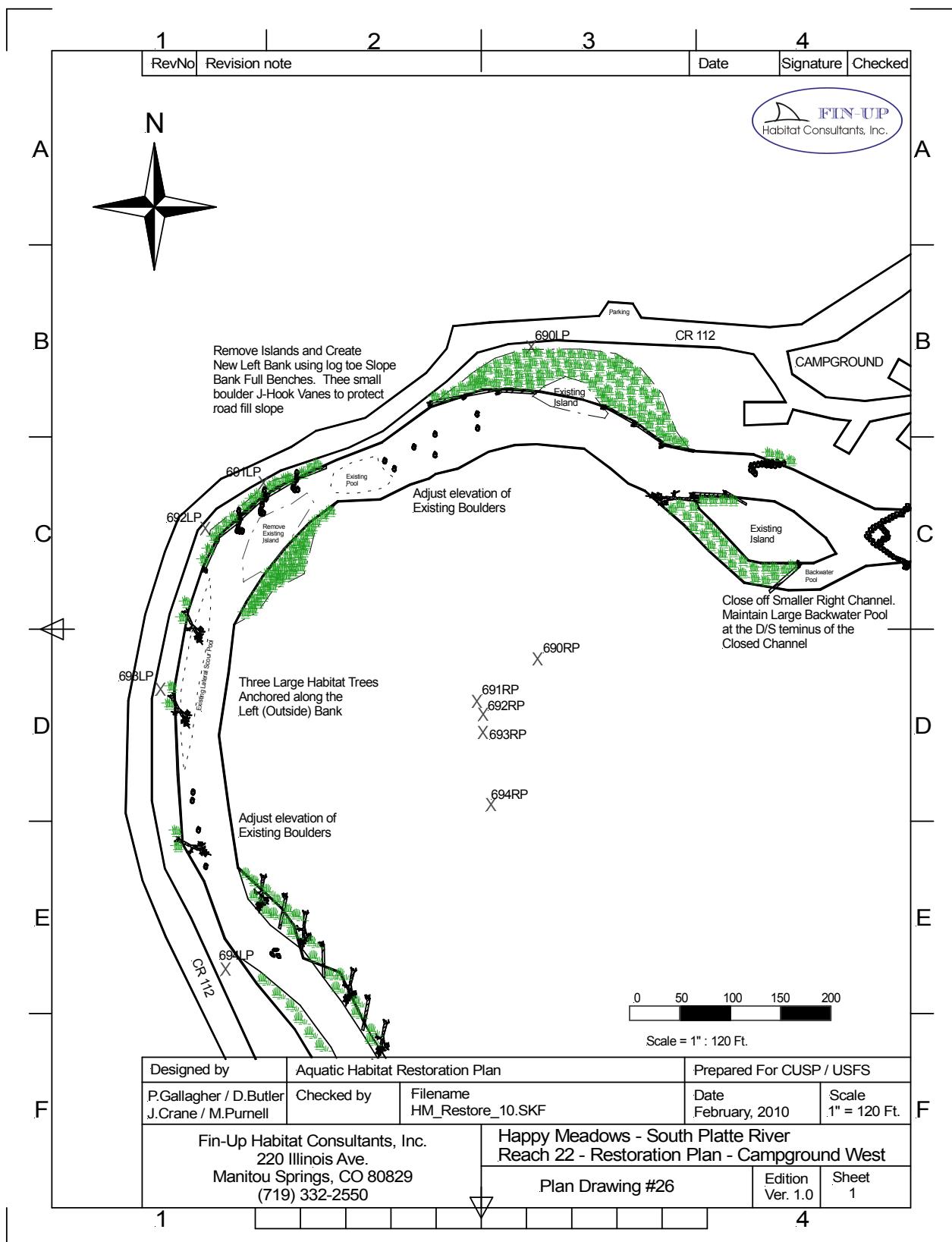
Three large “habitat” trees will be installed and anchored along the outside (left) bank near the beginning of the meander bend (Dwg.#26 Grid D1) to provide cover and velocity for trout and reduce shear along the bank. The surface elevations of several existing boulders in the channel will be adjusted to $\frac{1}{2}$ bank-full stage elevation or less to improve scour and depth behind these features.



The large mid-channel island at Grid C2 will be removed. Vegetation from the island will be used to form a new point bar along the inside (right) bank of the meander bend adjacent to the island. Log toe-slope bank-full benching will be constructed along the outside (left) bank of the meander bend to create a buffer between County Road 112 and the river. Additionally, three small boulder vanes will be installed along the bank to further reduce shear forces on the bank full bench and road fill slope.

The segment of the river immediately upstream of the campground (Dwg.#26 Grid B3) is braided and extremely wide. A new left river bank will be constructed using large wood and riparian bank-full benching techniques. The existing island will be utilized as an anchor point for the new river bank, and the left channel will be revegetated using transplanted sedge and willow. The surface elevations of several existing boulders in the riffle upstream of this area will be adjusted to $\frac{1}{2}$ bank-full or less to improve scour and depth behind these features.

The right channel formed by the island at Grid C4 will be closed off using large wood and willow. A small backwater pool will be maintained at the downstream end of the closed side channel to support habitat for young-of-the-year and juvenile trout. The upstream segment of the island will be protected from additional shear by installing a single log toe-slope bank full bench at the upstream side of the island. A small boulder J-Hook structure will be installed on the left bank of the main thread to create velocity shelter and protect the river bank adjacent to the campground.



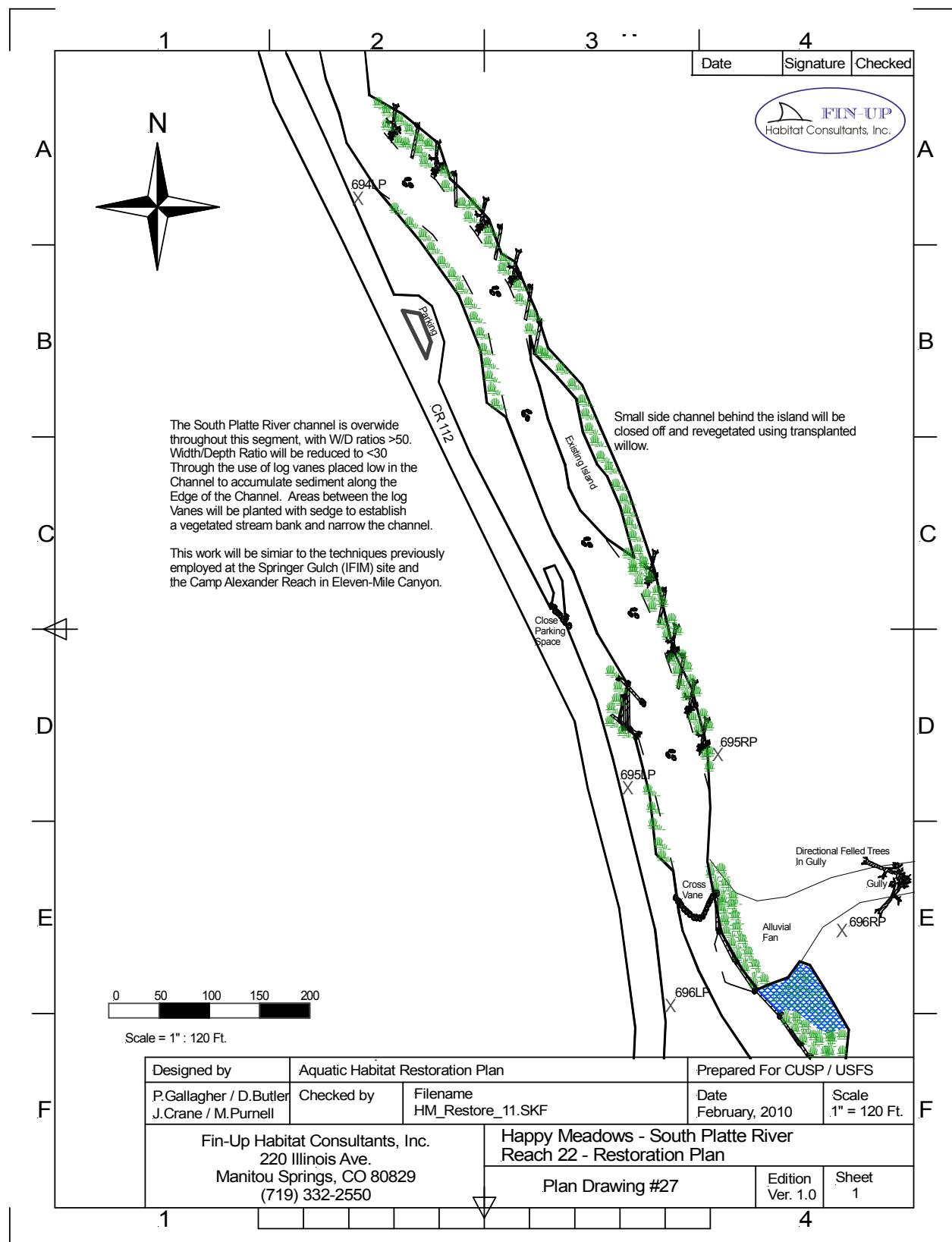
Reach 22 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #27:

This drawing shows the segment of the river from 9,300 ft to 10,100ft along the longitudinal axis of the project reach. The river throughout this segment is straight, shallow, and over-wide, with few holding areas for trout. A large gully / deposition fan enters the river near the upstream limit of the segment (Dwg. #27 Grid E4). A small portion of the deposition bar extending into the river below this gully will be excavated and a new bank full bench constructed to stabilize the toe of the deposition fan. Extensive willow planting will completed on the bank-full bench and deposition fan. Large wood will be placed in the gully above in a manner consistent with the directional felling techniques used for burned area emergency rehab to reduce energy and create additional roughness in the channel. These features should capture some of the material moving through the channel and help to aggrade the bed back to the original elevation of the surrounding alluvial fan.

A boulder or double log cross vane may be installed in the channel immediately downstream of the gully to provide vertical stability in the river bed, and to create scour to form a pool immediately below. A river bank cover structure can be installed downstream of this point (Dwg.#27 Grid D3) on the left bank, using 5 to 6 large trees.

The parking area at Grid C3 will b closed, ripped, and re-seeded. This particular parking spot is too close to the stream, and has very poor drainage, resulting in it frequently becoming a mud bog. Access to the parking spot will be closed using large boulders.

The remaining over-wide segment of the river, downstream to cross section #694, will be treated using river narrowing techniques developed and demonstrated in Eleven-mile Canyon in 2004 and 2006. Large wood will be placed low in the channel along the river banks to capture sediment moving through the system and aggrade the bed. Extensive planting of sedge will be completed by volunteers from Trout Unlimited, the Rocky Mountain Field Institute's Pikes Peak Youth Corps, and the Coalition for the Upper South Platte. The goal of this work will be to reduce the width/depth ratio of this segment to between 25 – 30. In addition to the channel narrowing work, 6 -8 small micro vortex in-channel object cover features will be installed along the thalweg within this segment to provide velocity shelter through the riffle.



Reach 22 – Enhancement Plan Drawing #28:

This drawing shows the upstream (southern) most segment of the project reach, from 10,100ft to 11,294ft along the longitudinal axis of the river. The proposed treatments are described working downstream from the private property boundary.

Two log/boulder J-Hook vanes will be installed along the right bank at the existing pool at the top of the reach. These features will reduce shear along the right bank, improve scour in the pool, and add velocity shelter and cover for trout.

A boulder cross vane will be installed near the top of the alluvial fan formed at the bottom of the gully (Dwg.#28 Grid E4) on the right side of the river to reduce flow energy and sediment from this source. The deposition bar extending into the river will be excavated and a new bank full bench constructed to stabilize the toe of the deposition fan. Extensive willow planting will be completed on the bank-full bench and alluvial fan.

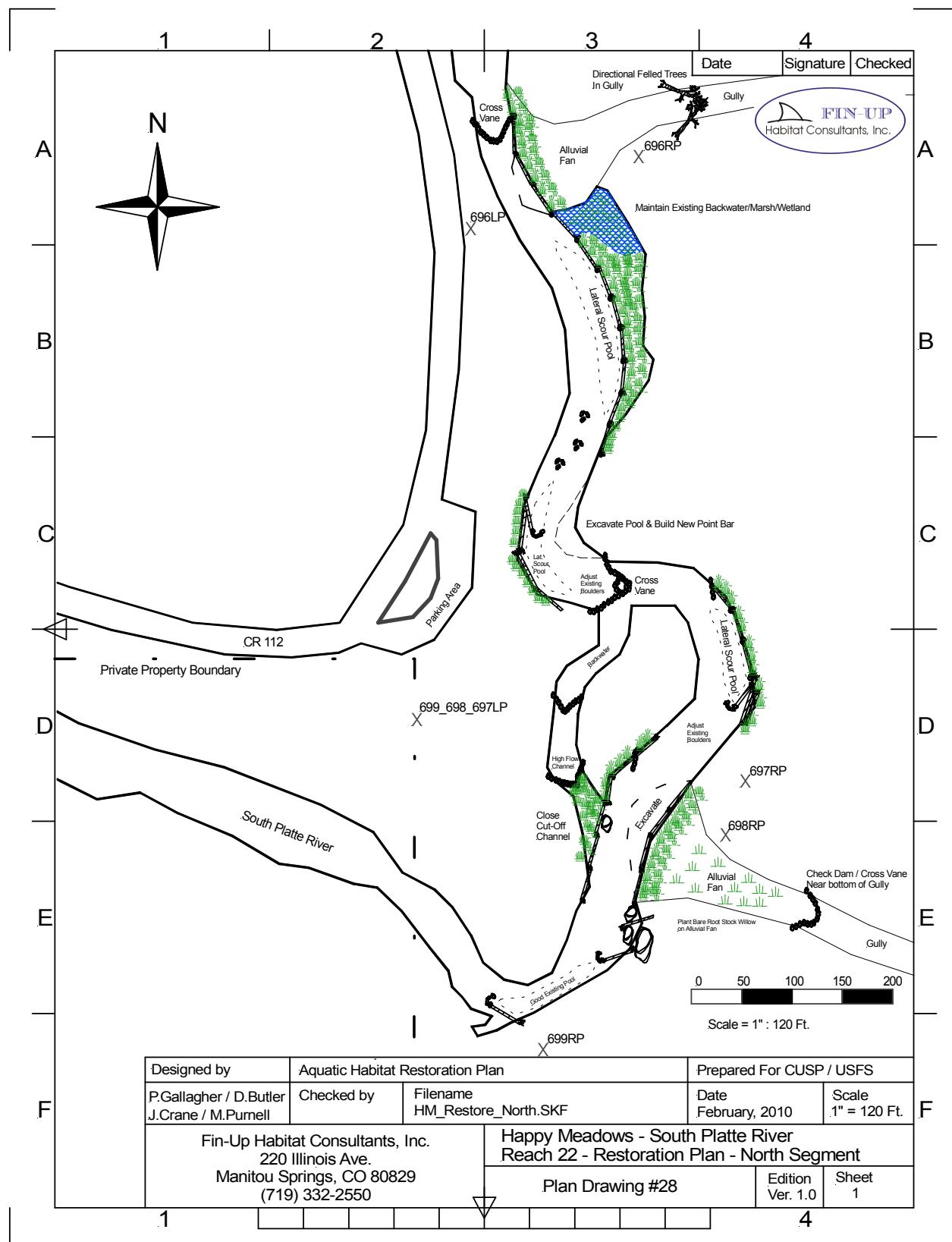
The ox-bow cut-off channel on the left side of the river, which was likely created by channel encroachment from the aforementioned gully, will be closed and revegetated. If the channel cannot be completely closed off, two boulder cross-vanes will be installed to control vertical stability of the channel, preventing further degrading of the river bed and preventing this channel from becoming the primary channel in this segment. The downstream terminus of the side channel will be preserved as a backwater pool to provide habitat and velocity shelter for young-of-the-year and juvenile trout.

The lateral scour pool along the right bank of the river (Dwg.#28 Grid D4) will be enhanced by installing a log/boulder J-Hook vane upstream of the initial scour point of this habitat. Immediately upstream of the J-Hook, a bank cover feature can be constructed using 2 -3 large trees. The unstable stream bank forming the left bank of the pool will be treated using log toe-slope bank full benching. A small boulder vane near the downstream tail of the pool will further reduce shear along the outside of the meander bend of the river.

A full channel boulder cross-vane can be installed downstream of the point where the ox-bow cut-off channel enters the main thread, mostly by reconfiguring existing boulders in the river. This feature will provide an important grade control along the river at this point, and improve depth at base flows of the backwater pool feature at the bottom of the closed side channel.

The left stream bank along the meander bend adjacent to the parking area (Dwg.#28 Grid C3) receives intense recreation use, and is in very poor condition. Bank full benching will be completed along the outside of the meander bend, and the pool will be excavated, with spoils used to build a new point bar on the inside of the meander bend. A log vane will be installed near the downstream tail of the pool to further protect the left stream bank and create additional complexity.

The river in Grid B3, downstream to the next large gully on the right, is very shallow and over-wide. Extensive log toe-slope bank-full benching will be used to reduce the width of the channel. Sedge and willow mats will be planted behind the bank full benches. The wetland feature upstream of the deposition fan of the gully at Grid A3 will not be disturbed. Micro vortex in-channel cover features will be installed along the thalweg within this segment to provide velocity shelter through the riffle.



Sportsman's Paradise Diversion Dam Removal and Reconfiguration:

The following drawings detail the existing low head dam and diversion structure on the Sportsman's Paradise / Forest Service property boundary. The existing dam will be removed, and the river channel reconfigured to allow for aquatic organism passage between Reach 21 and Reach 22. A new diversion structure, and an additional cross vane will be installed in the channel to tie the different grades together, and assure continued delivery of water to the Sportsman's Paradise pond on the west side of the river approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ mile downstream.

The demolition of the existing dam will be done in a manner to assure that there is not a significant movement of stored sediments above the structure downstream into Reach 21 and 20. The newly configured channel upstream of the new diversion structure will be defined using large wood and boulder to create a stable river bank toe slope. These riparian benches will be established at the bank-full elevation, with extensive plantings of willow clumps behind the log toe-slope features. The mud flats that have formed behind the existing structure will be planted with sedge and willow. It is expected that these areas will be periodically inundated during high flow events, and a high flow relief channel will remain along the south side of the mud flat to provide over-flow capacity in the channel. Downstream of the existing dam, the outlier threads of the multi-braided channel will be closed off and revegetated. Additionally, a short segment (<100ft) of Vermillion Creek, from the road to the confluence of the South Platte River, will be re-aligned and restored.



The diversion structure at the upstream boundary of Reach 21 on the S. Platte River in Sportsman's Paradise.

c

**SPORTMENT'S PARADISE
IRRIGATION DIVERSION RECONSTRUCTION
& HABITAT ENHANCEMENT PROJECT
PRELIMINARY—NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION**

PREPARED FOR:

COALITION for the UPPER SOUTH PLATTE
PO BOX 726
LAKE GEORGE, CO 80627

B
PROJECT LOCATION:

SOUTH PLATTE RIVER
NE 1/4; NE 1/4 Section 8, T12S, R71W
PARK COUNTY, COLORADO
LAT: 39.0266 / LONG: 105.3507

NOTES:

1. Existing stream cross section data was obtained on site on March 20, 2009
2. Flow data for the site was obtained from the "South Platte River near Lake George" gage (PLAGEOCO) operated by the Colorado Division of Water Resources.
3. These plans are conceptual in nature and intended to be used for comments by stakeholders.



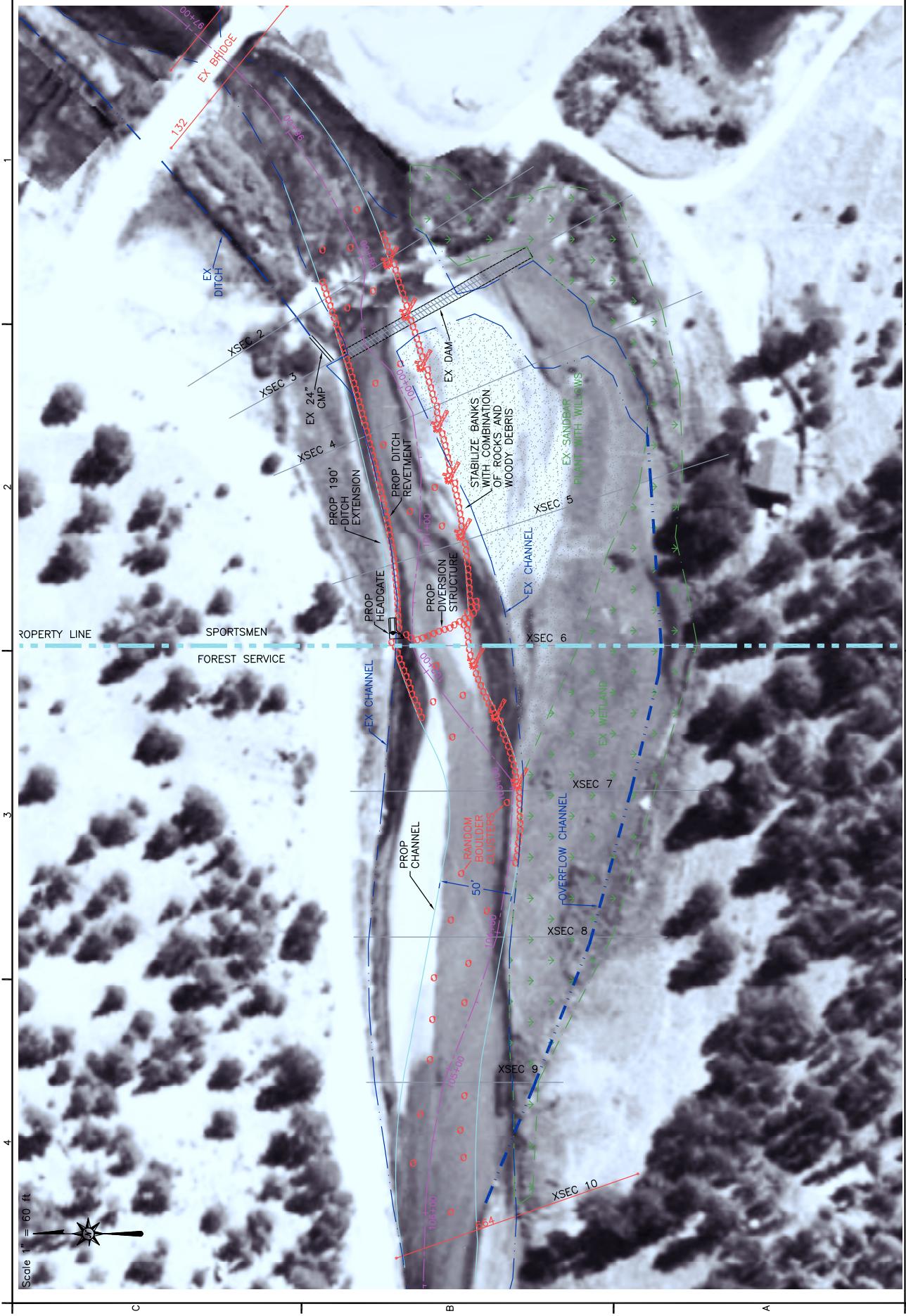
A
INDEX OF DRAWINGS:

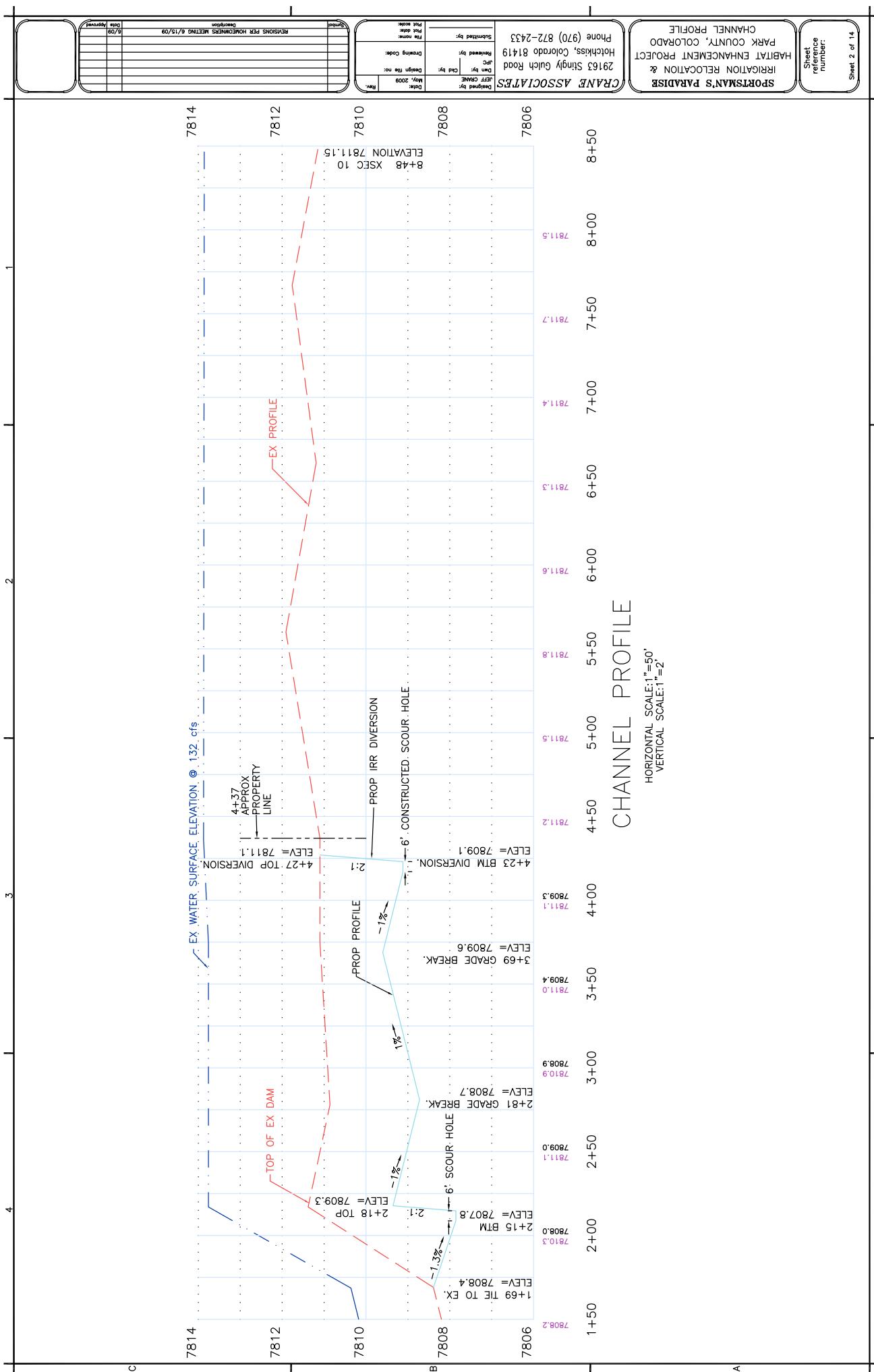
1. OVERALL PLAN VIEW
2. CHANNEL PROFILE
3. TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS
- 4–11 CROSS SECTIONS
- 12–14 DETAILS

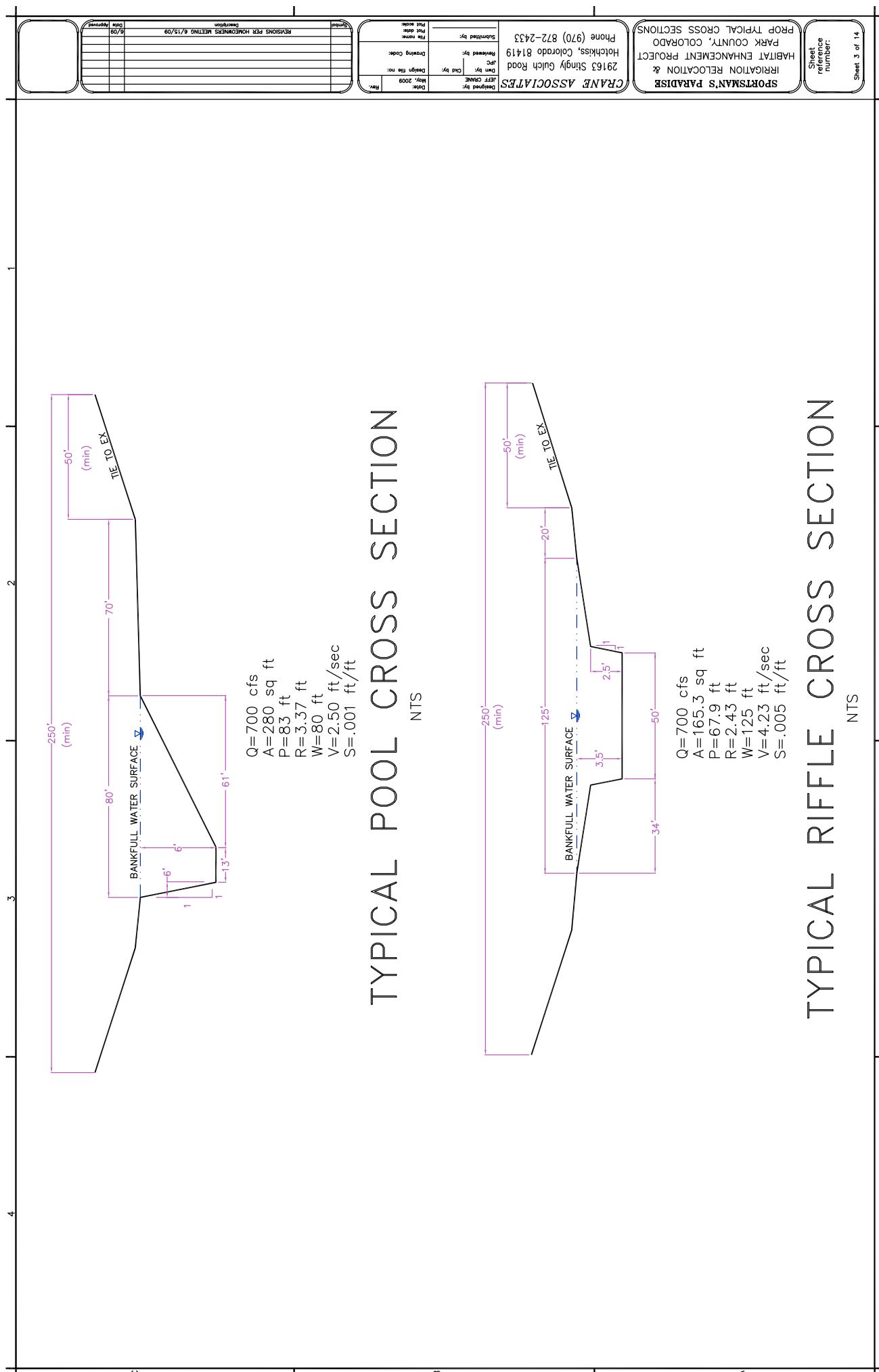
29163 STINGLEY GULCH ROAD
HOTCHKISS, CO 81419
(970) 872–2433

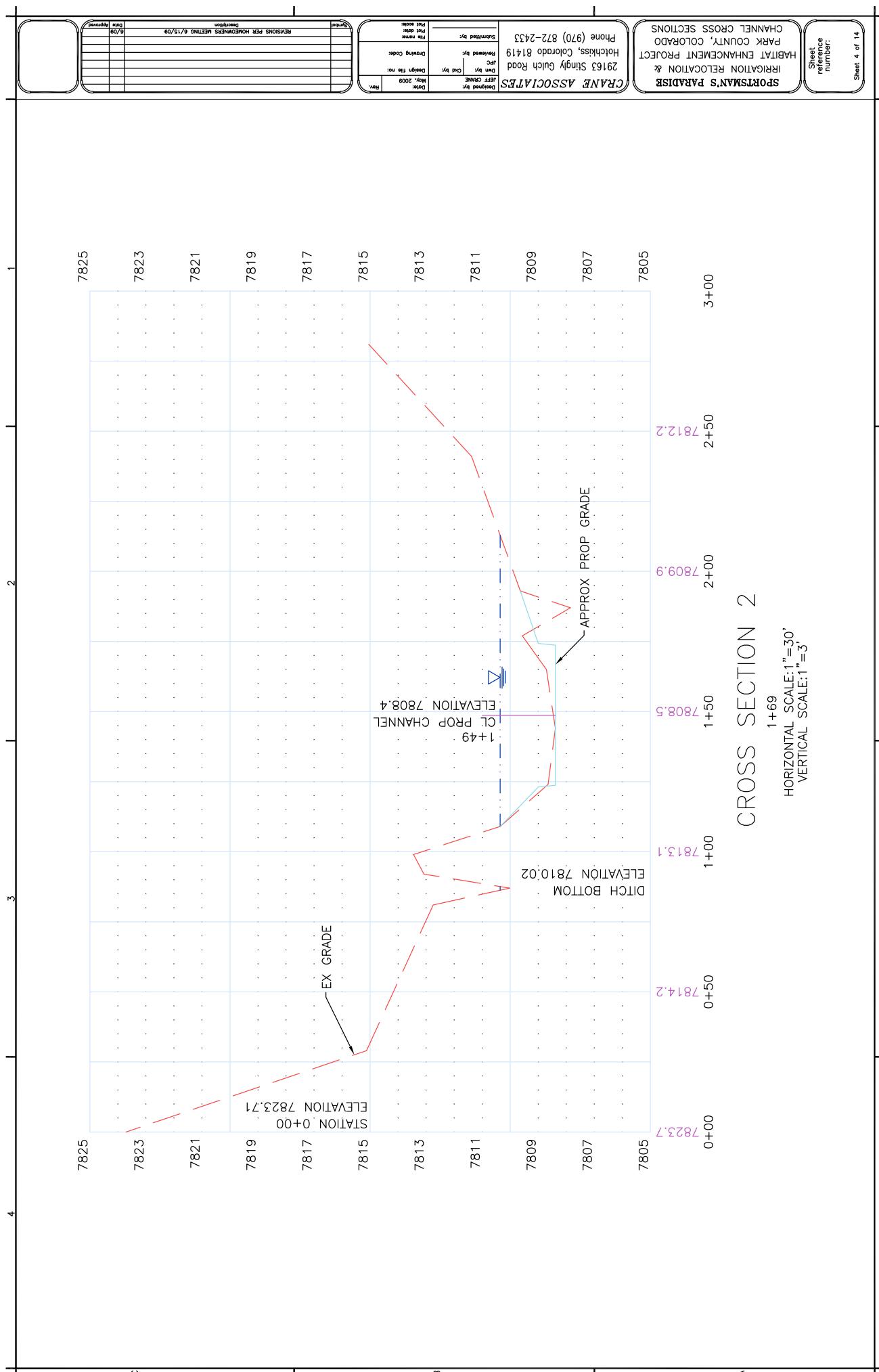
MAY 2009

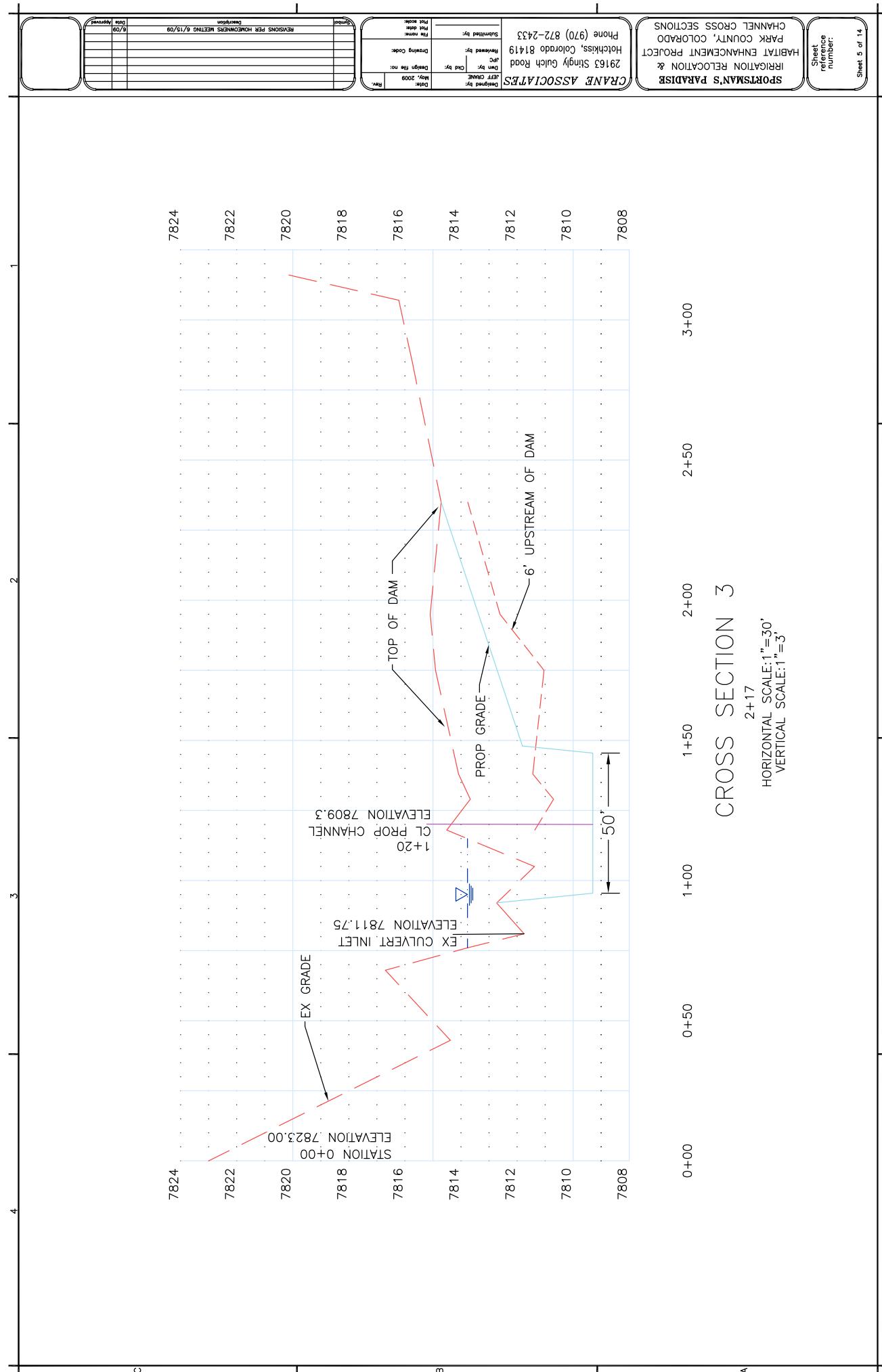
SPORTMANS ASSOCIATION & RIGGATION RELOCATON		HABITAT ENHANCEMENT PROJECT		PARK COUNT, COLOURADO		PLAN VIEW	
CRANE ASSOCIATES		29163 Slightly Glue Road		Phone (970) 872-2433			
Date	Year	Design by:	Drawing date:	Submitted by:	Print scale:	Date	Sheet number:
10/09	2009	John	10/09	John	1:1000	6/15/09	1 of 14
REVIEWS PER HOMEGEMS EDITION 6/15/09 6/09							

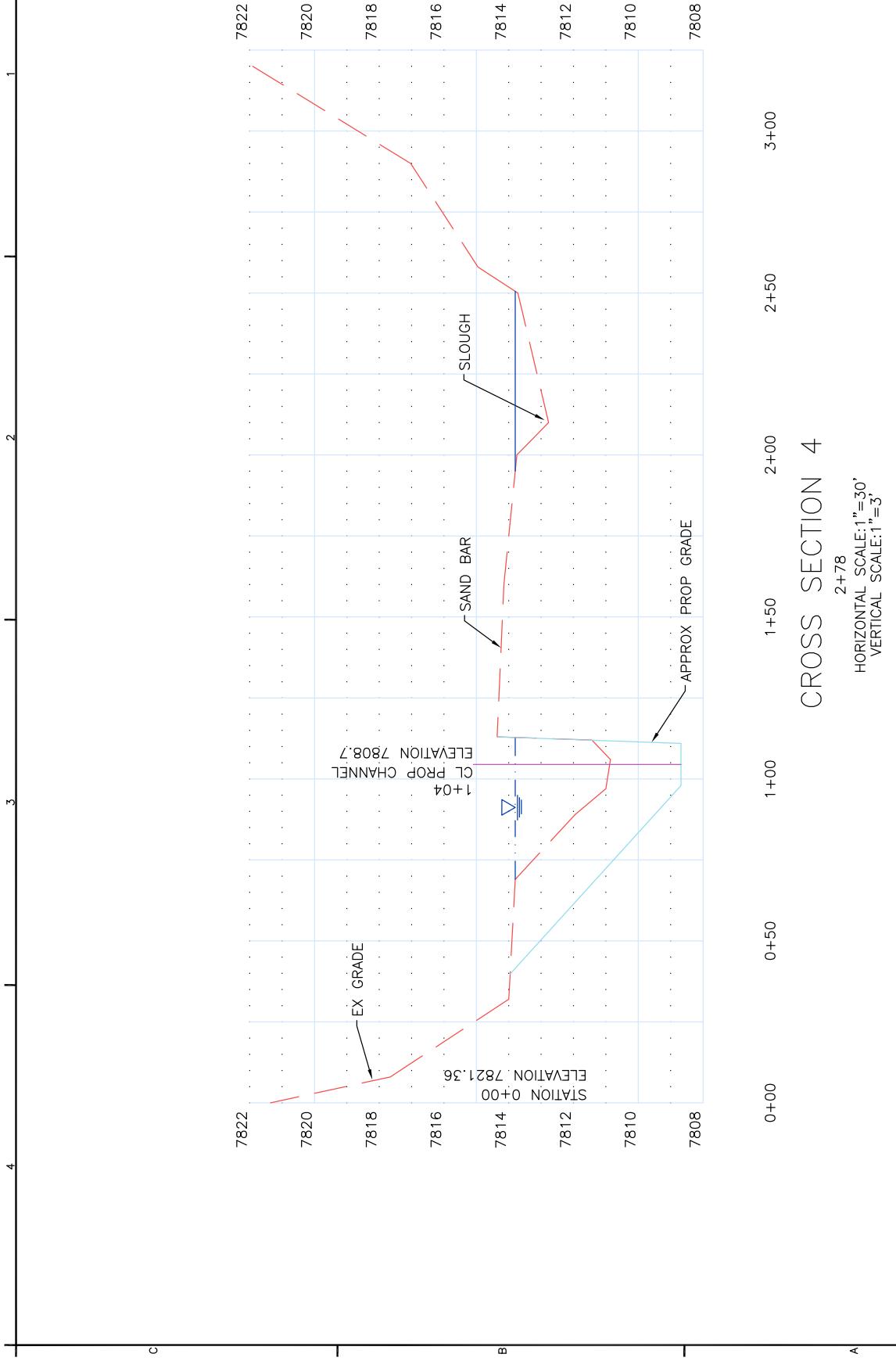






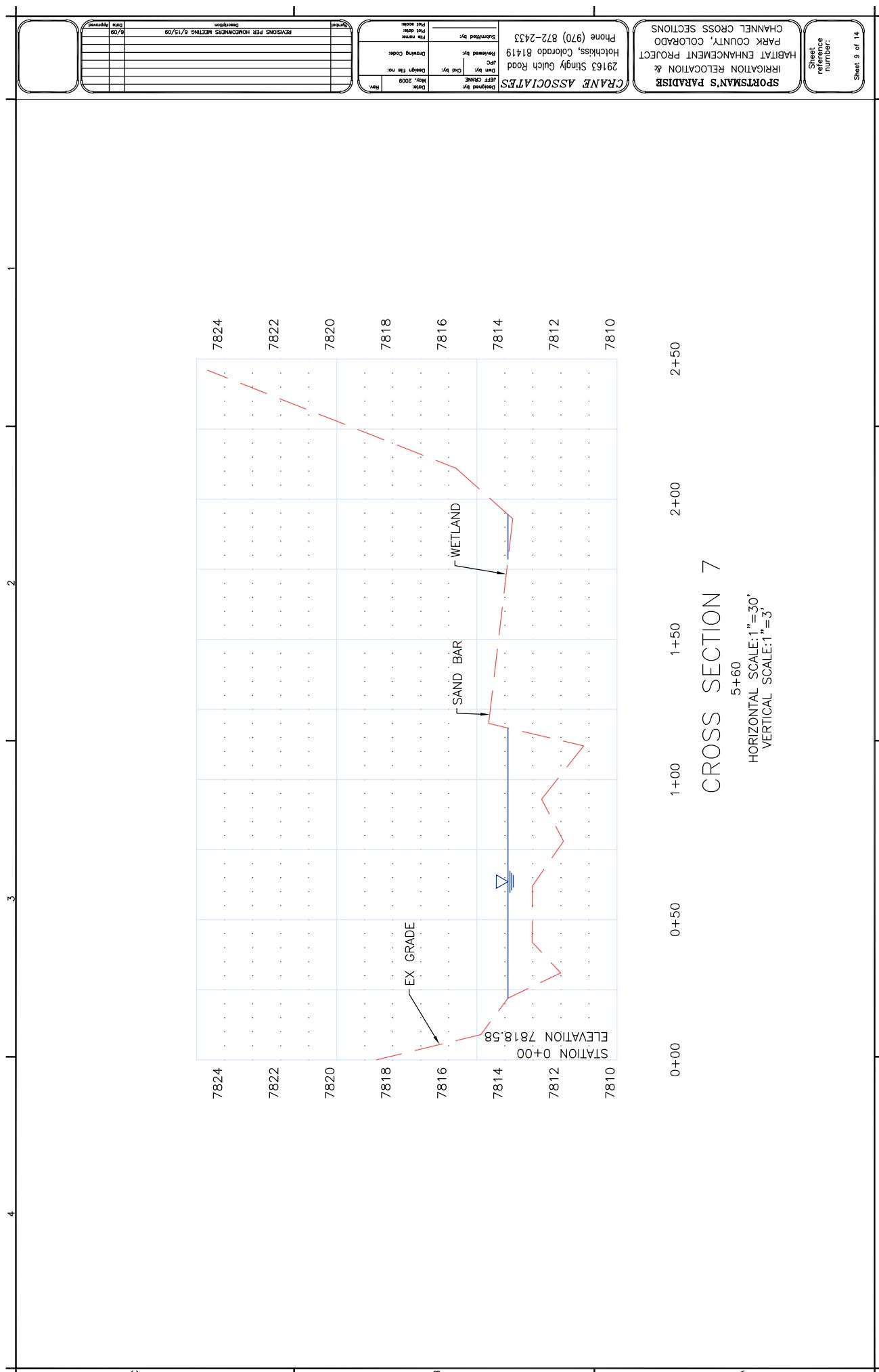


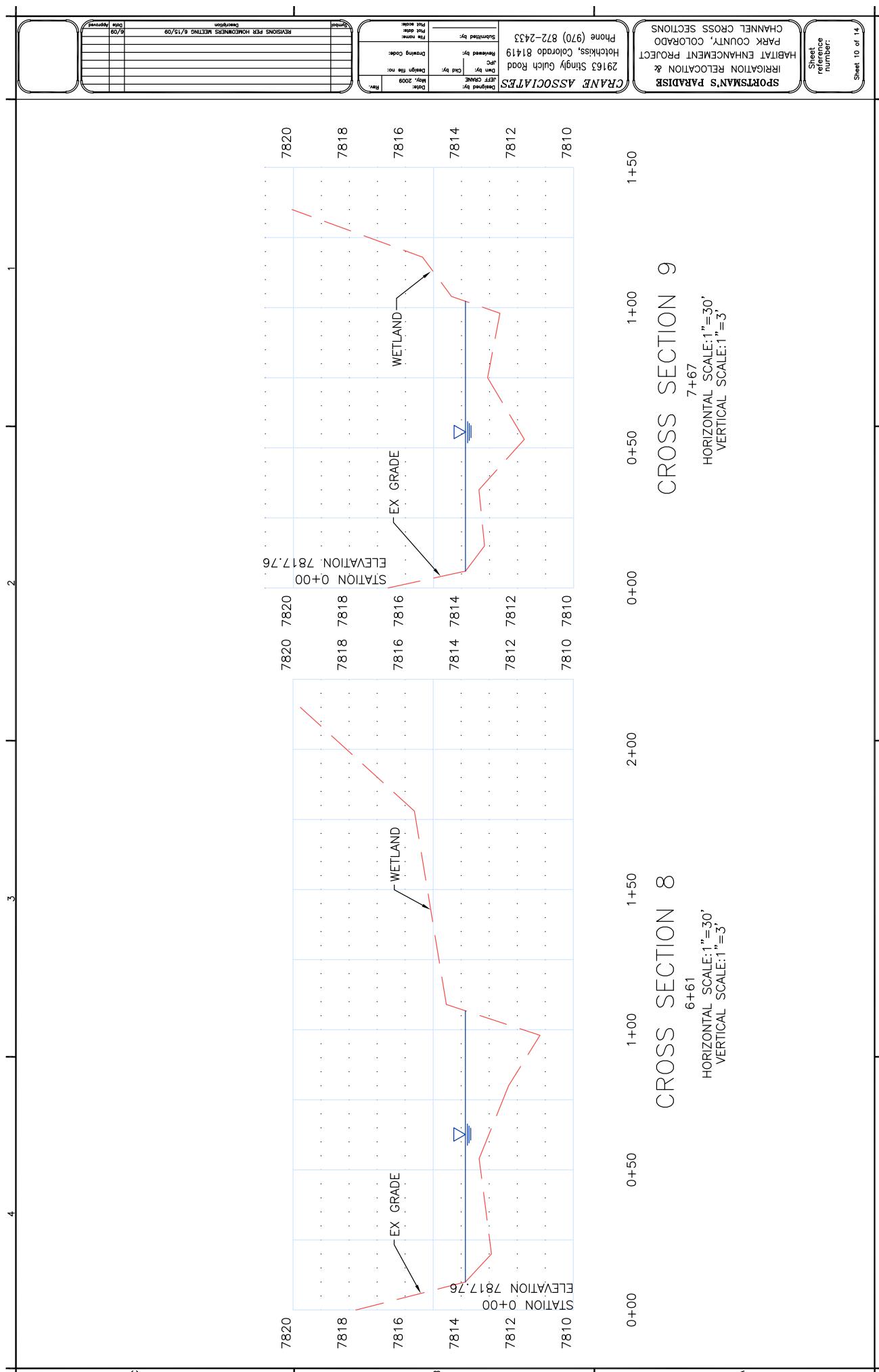




Sheet 6 of 14

6





SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE
IRRIGATION RELLOCATION &
HABITAT ENHANCEMENT PROJECT

CHANNEL CROSS SECTIONS

PARK COUNTY, COLORADO

REVISIONS PER HIGHLIGHTS EDITING 6/15/09

Drawing No. 6/09

CRANE ASSOCIATES
Designed by: [Redacted]
Date: 2009
Dwg. No.: [Redacted]
Revised by: [Redacted]
Drawing Code: [Redacted]

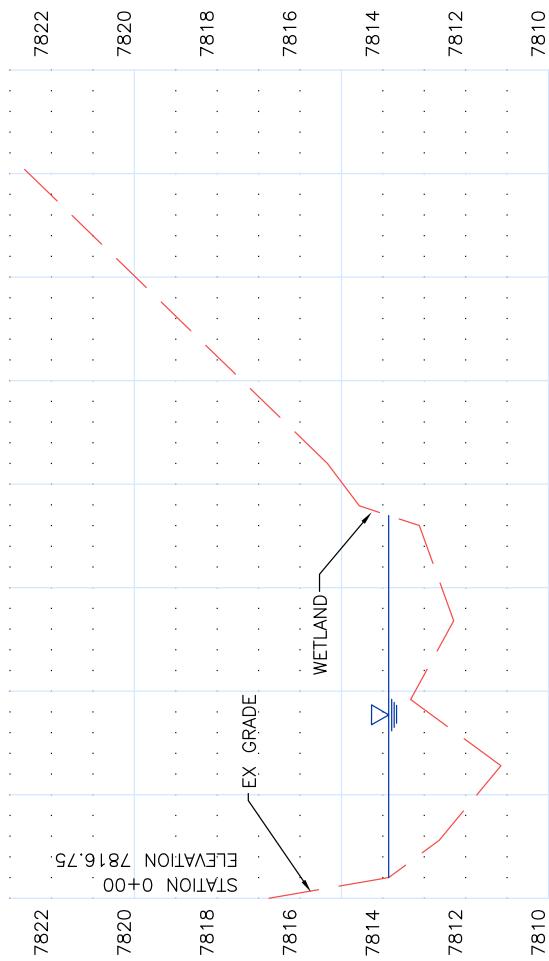
29163 Singly Gulch Road
Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419
Phone (970) 872-2433

STATION 0+00 ELEVATION 7816.75
EX. GRADE

WETLAND

8+48
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 30'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 3'

CROSS SECTION 10
1+00 1+50 2+00
0+00



1

2

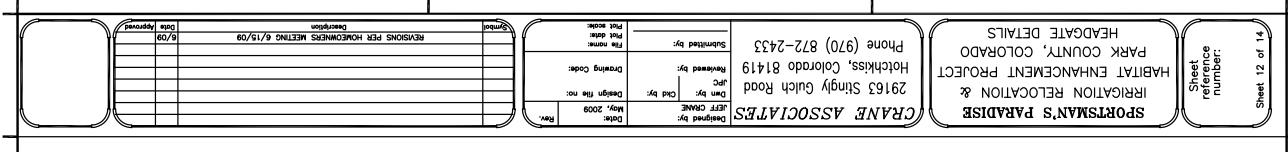
3

4

C

B

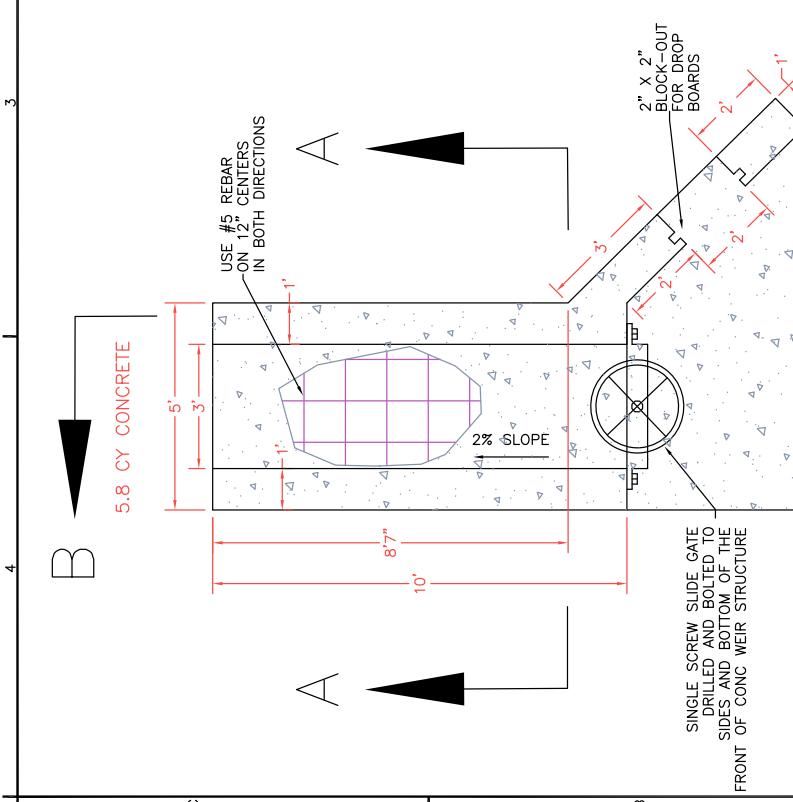
A



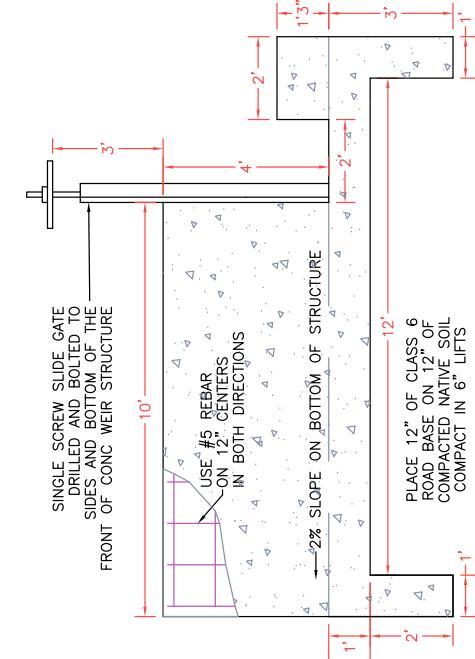
NOTES:

All work shall conform to Construction Specifications 32, Concrete. In addition, the following is required:

1. The concrete shall a 28 day compressive strength of 4000 psi and contain a minimum of 6 sacks of Type II (or equal) cement per cubic yard with a 5%-8% air entraining and slump between 3"-5".
 2. Reinforcing bar spacing is center to center of bars. Double mat reinforcing bars shall have a bar cover clear distance between the surface of the bars and the surface of the concrete of 2 inches for formed and top surfaces and 3 inches for surfaces placed against earth.
 3. Reinforcing bars shall be continuous or spliced from floors, walls, and footers into adjacent walls, floors, and/or footers. Splice lengths shall be 19" for #5 bars and 23" for #6 bars.
 4. Snap cone ties (3/4") shall be used for forming. All forms shall be removed prior to placing backfill.
 5. All exposed edges shall be chamfered 3/4". All concrete shall be straight, smooth, clean, and neat.
 6. All concrete shall be consolidated with a concrete mechanical vibrator.
 7. All backfill material shall be minus 3" sands and gravels obtained from river excavations compacted in 12" lifts with a hand directed vibrating plate compactor.
 8. The rock for riprap and for the weir structure shall be sound and angular with a minimum density of 2.5. The maximum dimension of the rock shall be no more than 2.5 times its least dimension. The rock shall be well graded and range in size from 6" min diameter to 60" max diameter. At least 60% of the rock shall be larger than 24" diameter.
 9. The concrete shall be housed or blanketed and at no time shall the temperature of the concrete get below 40 degrees F.



VIEW
PLAN

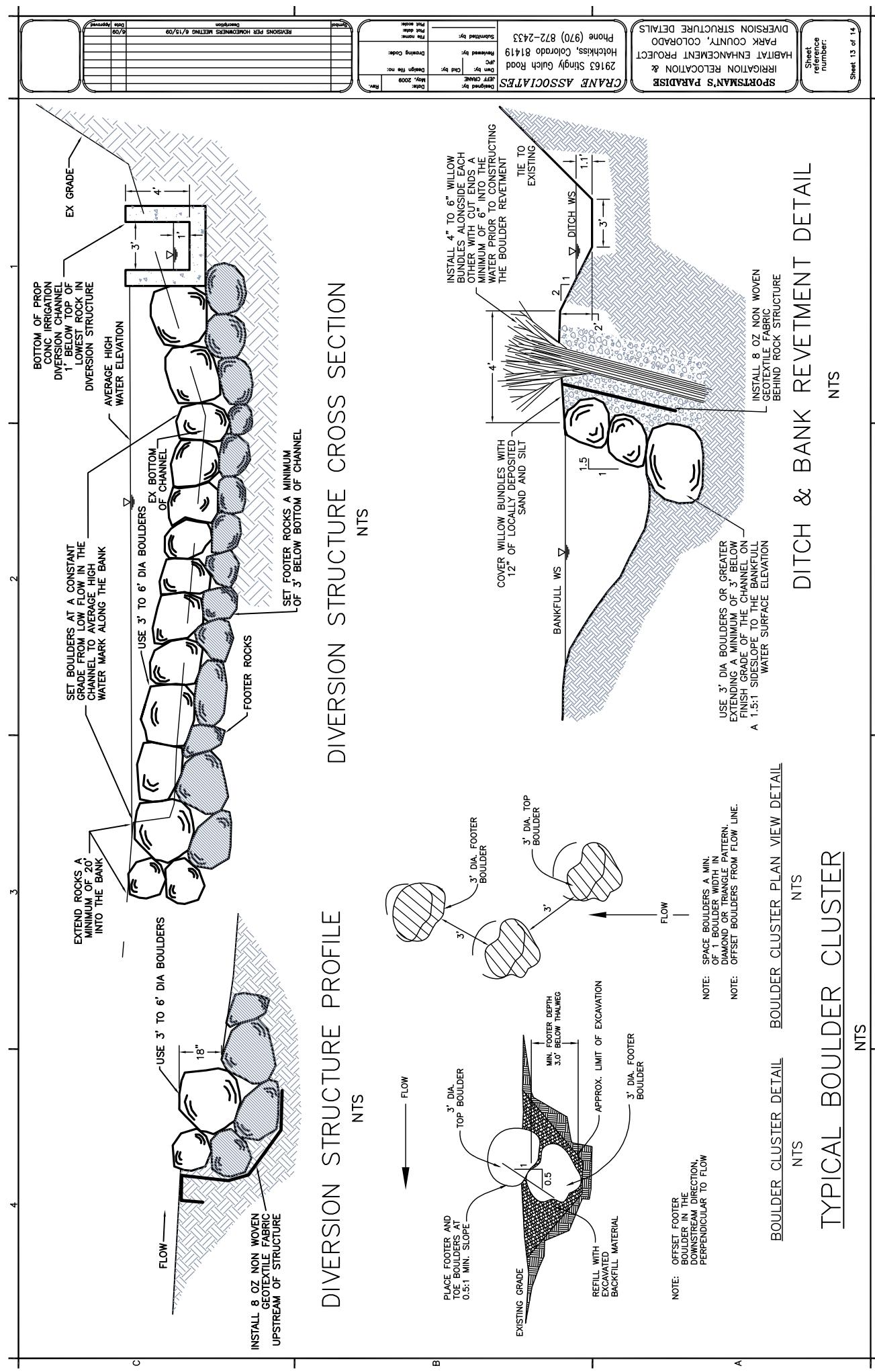


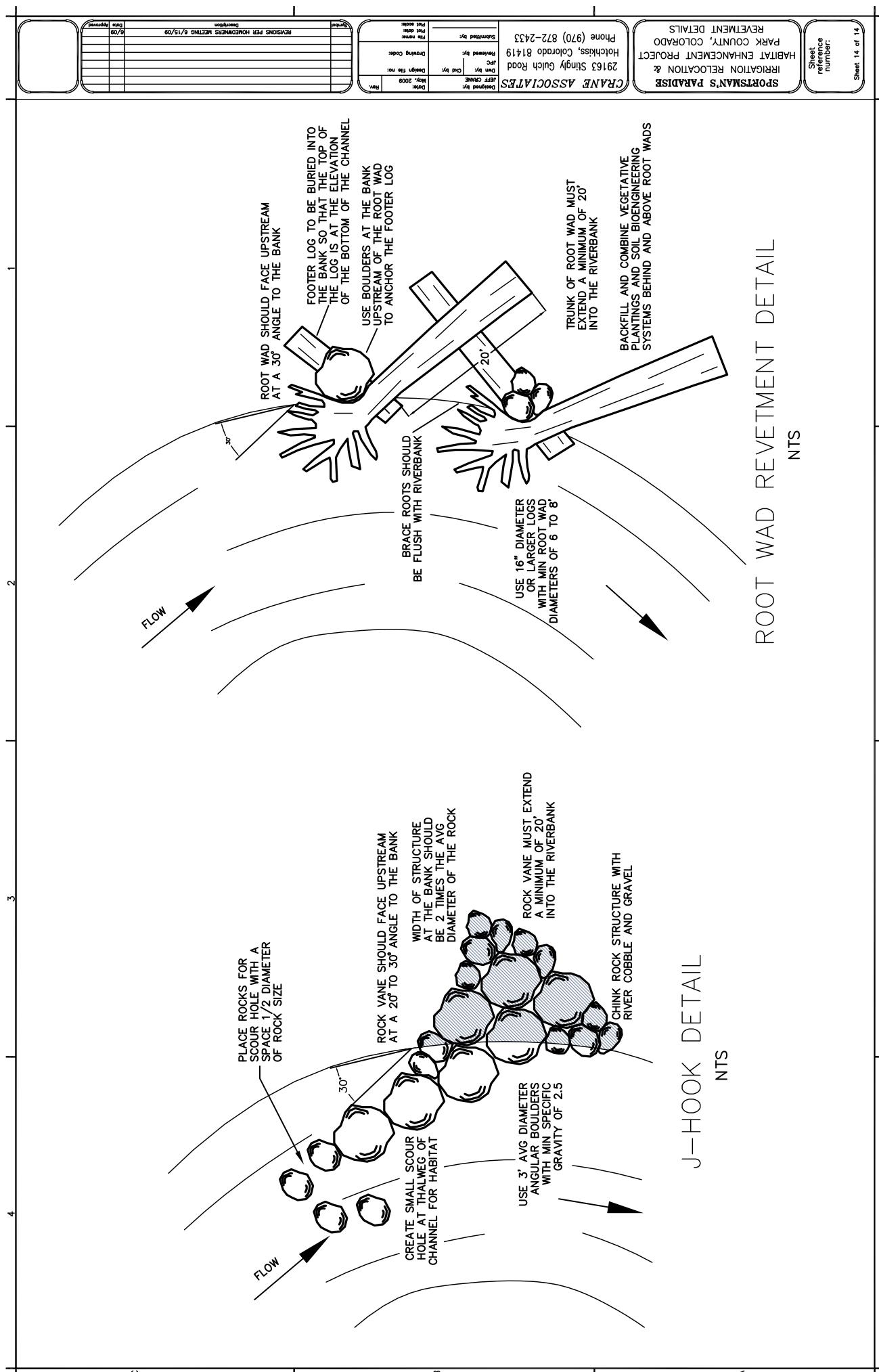
SECTION A-A

SECTION B-B

11

三





Glossary of Terms:

Benthic Zone - The benthic zone is the lowest level of a body of water. It is inhabited mostly by organisms that tolerate cool temperatures and low oxygen levels, called benthos or benthic organisms.

Cascade - A meso-habitat type. Cascades are the steepest riffle habitat types, in terms of gradient, in streams. These riffles consist of alternating small waterfalls and shallow pools. These habitats may appear to have the characteristics of a Step-pool system. Cascades are characterized by swift current flows and often have exposed rocks and boulders above the water surface, which creates considerable turbulence and surface agitation. The substrate normally found in cascades is bedrock or accumulations of boulders.

Cover - Locations where fish prefer to rest, hide and feed are called cover. Cover serves to visually isolate fish, which increases the number of territories in the same space. Additionally, cover can create areas of reduced velocities providing critical resting and feeding stations for fish. The amount of cover available in a stream can influence the production of a number of fish and invertebrate species.

Cross-Vane - A structure spanning the entire width of the channel, constructed of large boulders and/or large wood, that provides vertical stability, increased scour, increased stage upstream, and reduced stream power. This structure type is commonly used as a diversion structure for irrigation ditches, as well as for treating active down cutting and head cuts in the stream channel.

Embeddedness - The degree to which the interstitial spaces between larger substrate particles are filled with finer sediments. Embeddedness tends to armor the substrate, thus limiting available habitat for benthic dwelling macroinvertebrates and spawning habitat for salmonids.

Glide - A meso-habitat type. Glides are those portions of streams which have relatively wide uniform bottoms, low to moderate velocity flows, lack pronounced turbulence, and have substrates usually consisting of either cobble, gravel or sand. Glides are usually described as stream habitat with characteristics intermediate between those of pools and riffles. These habitats are commonly found in the transition between a pool and the head of a riffle, however they are occasionally found in low gradient stream reaches with stable banks and no major flow obstructions.

Head-Cut - An area of active down-cutting in the channel where a river or stream is eroding down to a new, lower flood plain.

Intermittent - An intermittent stream is one that only flows for part of the year.

Lotic - Of, relating to, or living in moving water such as streams and rivers.

Meso-Habitat - A channel scale habitat form. Typically a pool, riffle, rapid, cascade or glide habitat. A meso-habitat occupies the entire width of the stream channel, and with few exceptions (most notably plunge pools in high gradient step-pool systems) is at least as long as the channel is wide.

Micro-Habitat - Micro habitats are small, site specific habitats within a meso-habitat form, and may include spawning redds, in-stream or overhead cover, and velocity shelters.

Micro-Vortex - A small rock cluster structure that replicates pocket water habitat in riffles, rapids and cascades.

Over-Wintering Habitat - Areas of a stream or water body exhibiting depths that may sustain a population through the winter months.

Perennial - A perennial stream is one that flows year round.

Pocket Water - A micro-habitat type. Pocket water habitats are typically found in higher gradient riffles, rapids, and cascades with large cobble, boulder, and large woody debris. These pocket water habitats provide small areas for velocity shelter and cover within these fast-water habitat forms.

Pool - A meso-habitat type. Pools are channel segments exhibiting areas of scour and deposition where the water is deeper and slower moving.

Primary Producers - Primary producers are those organisms in an ecosystem that produce biomass from inorganic compounds. In almost all cases these are photosynthetically active organisms.

Rapid - A meso-habitat type. Rapids are riffles associated with high gradients (greater than 4%) with swiftly flowing (greater than 1.5 ft/sec), moderately deep, and highly turbulent waters. These riffles are generally associated with boulder substrates, which protrude through the surface of the water.

Residual Pool Depth (RPD) - Residual pool depth is estimated as the depth of water which would be retained in a pool under highly reduced flows or the stoppage of flows in the stream. This area of pools would be utilized by fish in low flow conditions. Residual pools would also provide habitat for overwintering of fish when ice buildup restricts movement in riffles or glides between pools. Residual pool depth is calculated by locating and measuring the greatest depth of the pool at the riffle crest (deepest point of the downstream boundary cross-section of the pool), and subtracting this value from the greatest measured depth of the pool habitat. The difference in these measurements is described as the RPD. RPD may be difficult to determine in some habitats, particularly dam pools with woody debris structural associations. In many of these habitat units, the RPD may actually be a very low value or zero due to water flowing through these debris dams.

Riffle - A meso-habitat type. Riffles are those areas of the stream in which turbulence in the water column is the major identifying characteristic, as a result of relatively high gradients. These units contain moderately deep to shallow, swift flowing water, and are characterized by boulder or cobble substrates. Riffles are very important for macroinvertebrate production, due to the availability of light and oxygen, and the corresponding vegetative growth on the bottom substrate. The quality of riffles, including low sediment deposition and resulting embeddedness can have a direct impact on fish populations. The cleaner and healthier the vegetative growth and benthic macroinvertebrate community, the more food there is for the fish population.

Salmonids - Salmonidae is a family of ray-finned fish, the only family of order Salmoniformes. It includes the well-known salmons and trouts; the Atlantic salmons and trouts of genus *Salmo* give the family and order their names.

Subfamily - *Salmoninae*
 Brachymystax - lenoks
 Oncorhynchus - Pacific salmon and trout
 Salmo - Atlantic salmon and trout
 Salvelinus - Char and trout (Brook trout, Lake trout)

Substrate - Stream substrate (sediment) is the material that rests at the bottom of a stream.

Thermal Refugia - Micro habitats found in streams and lakes that provide thermal protection for cold water species such as trout. These may include shaded areas, cool water springs, and deep water habitats.

Toe-Slope - The foot, or bottom, of the sloping bank of a stream. This is the area of the highest sheer stress and erosion potential on a stream bank, and is typically the point of failure leading to mass wasting and collapse.

References:

- Azuma, David and David Fuller. 1994. Repeatability of the USFS Pacific SW Region Habitat Classification Procedure. USFS Pacific Southwest Experiment Station, Berkely, CA. Presentation Paper for the 1994 National American Fisheries Society Meeting.
- Bisson, P.A., J.L. Nielson, R.A. Palmason, and L.E. Grove. 1981. A system for mapping habitat types in small streams, with examples of habitat utilization by salmonids during low stream flow. p. 62-73. In: N.B. Armantrout (ed.). Acquisition and utilization of aquatic habitat. Western Div. Amer. Fish. Soc., Portland, OR 376pp.
- Bovee, K.D. 1982. A guide to stream habitat analysis using the Instream Flow Incremental Methodology. Instream Flow Information Paper '12. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. FWS/OBS-82/26.
- Gallagher, J. P., et al, 2010. South Platte River - Happy Meadows – Reach 22 River Restoration Plan. Prepared for the Coalition for the Upper South Platte and the Pike National Forest. Fin-Up Habitat Consultants, Inc. – unpublished, 42pp.
- Gallagher, J. P., 2008. Aquatic Assessment & Habitat Enhancement Plan - The South Platte River - Lake George Company, Park County – Colorado. Unpublished assessment for the Lake George Company prepared by Fin-Up Habitat Consultants, Inc., 36pp.
- Gibbons, D.R., W.R. Meehan, M.D. Bryant, M.L. Murphy, S.T. Elliot. 1990. Fish in the Forest. Large Woody Debris in Streams, A New Management Approach to Fish Habitat. USDA-Forest Service, R10-MB-86. 21pp.
- Hamilton, K. and E.P. Bergersen. 1984. Methods to Estimate Habitat Variables. CSU, CO Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Environ. Eval., BOR Project No. DPTS-35-9.
- Hankin, D.G. and G.H. Reeves. 1988. Estimating total fish abundance and total habitat area in small streams based upon visual estimation methods. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci., 45: 834-S44.
- Helm, W.T., P. Brouha, M. Aceituno, C. Armour, P. Bisson, J. Hall, G. Holton, and M. Shaw. 1983. Aquatic habitat inventory. Glossary and Standard Methods. West.. Div. A.F.S., Portland, OR. 34pp.
- Lisle, T.E. 1987. Using residual depths to monitor pool depths independently of discharge. USDA-FS Rsch. Note, PSW-394. 4pp.
- McCain, Mike, David Fuller, Lynn Decker and Kerry Overton. 1990. Stream Habitat Classification and Inventory Procedures for Northern California. Region 5 FHR Currents Technical Bulletin #1, USDA-Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Region. Arcata CA. 15pp.
- Ohlander, Coryell A. 1996. Clean Water Act - Monitoring and Evaluation, Part 7. Stream Reach Monitoring - T-Walk Training - Syllabus to Establish Background and Rationale. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region, Denver, CO. 141pp.

Pacific Southwest Region Habitat Typing Field Guide (USDA-USFS)

Pfankuch, D.J. 1975. Stream reach inventory and channel stability evaluation. USDA-FS Northern Region RI-75-002. 22pp.

Platts, W.S. 1974. Geomorphic and aquatic conditions influencing salmonids and stream classification. USDA-FS, Surface Environment and Mining Report, Washington, D.C.

Platts, W. S., W.F. Megahan and G.W. Minshall. 1983. Methods for evaluating stream riparian and biotic conditions. USDA-FS Forest Range Exp. Stn., Gen. Tech. Rept. INT-13S. 70 pp.

Rosgen, D.L. 1985. A stream classification system. IN: Riparian ecosystems and their management; reconciling conflicting uses. Proceedings of the First North American Riparian Conference, April 16-18, Tucson, AZ. GTR-RM120, pp. 91-95.

Schmal, R.N., S.J. Kozel, and S.S. Marsh. 1988. A Basin-Wide Inventory Approach Using a Channel Type and Habitat Type Classification System for Resident Trout. USDA-FS. Medicine Bow National Forest, 16pp with illustrations.

USDA-Forest Service. 1975. Stream Reach Inventory and Channel Stability Evaluation: A Watershed Management Procedure. USDA-Forest Service, Northern Region. RI-75-002. 26pp.

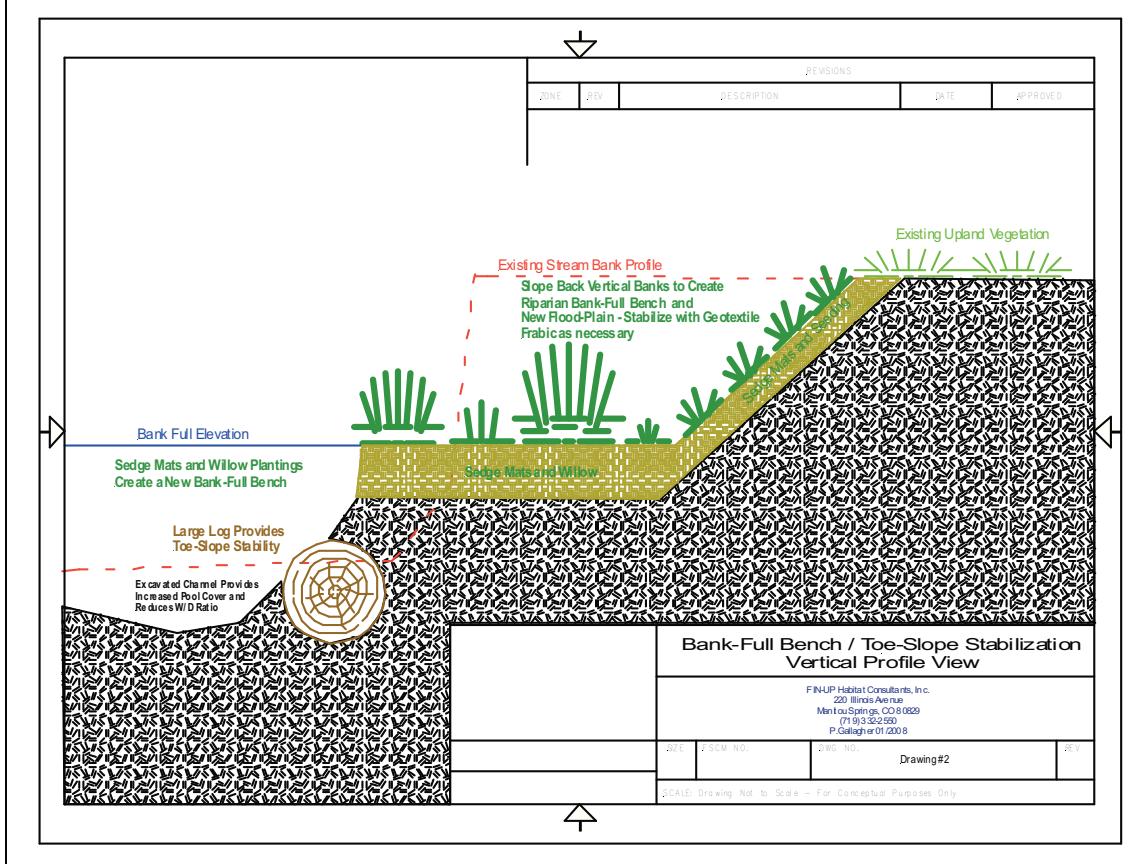
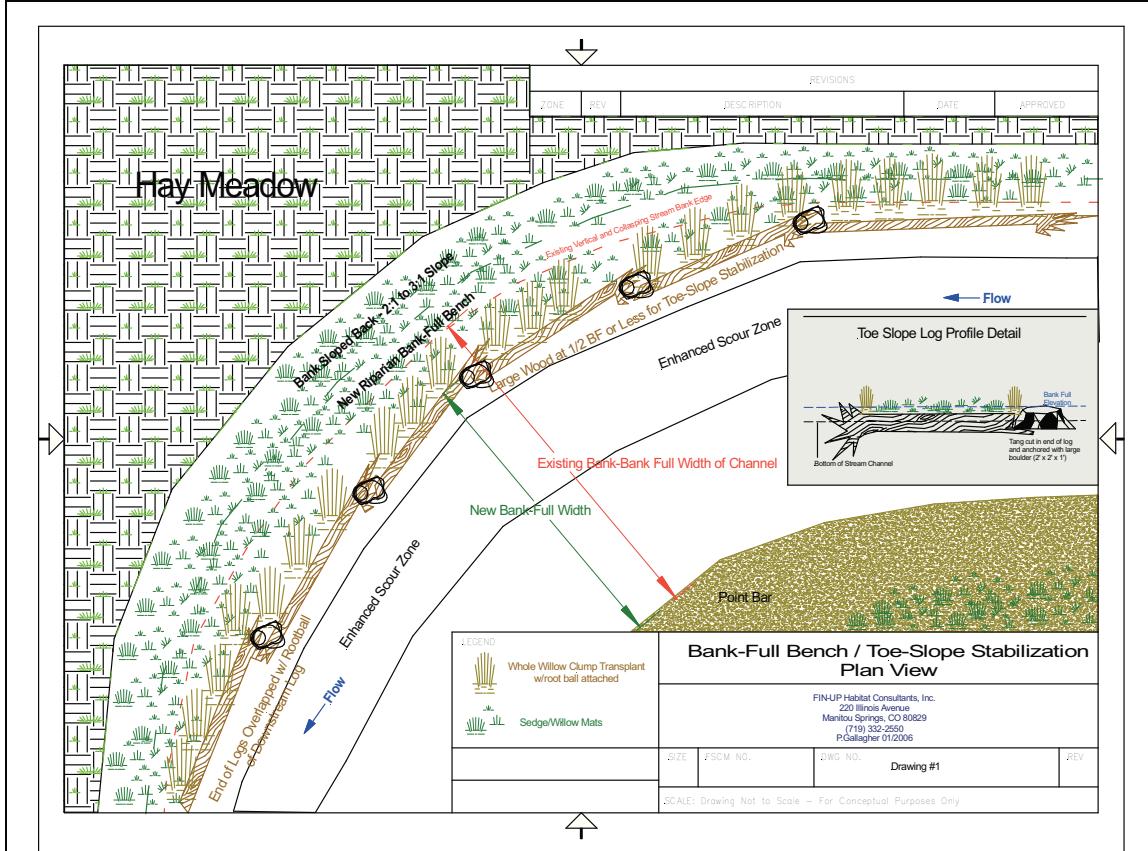
Winters, D.S. and J.P.Gallagher. - USDA-Forest Service. 1997. Basinwide Stream Habitat Inventory - A Protocol for the Pike and San Isabel National Forests and the Cimarron and Comanche National Grasslands. 41pp.

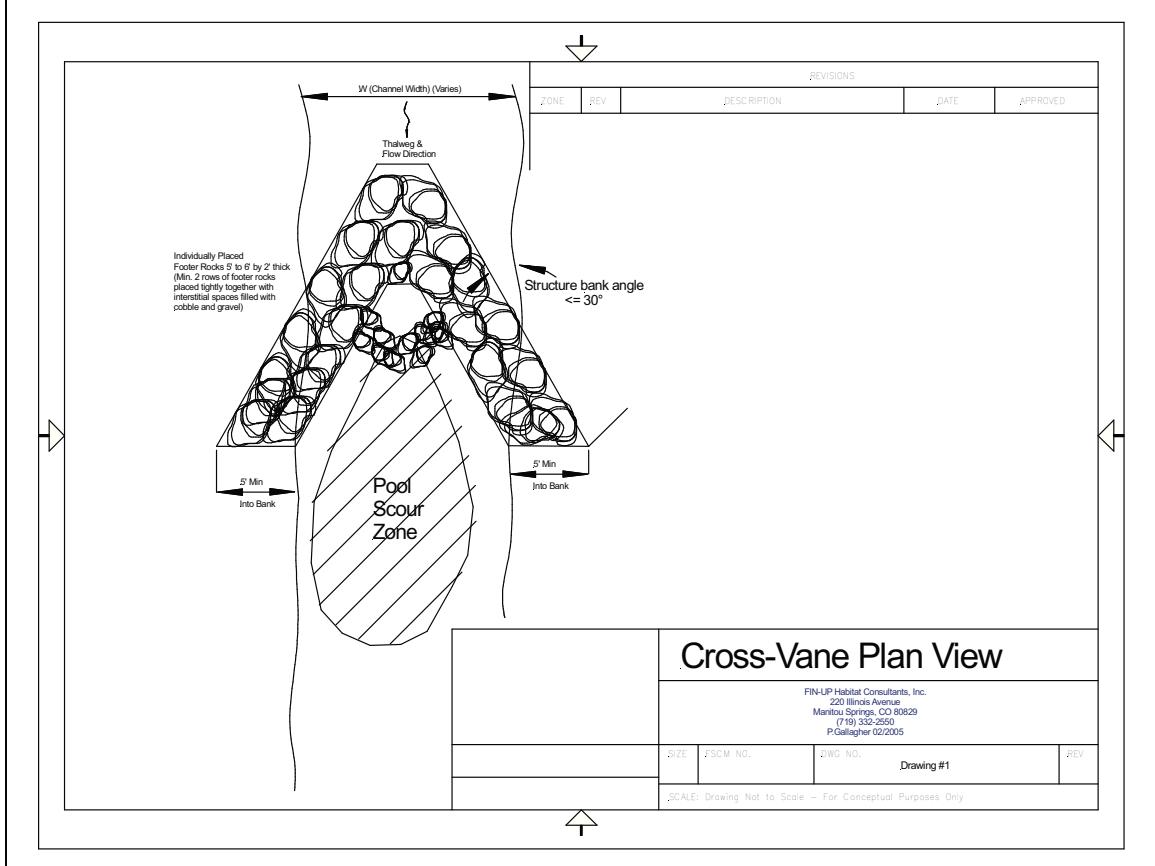
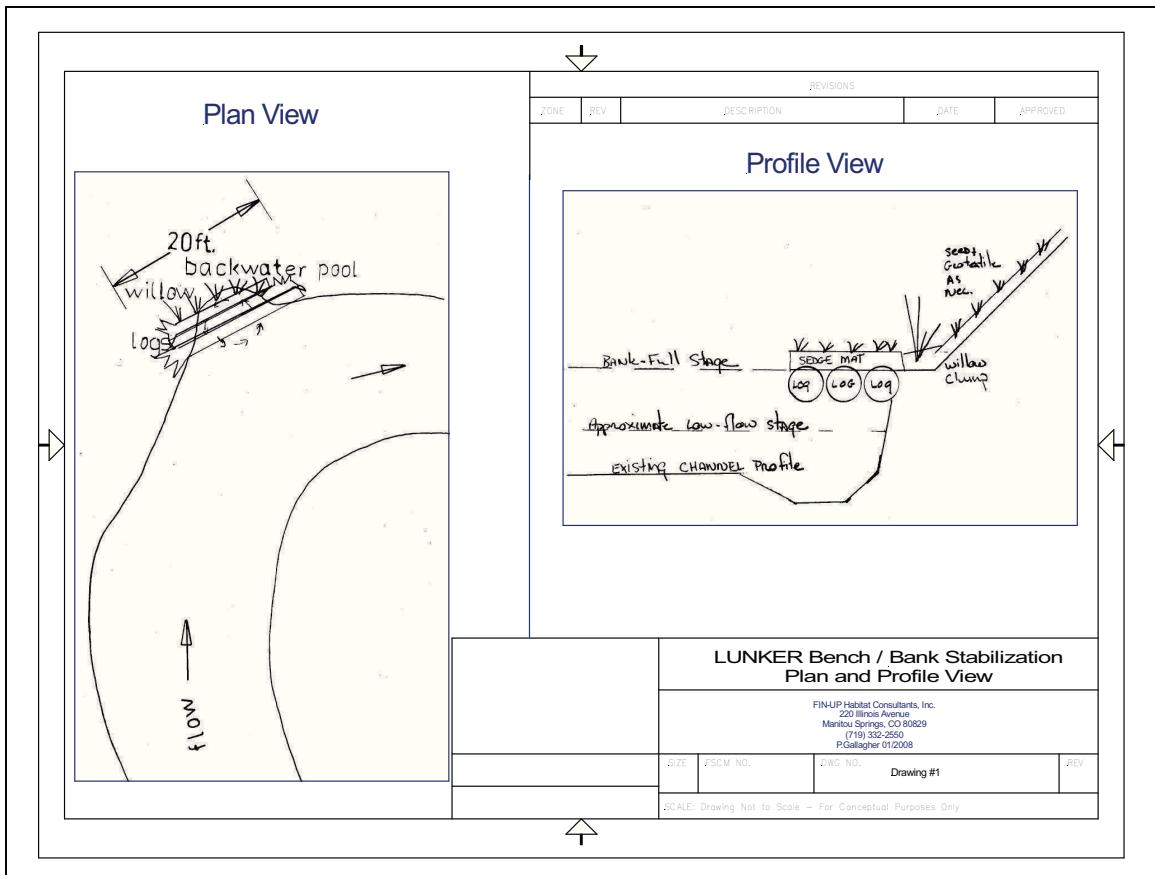
Winters, D.S., T. Wagner and J.P.Gallagher. - USDA-Forest Service. 2007. Developing Monitoring Plans for Structure Placement in the Aquatic Environment – ElevenMile Canyon Demonstration Project, San Dimas Technology Center, San Diego, CA.

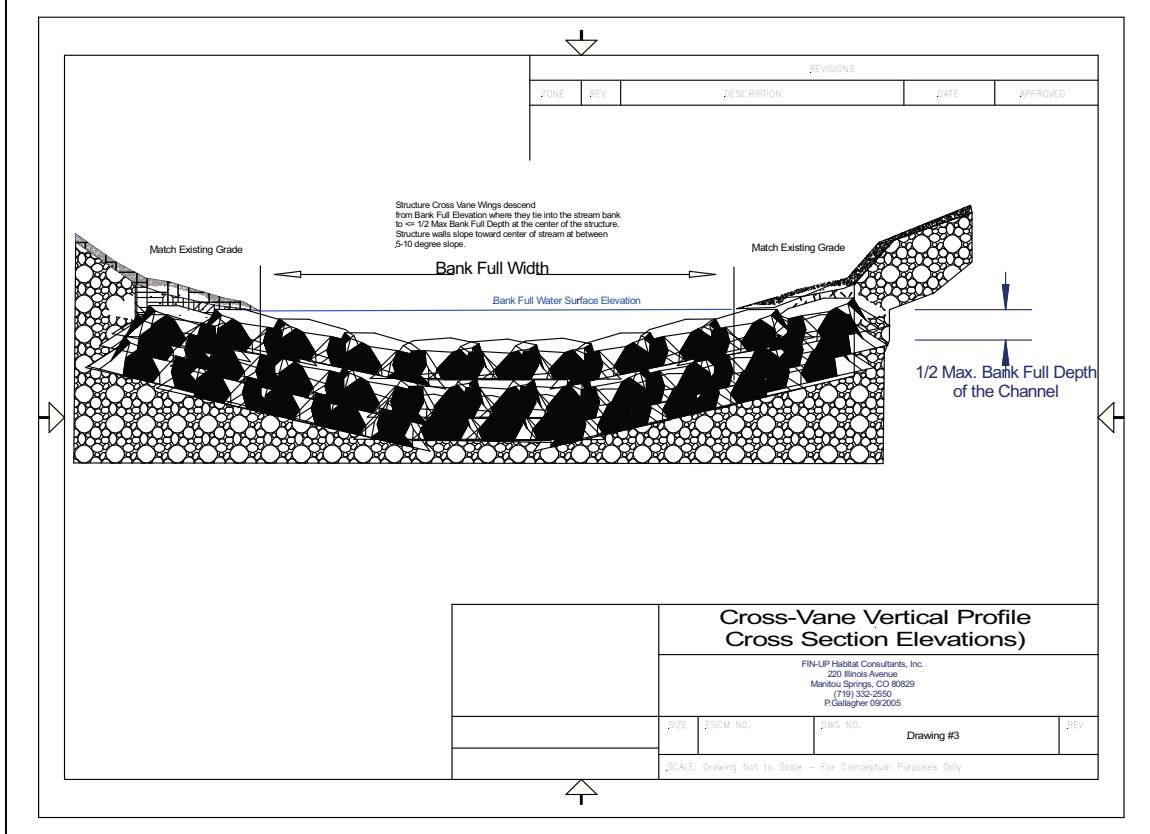
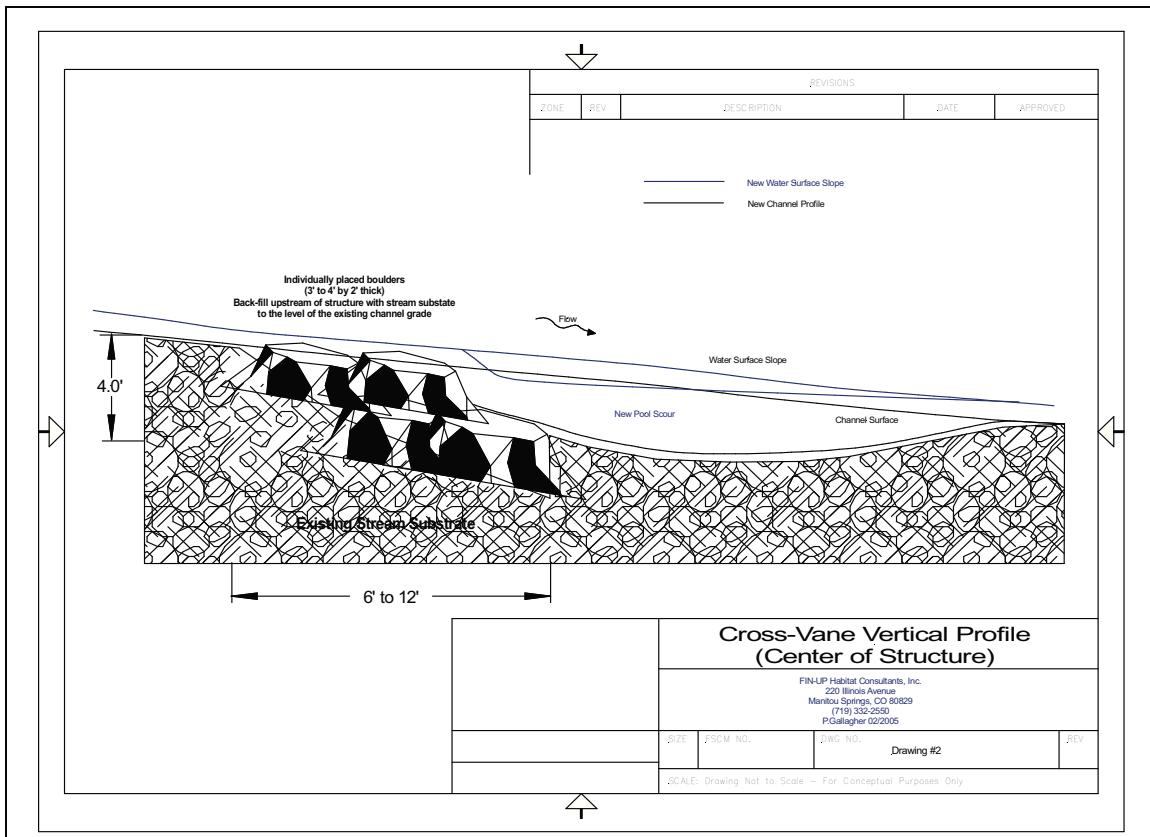
Ariel Photography provided by the US Forest Service. Topographical maps created using USGS and Delorme TOPO 8.0

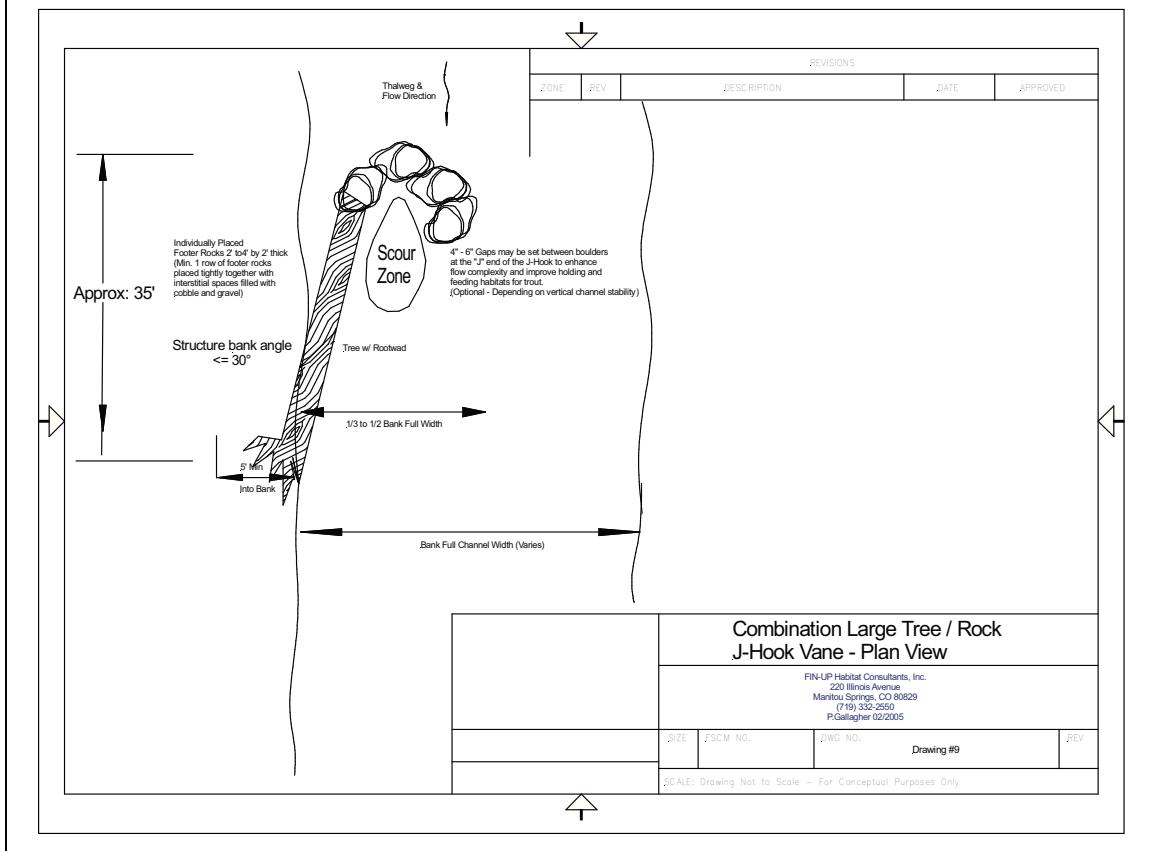
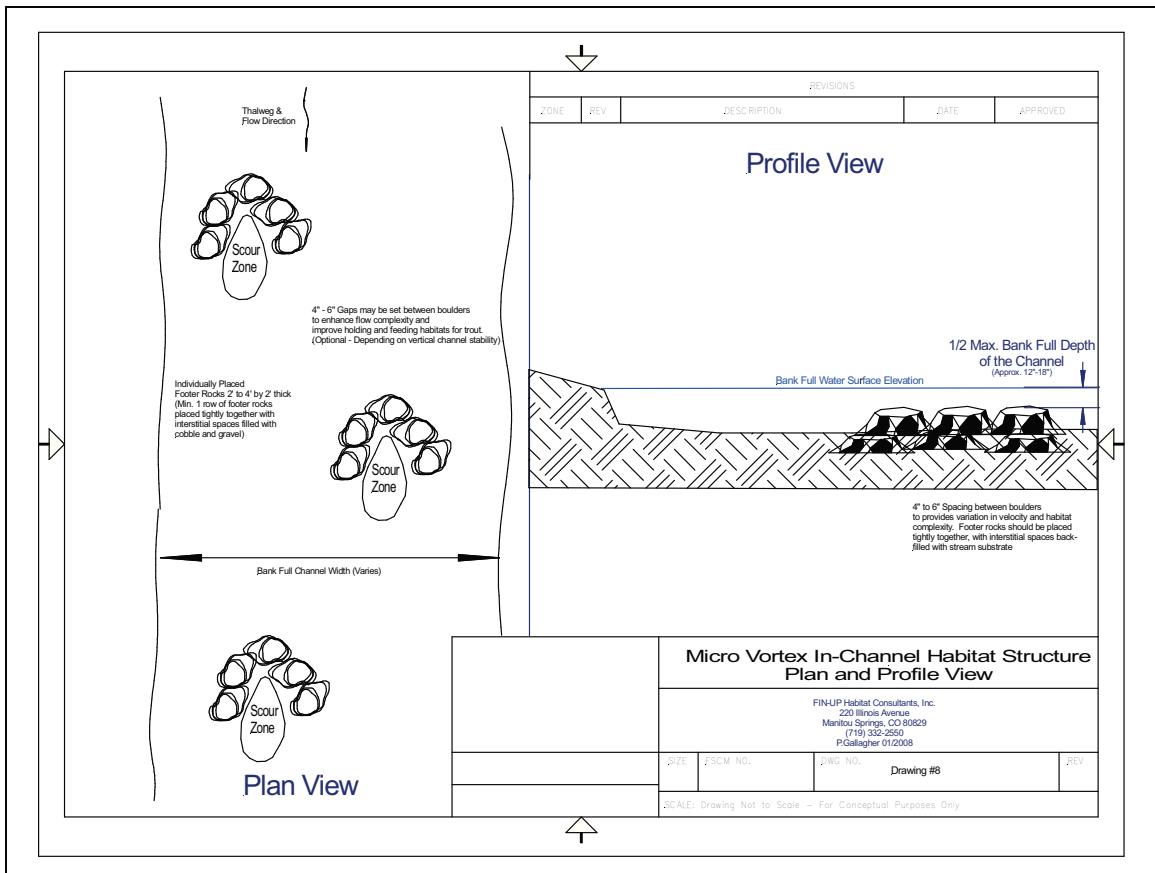
APPENDICES:

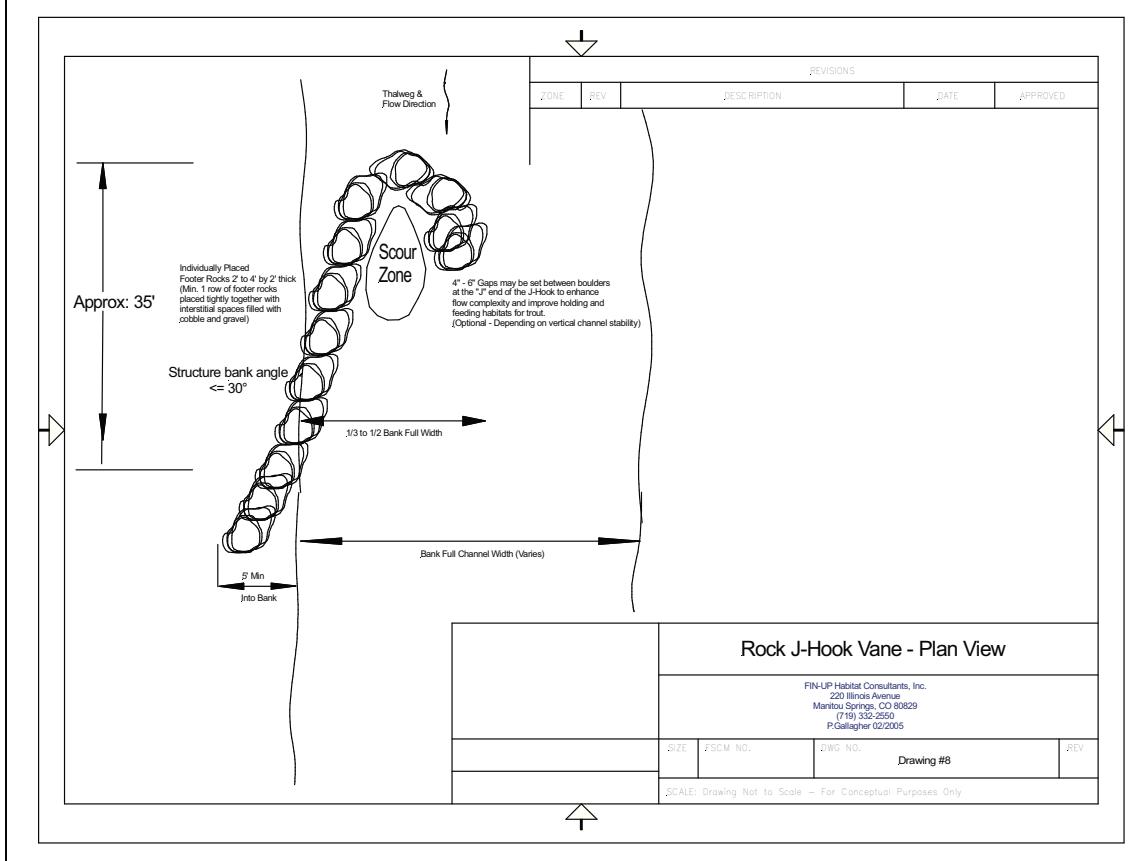
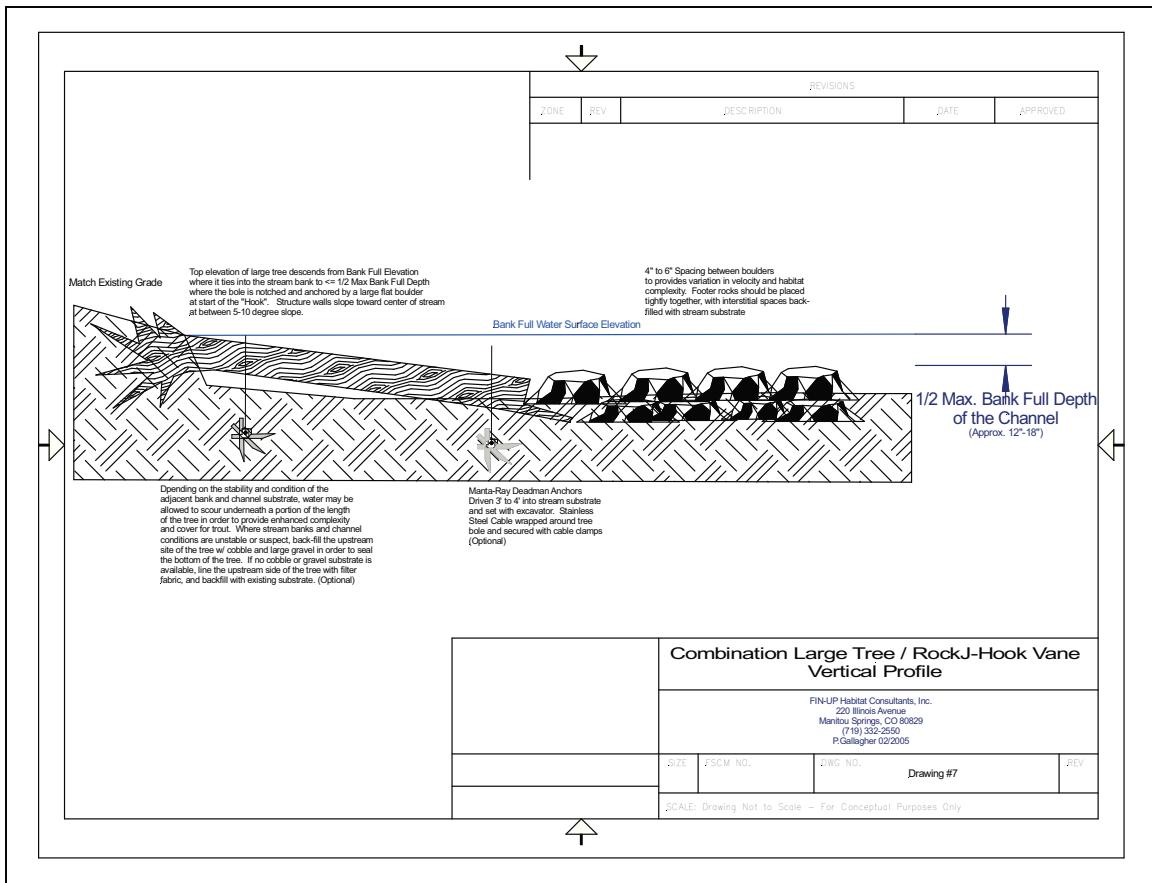
Drawings and Photos of Treatment Types

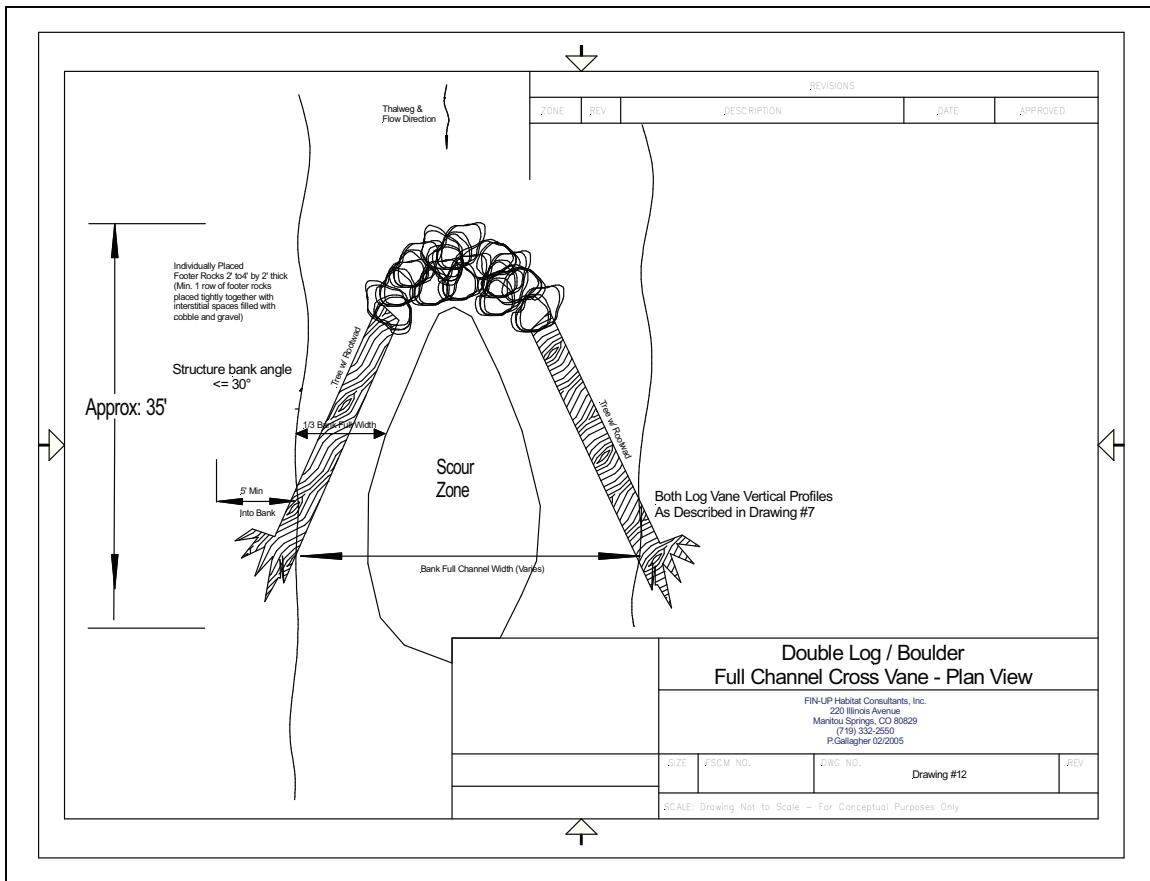












Cross Vane Structure on Fountain Creek below 21st Street Bridge, El Paso County, CO.

**South Platte River - Sportsman's Paradise &
Happy Meadows Aquatic Enhancement Project - 2011**

Estimate of Fill Below the Ordinary High Water Mark of the River for Treatments

Reach 20

Treatment Type	Number of Structures	Est. Fill below Each (yd ³)	Bank Full Total (yd ³)
Cross Vanes	7	100	700
2x Log / Boulder Cross Vanes	2	80	160
Boulder Vanes / Groins / Spurs	1	10	10
Boulder J-Hook Vanes	4	20	80
Log/Boulder J-Hook Vanes	10	20	200
Micro-Vortex Structure	33	3	99
Habitat Trees	9	10	90
Log Toe-Slope Bank Full Riparian Benches	3,200 ft.	0.20/ft	460
Low Elevation Log Revetment Treatments	950 ft.	0.15/ft	143

Reach 21

Treatment Type	Number of Structures	Est. Fill below Each (yd ³)	Bank Full Total (yd ³)
Cross Vanes	4	100	400
2x Log / Boulder Cross Vanes	4	80	320
Boulder Vanes / Groins / Spurs	7	10	70
Boulder J-Hook Vanes	2	20	40
Log/Boulder J-Hook Vanes	6	20	120
Micro-Vortex Structure	<10	3	30
Habitat Trees	5	10	50
Log Toe-Slope Bank Full Riparian Benches	2,200 ft.	0.20/ft	440
Low Elevation Log Revetment Treatments	1,250 ft.	0.15/ft	188

Reach 22

Treatment Type	Number of Structures	Est. Fill below Each (yd ³)	Bank Full Total (yd ³)
Cross Vanes	7	100	700
Boulder Vanes / Groins / Spurs	6	10	60
Boulder J-Hook Vanes	9	20	180
Log/Boulder J-Hook Vanes	10	20	200
Bank Cover (lunker) Structures	3	10	30
Micro-Vortex Structure	22	3	66
Habitat Trees	28	10	280
Log Toe-Slope Bank Full Riparian Benches	4960 ft.	0.20/ft	992
Low Elevation Log Revetment Treatments	1600 ft.	0.15/ft	240

Cross Vanes	18
2x Log / Boulder Cross Vanes	6
Boulder Vanes / Groins / Spurs	14
Boulder J-Hook Vanes	15
Log/Boulder J-Hook Vanes	26
Bank Cover (lunker) Structures	3
Micro-Vortex Structure	65
Habitat Trees	42
Log Toe-Slope Bank Full Riparian Benches	10360
Low Elevation Log Revetment Treatments	3800

BWSHI Habitat Survey Results

Reach 20

STREAMNAME			SOUTH PLATTE RIVER			CHANNEL TYPE			C										
REACH NO.			20			MIN. TEMP.													
DATE			9/22/2009			MAX. TEMP													
PERSONNEL			GALLAGHER, NUSS			DISTRICT	SPORTSMANS PARADISE												
DESCRIPTION																			
HABITAT		LENGTH		WIDTH	RESIDUAL DEPTH	AVE. DEPTH	MAX. DEPTH	COVER TYPES		BANK STABILITY		BANK ROCK CONTENT	ERODING BANKS	LOD		COMMENTS			
NO.	UNIT TYPE	SA	(FT.)	(FT.)	(FT.)	(FT.)	(FT.)	2	3	4	5	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	(FT.)	LOD		
R1	10	O	114.00									1	1	7	7	20.00			
P1	7	SA	71.00									1	1	7	7				
R2	11	O	130.00									1	1	7	7				
G1	1		105.00									1	1	7	7				
P2	6	M	141.00									1	1	8	7			STRUCTURE @ TOP / VANE	
R3	11	O	407.00									1	1	6	6				
P3	6	M	150.00									1	1	6	6	50.00		BOULDER CLUSTER @ 432 FT	
R4	11	O	127.00									1	1	6	6	40.00			
G2	1		111.00									1	1	6	6			BOULDER CLUSTER @ 463 FT	
R5	10	O	209.00									1	1	6	6			LOCATED ON MEANDER	
G3	1		147.00									1	1	5	5			DROP STRUCTURE	
P4	5	SA	90.00									1	1	7	7				
P5	7	SA	221.00									1	1	7	7				
R6	11	O	154.00									1	1	7	7				
R7	10	P	308.00									1	1	5	5				
G4	1		185.00									1	1	4	4				
P6	4	D	82.00									1	1	4	4				
R8	10	O	40.00									1	1	4	4				
P7	5	SA	85.00									1	2	4	6	50.00			
P8	7	SA	135.00									1	1	7	7				
G5	1		116.00									1	1	7	6				
R9	10	P	247.00									1	1	4	6				
P9	5	SA	72.00									4	1	4	6	40.00			
P10	7	SID	107.00									2	1	7	7				
G6	1		131.00									1	1	7	7				
P11	6	M	122.00									1	1	7	7				
G7	1		123.00									1	1	7	7				
P12	6	M	87.00									1	1	7	7				
R10	12	O	439.00									1	2	7	7	100.00			
P13	4	B	123.00									1	1	4	7				
R11	12	O	105.00									1	1	7	7				
P14	6	S	81.00									2	1	7	7				
P15	7	S	83.00									2	1	7	7				
R12	11	O	78.00									2	1	7	7				
G8	1		114.00									1	1	7	7				
R13	11	O	207.00									1	1	7	7				
G9	1		103.00									1	1	7	7				
P16	5	S	20.00									1	1	7	7				
P17	7	S	64.00									1	1	7	7				
G10	1		46.00									1	1	4	2	30.00			
P18	4	S	139.00									1	1	4	2				
P19	7	S	119.00									1	1	7	7				
R14	12	O	95.00									1	1	4	4			END OF REACH @ CONFLUENCE W CRYSTAL CREEK	

BWSHI Habitat Survey Results (cont.)

Reach 21

BWSHI Habitat Survey Results (cont.)

Reach 22

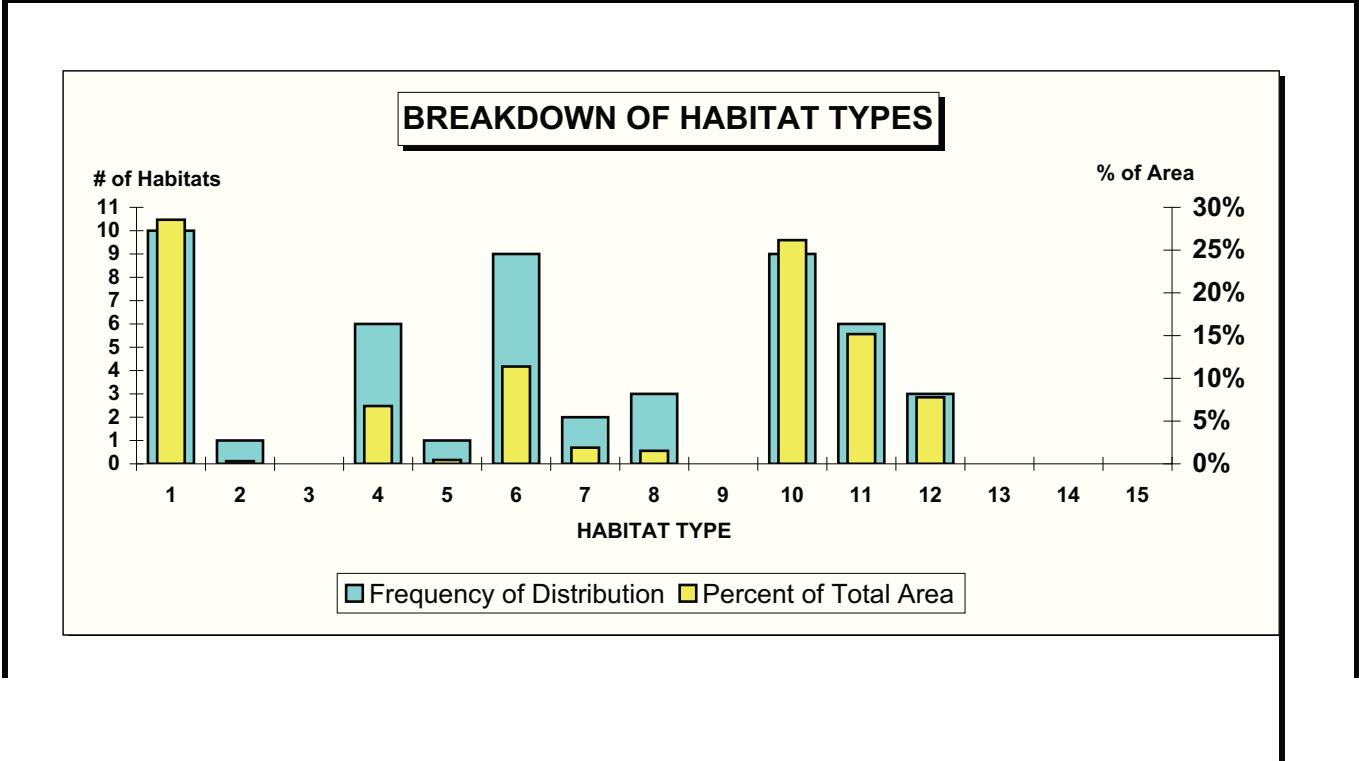
STREAMNAME							CHANNEL TYPE A4												
REACH NO.			MIN. TEMP.																
DATE			MAX. TEMP.																
PERSONNEL			DISTRICT							south park									
DESCRIPTION																			
flow approx 50cfs																			
HABITAT	UNIT	TYPE	LENGTH	WIDTH	RESIDUAL	AVE.	MAX.	COVER TYPES					BANK	ROCK	ERODING	COMMENTS			
NO.	TYPE	SA	(FT.)	(FT.)	(FT.)	(FT.)	(FT.)	2	3	4	5	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	(FT.)	LOD		
G1	1		1293.00	75.00								250	1	2	8	8	520.00		
R1	11	O	494.00	76.00				1				1	1	8	8		250.00		
G2	1		200.00	73.00				40				1	1	8	8		30.00		
P1	4	B	105.00	66.00	1.30	2.30	11					2	1	1	4	8			
R2	10	O	447.00	77.00				4				100	1	1	4	3			
P2	4	B	145.00	67.00	1.70	2.70	15					7	1	1	3	3			
R3	10	P	155.00	70.00				8				300	1	1	4	4			
P3	5	B	53.00	61.00	1.50	3.50	5					5	1	1	4	3			
P4	7	B	56.00	50.00	1.60	3.10						1	1	2	2				
R4	10	P	301.00	65.00				250				1	1	4	4	4	50.00		
R5	8	O	110.00	25.00								1	2	3	3	3	50.00		
P5	2	A	90.00	25.00					100			1	2	4	8	90.00			
P6	7	E	166.00	65.00	1.20	2.70						1	2	8	8				
R6	10	O	405.00	73.00				3				1	1	5	5	90.00			
P7	6	B/M	133.00	75.00	2.00	1.76	4.00	500				1000	1	1	3	8	20.00		
G3	1		133.00	70.00				7				2	1	8	8	8	80.00		
P8	6	M	83.00	50.00	1.00	2.48	3.90	8				41	2	1	8	8	20.00		
G4	1		183.00	55.00				25				2	1	8	8	8	100.00		
R7	12	O	200.00	87.00				20				2	1	8	8	8	80.00		
G5	1		208.00	72.00				25				2	2	8	5	100.00	WILLOW CUT PHOT#5		
R8	10	O	178.00	54.00				30				1	2	7	5	45.00			
P9	4	A/B	178.00	50.00	2.50	2.35	4.00	17				90	1	1	4	4			
P10	4	B	118.00	44.00	1.00	2.89	4.00	11				70	1	1	4	4	30.00		
R9	10	P	240.00	69.00				12				1	1	4	4	4	20.00	2 PHOTO#6	
P11	6	M	185.00	75.00	4.00	2.46	5.00	18				9	1	2	4	4	85.00	2 FILLED W/ SEDIMENT	
R10	10	P	780.00	62.00				440				1	2	3	4	3	300.00	2	
P12	6	M	232.00	61.00	3.00	2.43	4.00	35				58	2	1	8	8	60.00		
G6	1		120.00	57.00								1	1	8	8	5.00			
R11	12	O	310.00	62.00								1	1	8	8	10.00	AT C.G.		
P13	4	B	90.00	63.00	1.50	1.69	2.50	5				5	1	2	5	8	50.00		
R12	10	O	40.00	60.00								1	1	4	3				
P14	6	M	165.00	63.00	2.50	1.70	3.50	8				8	1	1	6	8	50.00		
G7	1		215.00	58.00								1	1	8	8	5.00			
R13	12	O	258.00	75.00								1	1	8	8	10.00			
P15	6	A	127.00	40.00	3.00	1.30	3.50	12				55	1	2	8	8	100.00		
R14	8	A	65.00	34.00								1	1	8	8	8			
G8	1		104.00	70.00								1	2	8	4	50.00	1		
R15	10		240.00	70.00				100				1	2	8	6	180.00			
P16	6	M	264.00	52.00	3.00		3.60	24				132	1	2	8	8	170.00		
R16	11	O	232.00	61.00								1	2	8	8	115.00			
G9	1		305.00	73.00								1	1	8	8	8	PHOTO#7		
P17	4	B	177.00	69.00	1.50	1.78	3.00	17				34	1	1	8	8			
R17	11	O	210.00	75.00								1	1	6	3				
G10	1		133.00	79.00								1	1	6	7				
R18	11	O	350.00	59.00								1	1	6	6	40.00			
R19	8	O	200.00	30.00								1	1	8	8				
P15	6	M	130.00	48.00	2.10	2.06	2.70	13				39	1	1	8	8	15.00		
R20	11	O	293.00	57.00				150				1	1	7	8	70.00			
P19	6	M	111.00	38.00	2.00	1.74	3.50	13				55	2	1	6	8	30.00		
R21	11	O	98.00	44.00								2	1	8	8	30.00	END OF REACH FENCE		

south platte river - happy meadows - REACH 22

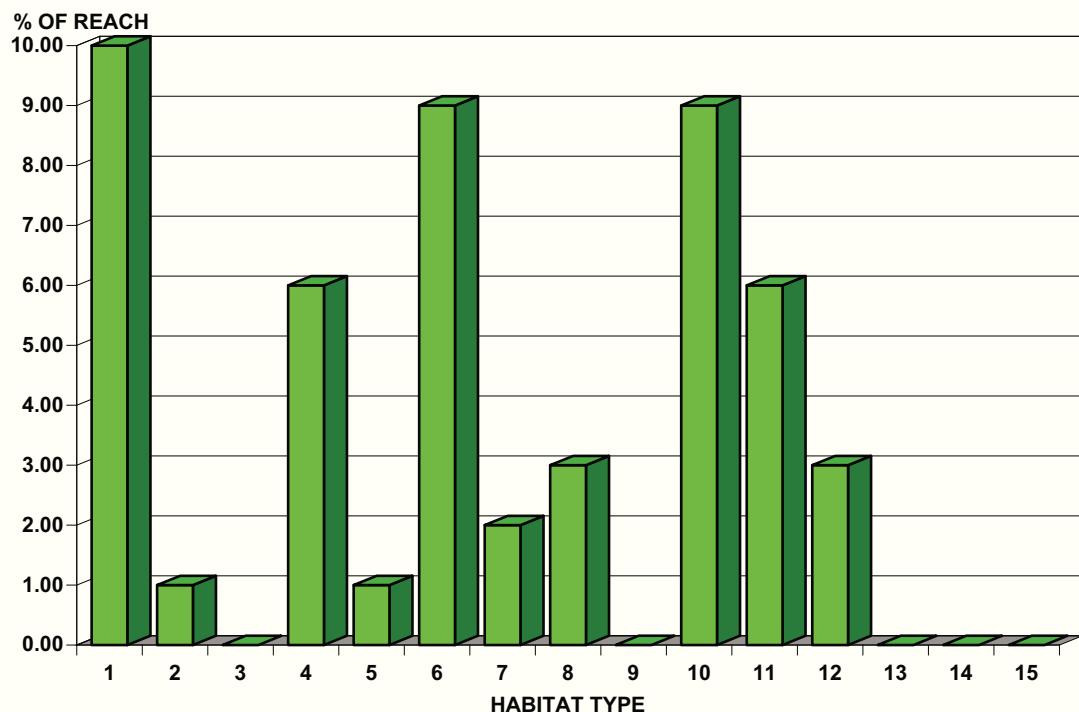
10/27-28/1998

	POOL	RIFFLE	GLIDE	REACH TOTAL		POOL	RIFFLE	GLIDE	REACH TOTAL
TOTAL LENGTH OF HABITAT	2608.00	5606.00	2894.00	11108.00	TOTAL AREA OF HABITAT	149506.00	364170.00	205288.00	718964.00
AVERAGE WIDTH OF HABITAT	55.89	61.19	68.20	61.76	% OF TOTAL NUM. OF HABITATS	38.00	42.00	20.00	100.00
AVERAGE RESIDUAL	2.02	0.00	0.00	2.02	HABITAT TYPE	20.79	50.65	28.55	100.00
AVERAGE DEPTH (ft)	2.05	0.00	0.00	2.05	AS A % OF TOTAL AREA				
TOTAL COVER TYPE 1	711.45	1018.00	96.65	1826.10	% OF TOTAL COVERS	1.62	0.39	0.17	0.58
AVE. TYPE 2 COVER	37.44	48.48	9.67	0.25	TO TOTAL HABITAT				
TOTAL COVER TYPE 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	% OF CVR 2 TO TOTAL	0.48	0.28	0.05	0.25
AVE. TYPE 3 COVER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	% OF CVR 3 TO TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL COVER TYPE 3	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	% OF CVR 4 TO TOTAL	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.01
AVE. TYPE 4 COVER	5.26	0.00	0.00	0.01	% OF CVR 5 TO TOTAL	1.08	0.11	0.12	0.31
TOTAL COVER TYPE 4	1610.00	400.00	250.00	2260.00	% BANK ROCK CONTENT				
AVE. TYPE 5 COVER	84.74	19.05	25.00	0.31	TYPE 2				
% BANK STABILITY TYPE 1					LEFT BANK	5.26	0.00	0.00	2.00
LEFT BANK	84.21	90.48	70.00	84.00	RIGHT BANK	5.26	0.00	0.00	2.00
RIGHT BANK	68.42	76.19	70.00	72.00	TYPE 3				
% BANK STABILITY TYPE 2					LEFT BANK	10.53	9.52	0.00	8.00
LEFT BANK	15.79	9.52	30.00	16.00	RIGHT BANK	10.53	19.05	0.00	12.00
RIGHT BANK	31.58	23.81	30.00	28.00	TYPE 4				
% BANK STABILITY TYPE 3					LEFT BANK	31.58	23.81	0.00	22.00
LEFT BANK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	RIGHT BANK	15.79	19.05	10.00	16.00
RIGHT BANK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	TYPE 5				
% BANK STABILITY TYPE 4					LEFT BANK	5.26	4.76	0.00	4.00
LEFT BANK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	RIGHT BANK	0.00	9.52	10.00	6.00
RIGHT BANK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	TYPE 6				
TOTAL OF ERODING BANKS	720.00	1340.00	890.00	2950.00	LEFT BANK	10.53	9.52	10.00	10.00
TOTAL LRG. ORGANIC	2.00	4.00	1.00	7	RIGHT BANK	0.00	9.52	0.00	4.00
					TYPE 7				
					LEFT BANK	0.00	9.52	0.00	4.00
					RIGHT BANK	0.00	0.00	10.00	2.00
					TYPE 8				
					LEFT BANK	36.84	42.86	90.00	50.00
					RIGHT BANK	68.42	42.86	70.00	58.00

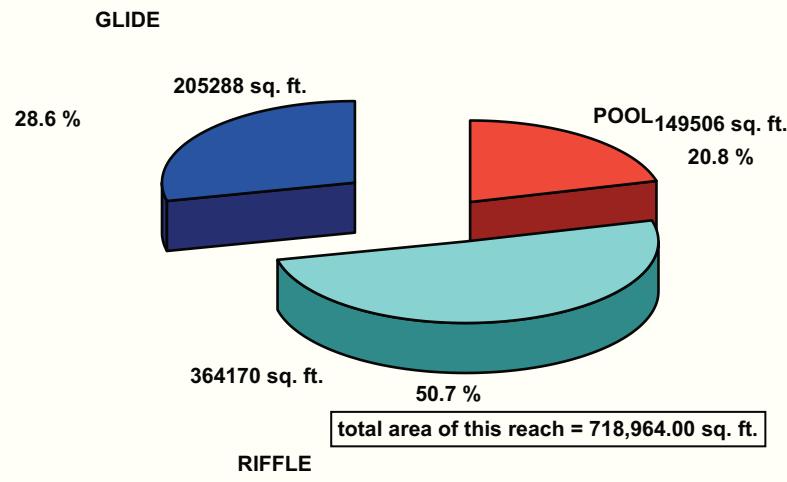
HABITAT TYPE ANALYSIS							
				TOTAL			
NUMBER OF TYPE 2 H	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	NUMBER OF TYPE 9 H	0.00	0.00
% OF HABITAT	1.50	0.00	0.00	2.00	% OF HABITAT	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF TYPE 3 H	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NUMBER OF TYPE 10 H	0.00	9.00
% OF HABITAT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	% OF HABITAT	0.00	51.66
NUMBER OF TYPE 4 H	6.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	NUMBER OF TYPE 11 H	0.00	6.00
% OF HABITAT	32.52	0.00	0.00	12.00	% OF HABITAT	0.00	29.96
NUMBER OF TYPE 5 H	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	NUMBER OF TYPE 12 H	0.00	3.00
% OF HABITAT	2.16	0.00	0.00	2.00	% OF HABITAT	0.00	15.37
NUMBER OF TYPE 6 H	9.00	0.00	0.00	9.00	NUMBER OF TYPE 13 H	0.00	0.00
% OF HABITAT	54.72	0.00	0.00	18.00	% OF HABITAT	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF TYPE 7 H	2.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	NUMBER OF TYPE 14 H	0.00	0.00
% OF HABITAT	9.09	0.00	0.00	4.00	% OF HABITAT	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF TYPE 8 H	0.00	3.00	0.00	3.00	NUMBER OF TYPE 15 H	0.00	0.00
% OF HABITAT	0.00	3.01	0.00	6.00	% OF HABITAT	0.00	0.00
TOTAL NUMBER OF H	19.00	21.00	10.00	50.00	NUMBER OF GLIDES	0.00	0.00
TOTAL % OF HABITAT	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00		0.00	100.00



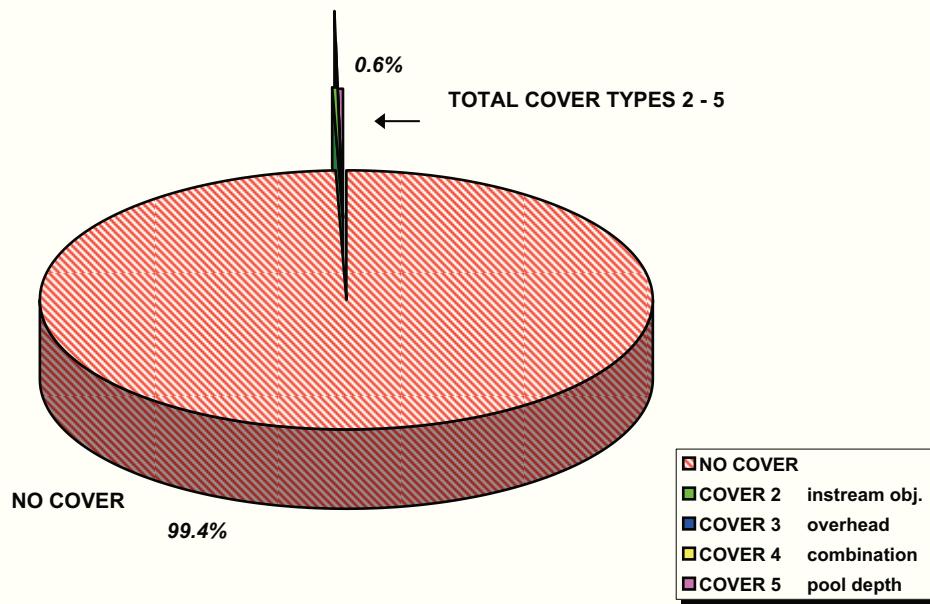
BREAKDOWN OF HABITAT TYPES



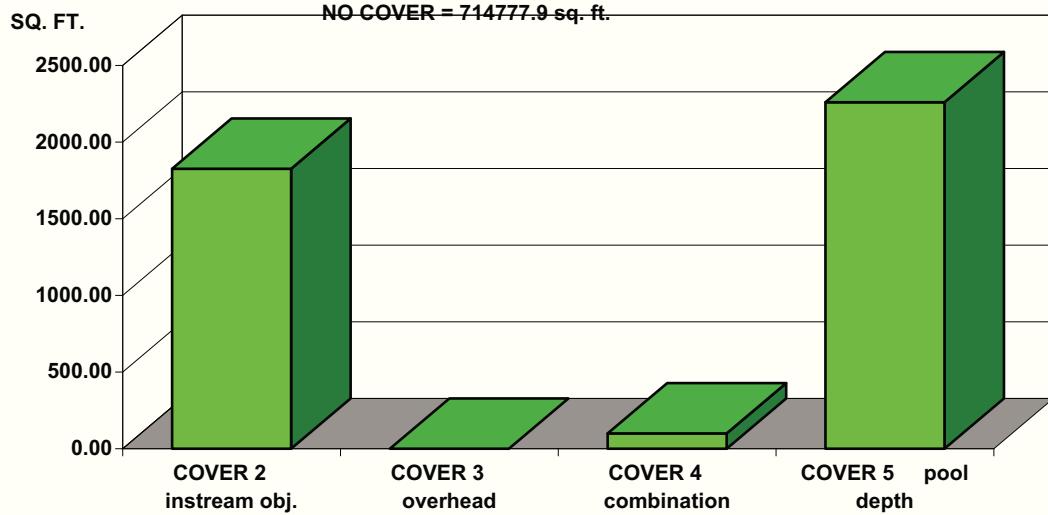
TOTAL AREA OF REACH



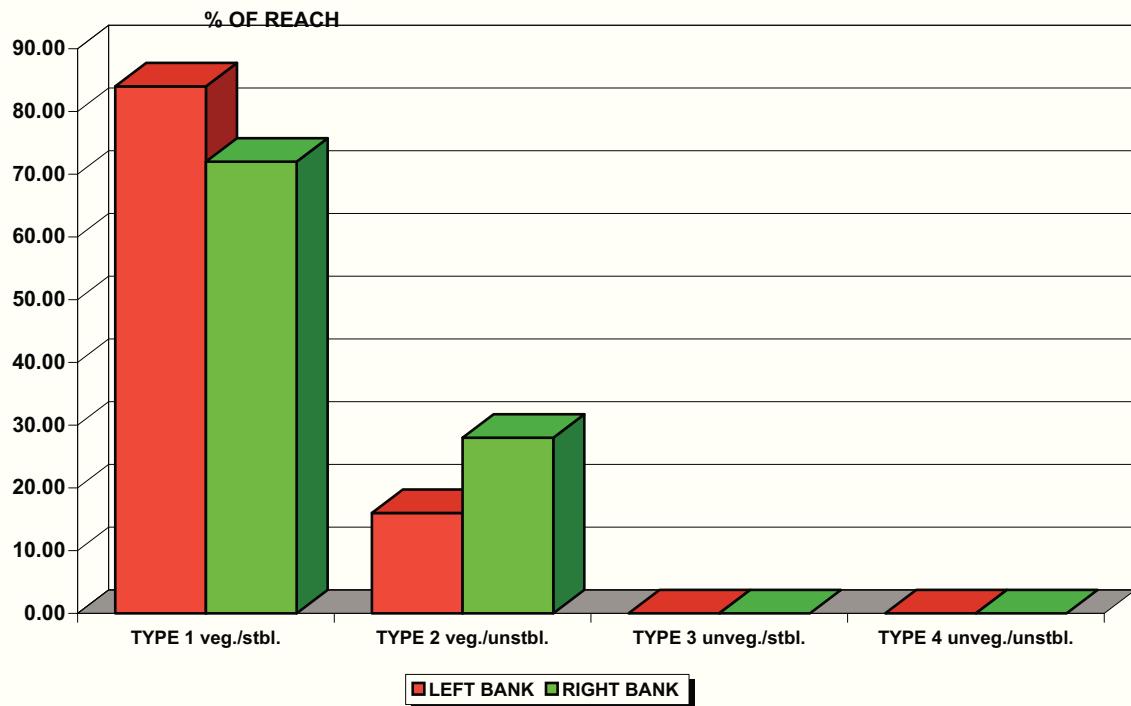
% OF COVER TYPES TO TOTAL AREA OF REACH



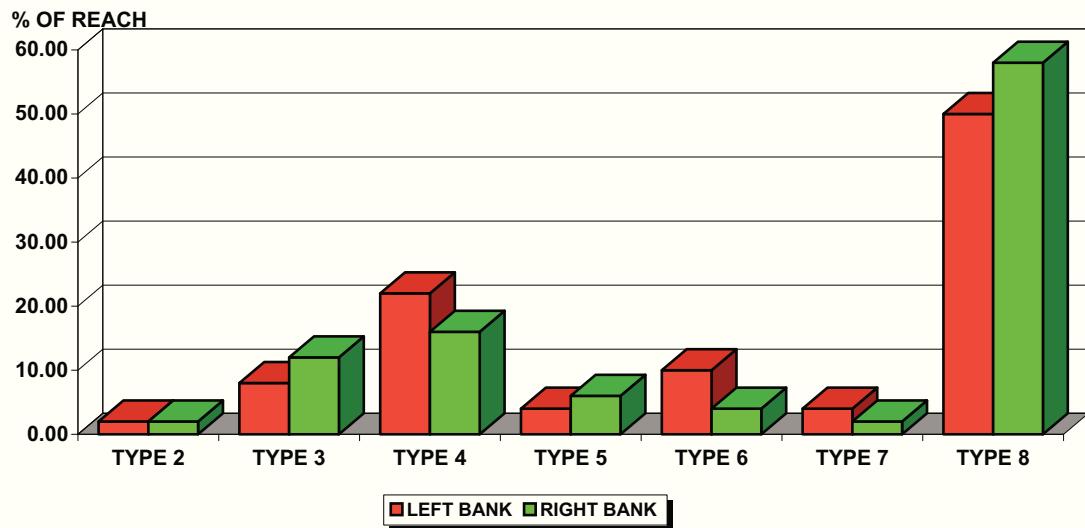
TOTAL SQ. FT. OF COVER TYPES



BANK STABILITY



BANK ROCK CONTENT



South platte river - harPOOLS		RIFFLES											
REACH 4page1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	TYPE4	TYPE5	TYPE 6	TYPE 7	TYPE 8	TYPE 9	TYPE 10	TYPE 11	TYPE 12	TYPE 13	TYPE 14
TOTAL LENGTH OF	90.00	0.00	813.00	53.00	1430.00	222.00	375.00	0.00	2786.00	1677.00	768.00	0.00	0.00
AVERAGE WIDTH C	25.00	0.00	59.83	61.00	55.78	57.50	29.67	0.00	66.67	62.00	74.67	0.00	0.00
AVERAGE DEPTH (0.00	0.00	2.18	0.00	1.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RESIDUAL DEPT	0.00	0.00	1.58	1.50	2.51	1.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL AREA OF H	2250.00	0.00	48620.00	3233.00	81813.00	13590.00	10980.00	0.00	188131.00	109109.00	55970.00	0.00	0.00
% OF TTL # OF HAI	0.02	0.00	0.12	0.02	0.18	0.04	0.06	0.00	0.18	0.12	0.06	0.00	0.00
HAB. TYPE AS A PI	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.26	0.15	0.08	0.00	0.00
OF TOTAL AREA OF REACH													
COVER													
TOTAL COVER TYF	0.00	0.00	75.00	5.00	631.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	847.00	151.00	20.00	0.00	0.00
AVE. COVER 2 per	0.00	0.00	12.50	5.00	70.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	105.88	75.50	20.00	0.00	0.00
% OF COVER 2 TO	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.15	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.14	0.04	0.00	0.00
TOTAL COVER TYF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
AVE. COVER 3 per	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% OF COVER 3 TO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL COVER TYF	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
AVE. COVER 4 per	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% OF COVER 4 TO	4.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL COVER TYF	0.00	208.00	5.00	1397.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
AVE. COVER 5 per	0.00	34.67	5.00	155.22	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% OF COVER 5 TO	0.00	0.00	0.43	0.15	1.71	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBSTRATA													
PLANT DEBRIS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SAND \ SILT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GRAVEL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RUBBLE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BOULDERS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BEDROCK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

south platte river - harPOOLS

RIFFLES

SOUTH PLATTE RIVER RESTORATION PROJECT HYDROLOGIC ANALYSIS

Prepared for:



**Carol Ekarius, Director
Coalition for the Upper South Platte
PO Box 726
Lake George, CO 80827
(719) 748-0033**

Prepared by:

Jeff Crane

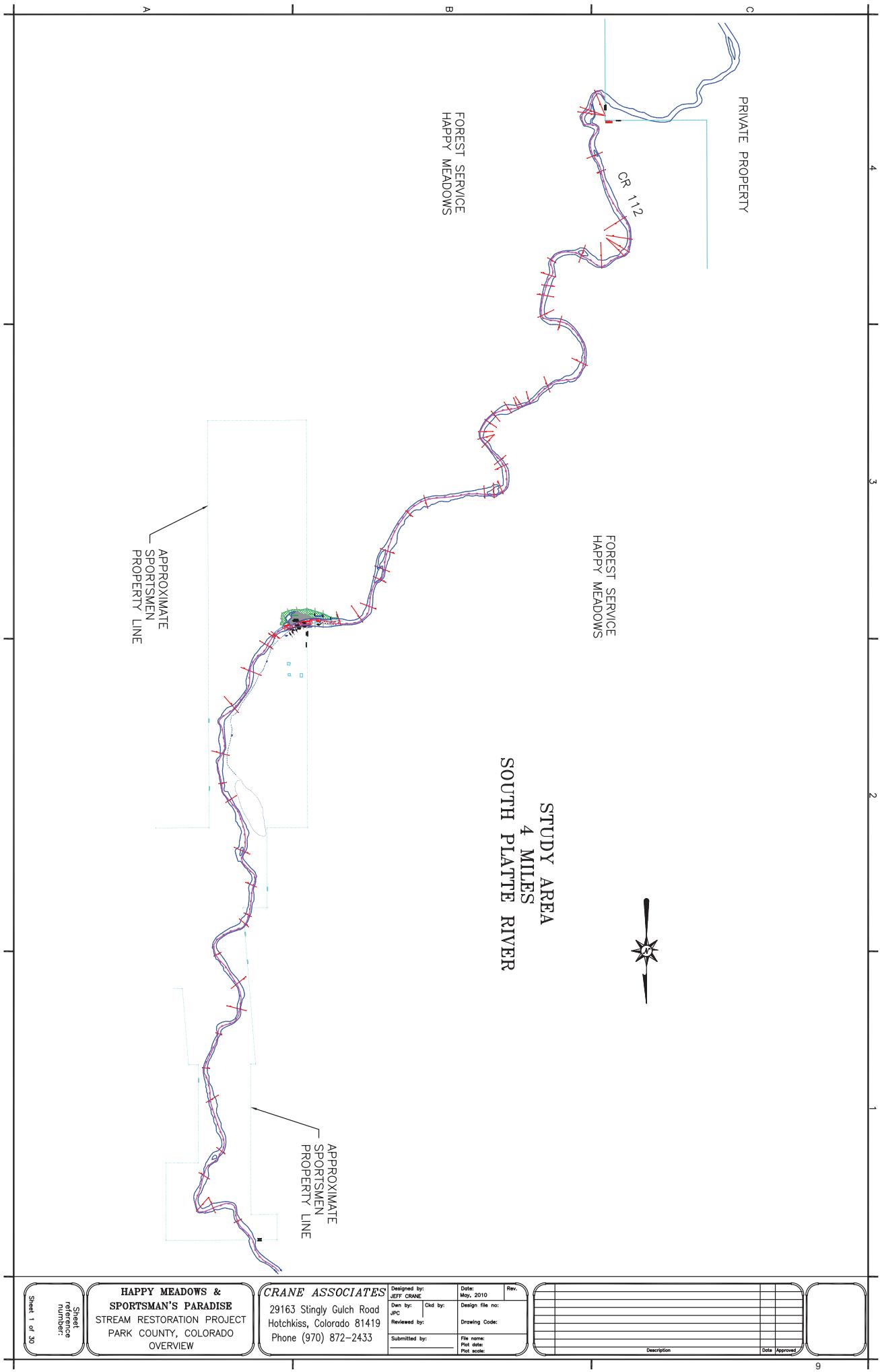


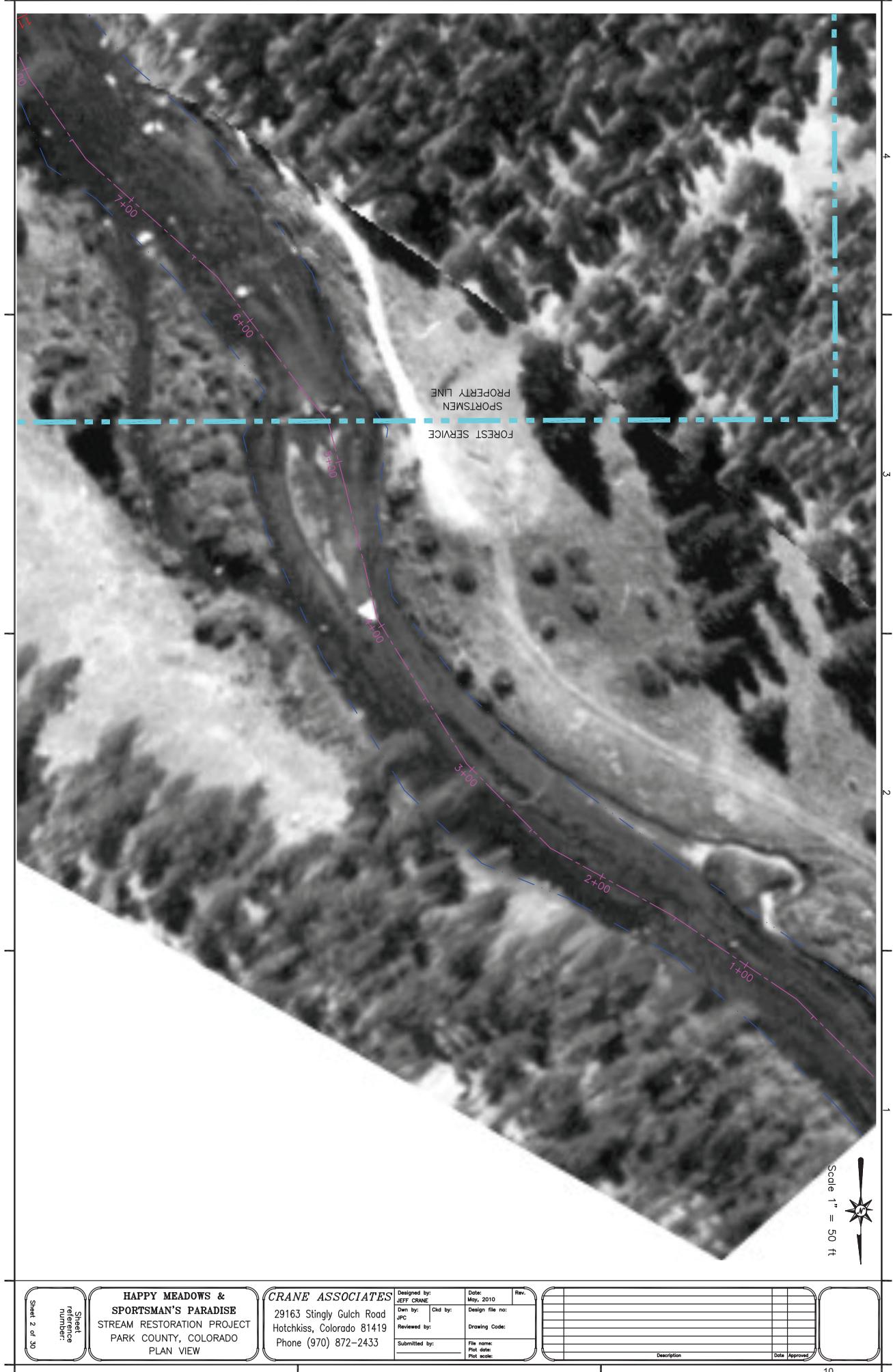
**140 Ash Lane
Carbondale, CO 81623
(970) 510-7026
jeffcrane@paonia.com**

July 2011

PLAN VIEWS

CROSS SECTION LOCATIONS





Sheet 2 of 30

number:

**HAPPY MEADOWS &
SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE
STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT
PARK COUNTY, COLORADO
PLAN VIEW**

CRANE ASSOCIATES
29163 Stingly Gulch Road
Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419
Phone (970) 872-2433

Designed by: JEFF CRANE		Date: May, 2010	Rev.
Dwn by: JPC	Ckd by:	Design file no:	
Reviewed by:		Drawing Code:	
Submitted by: <hr/>		File name: <hr/>	Plot date: <hr/>
			Plot scale: <hr/>

Properties

1

1

1

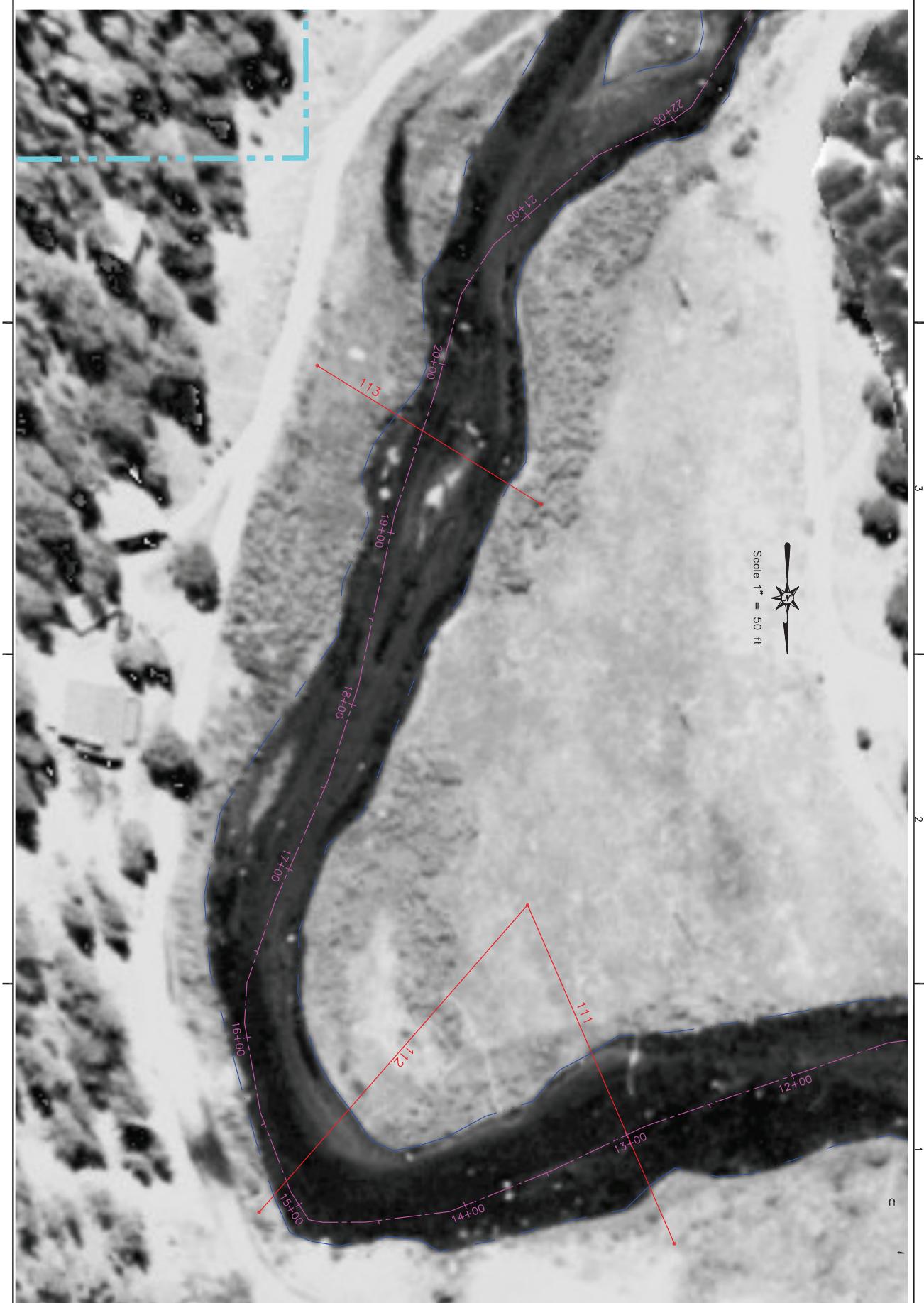
1

10

10



Sheet 3 of 30	Street reference number:	HAPPY MEADOWS & SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT PARK COUNTY, COLORADO PLAN VIEW			CRANE ASSOCIATES 29163 Stingly Gulch Road Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419 Phone (970) 872-2433			Designed by: JEFF CRANE Dra by: JPC Reviewed by: Submitted by:	Date: May, 2010 Design file no.: Drawing Code: File name: Plot date:	Rev. Design file no.: Drawing Code: File name: Plot date:	Description	Date Approved
---------------	--------------------------	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	---	-------------	---------------



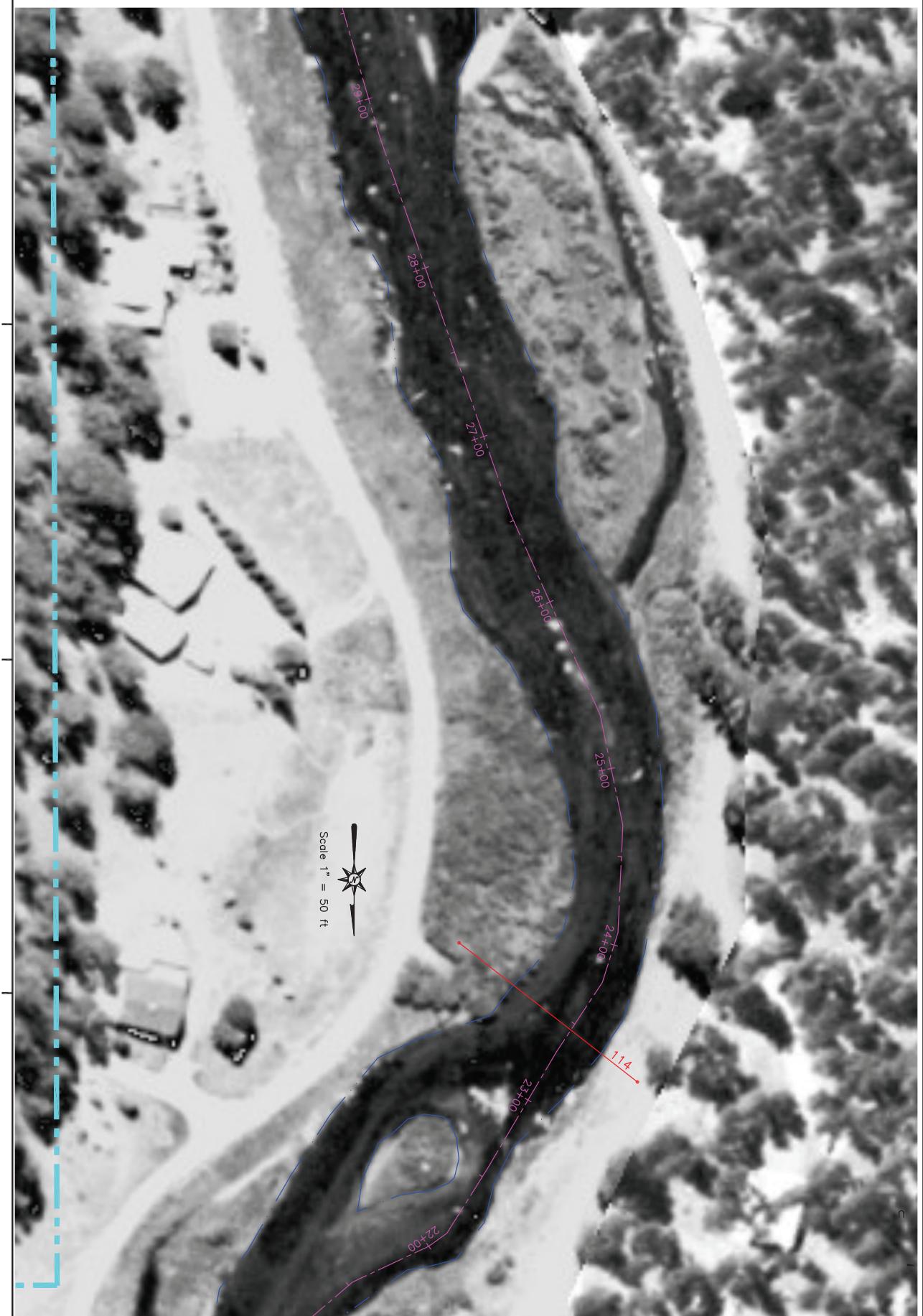
Sheet 4 of 30
Street reference number:

HAPPY MEADOWS &
SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE
STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT
PARK COUNTY, COLORADO
PLAN VIEW

CRANE ASSOCIATES
29163 Stingly Gulch Road
Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419
Phone (970) 872-2433

Designed by: JEFF CRANE	Date: May, 2010	Rev. 1
Dra by: JPC	Design file no.: Drawing Code:	
Reviewed by: 	File name: Plot date:	
Submitted by: 	Plot scale:	

Description	Date Approved



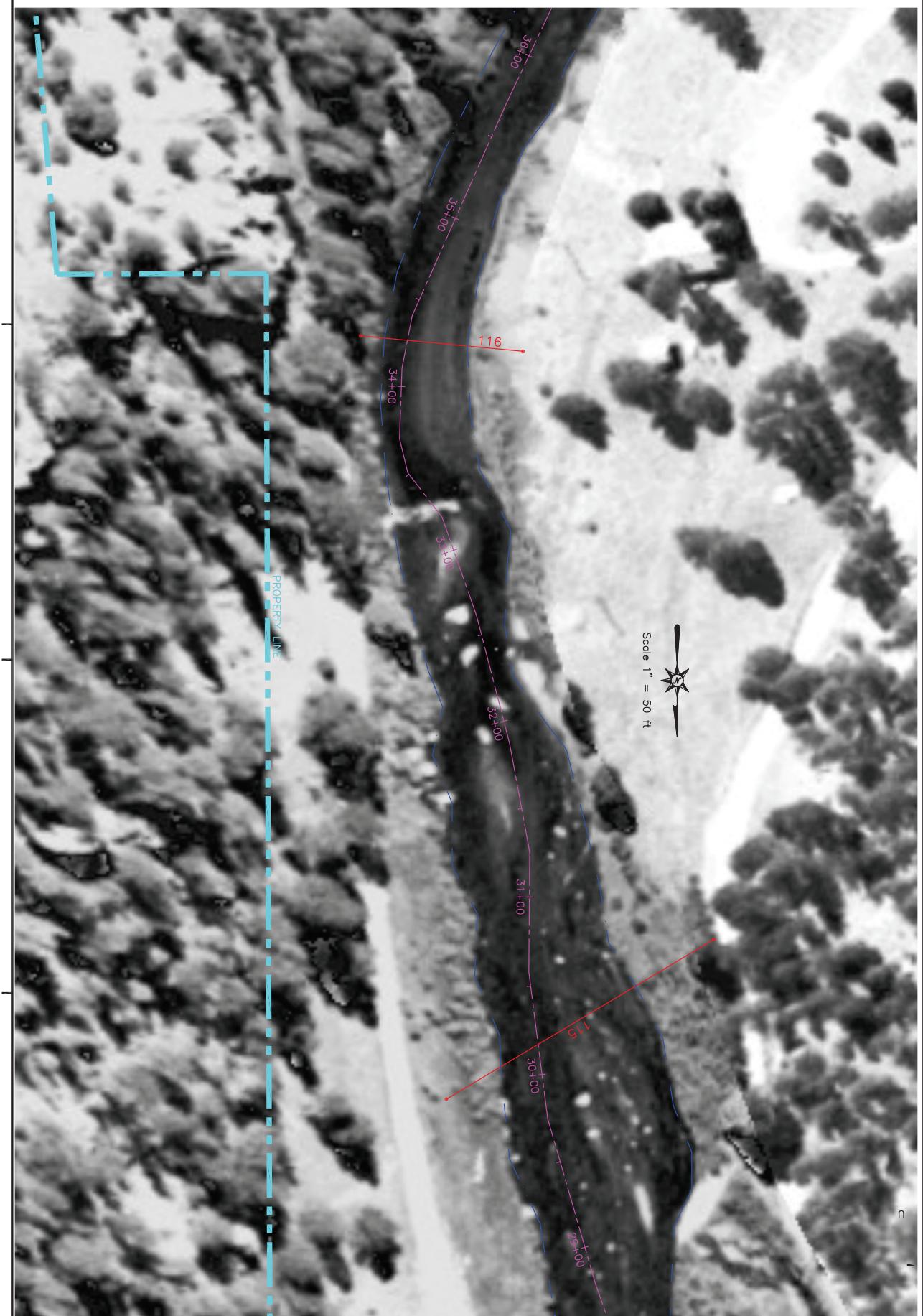
Sheet 5 of 30
Street reference number:

HAPPY MEADOWS &
SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE
STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT
PARK COUNTY, COLORADO
PLAN VIEW

CRANE ASSOCIATES
29163 Stingly Gulch Road
Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419
Phone (970) 872-2433

Designed by: JEFF CRANE	Date: May, 2010	Rev. 1
Dra. by: JPC	Design file no.: C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\Crane Associates\HAPPY MEADOWS\HAPPY MEADOWS.dwg	
Reviewed by: None	Drawing Code: None	
Submitted by: None	File name: None	
	Plot date: None	
	Plot scale: None	

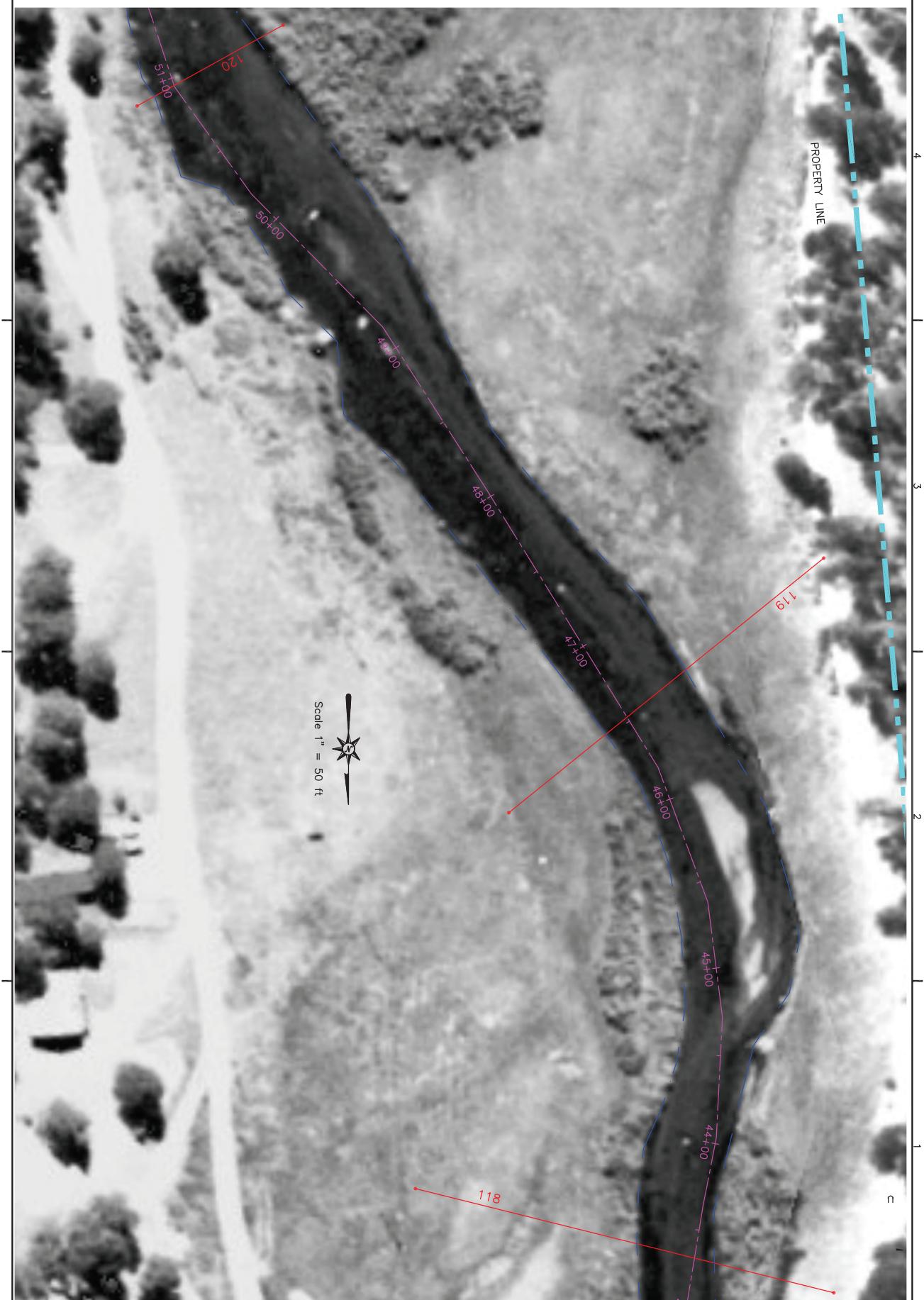
Description	Date Approved



Sheet 6 of 30	Street reference number:	HAPPY MEADOWS & SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT PARK COUNTY, COLORADO PLAN VIEW		CRANE ASSOCIATES 29163 Stingly Gulch Road Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419 Phone (970) 872-2433		Designed by: JEFF CRANE	Date: May, 2010	Rev. 1
		Dwn by: JPC	Ckd by: JPC	Design file no.: Drawing Code:				
		Reviewed by: JPC	Submitted by: JPC	File name: Plot date: Plot scale:				
						Description	Date Approved	



Sheet 7 of 30	HAPPY MEADOWS & SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT PARK COUNTY, COLORADO PLAN VIEW	CRANE ASSOCIATES 29163 Stingly Gulch Road Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419 Phone (970) 872-2433	Designed by: JEFF CRANE Dra. by: JPC Reviewed by: Submitted by:	Date: May, 2010 Design file no.: Drawing Code: File name: Plot date: Plot scale:	Rev. Design file no.: Drawing Code: Description	Date Approved
---------------	---	---	---	---	--	---------------



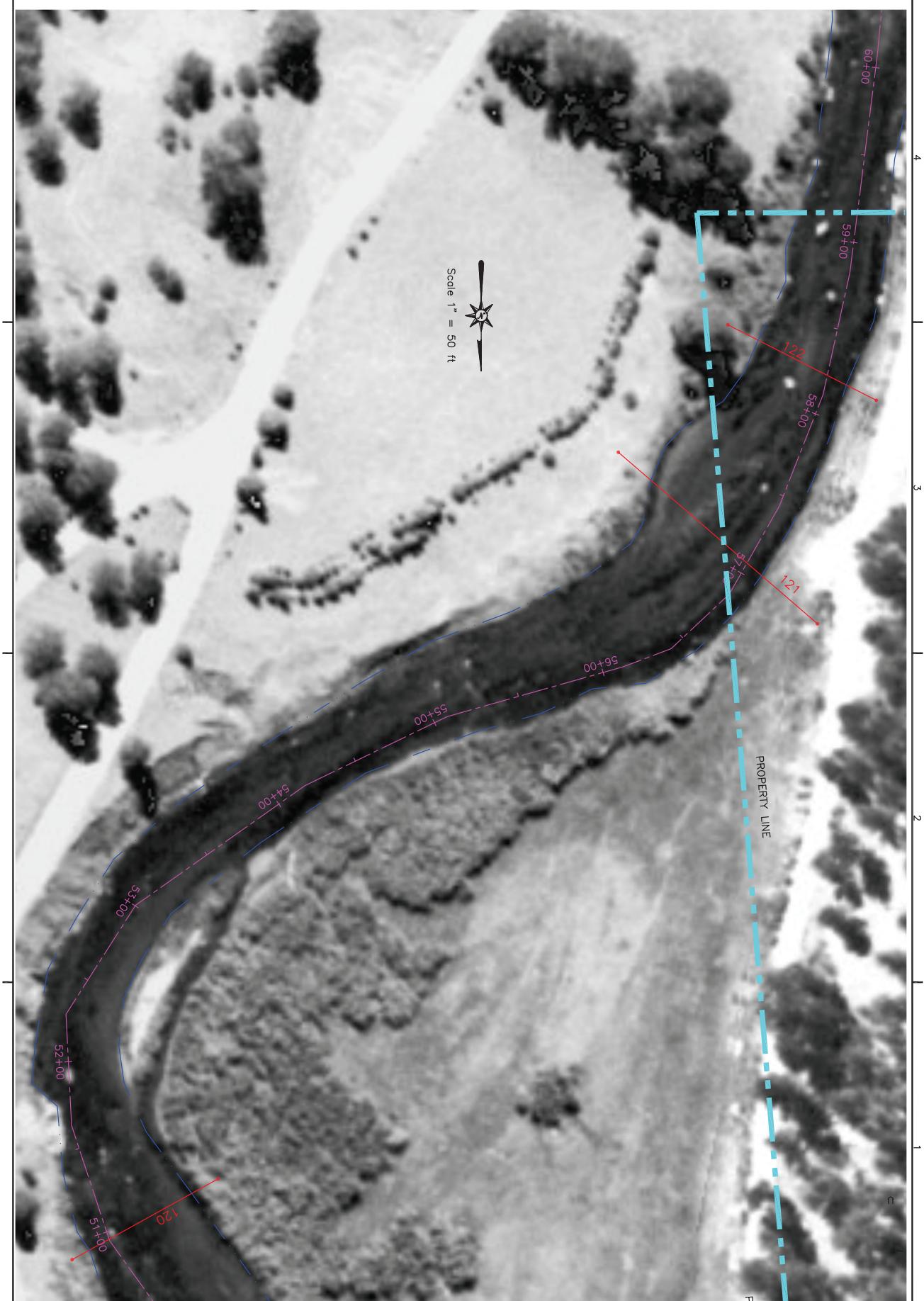
Sheet 8 of 30
Street reference number:

HAPPY MEADOWS &
SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE
STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT
PARK COUNTY, COLORADO
PLAN VIEW

CRANE ASSOCIATES
29163 Stingly Gulch Road
Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419
Phone (970) 872-2433

Designed by: JEFF CRANE	Date: May, 2010	Rev. 1
Drawn by: JPC	Design file no.:	
Reviewed by:	Drawing Code:	
Submitted by:	File name: Plot date: Plot scale:	

Description	Date Approved



Street reference
number:

HAPPY MEADOWS &
SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE
STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT
PARK COUNTY, COLORADO
PLAN VIEW

CRANE ASSOCIATES
29163 Stingly Gulch Road
Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419
Phone (970) 872-2433

Designed by: JEFF CRANE	Date: May, 2010	Rev. 1
Drawn by: JPC	Checked by: JPC	Design file no.: 1
Reviewed by: JPC	Drawing Code: 1	
Submitted by: JPC	File name: Plot date: Plot scale: 1:1000	Description Date Approved



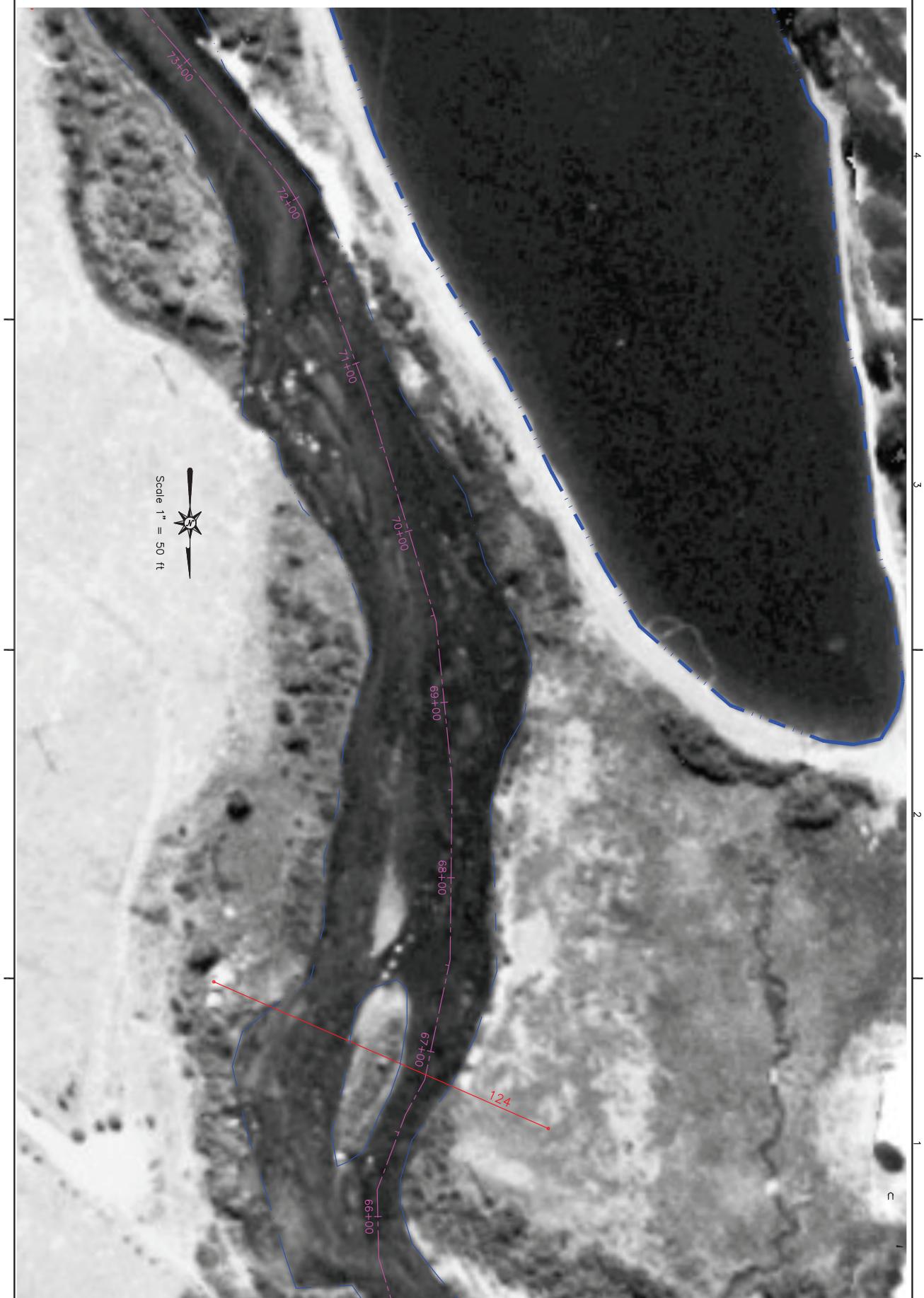
Sheet 10 of 30
Street reference number:

HAPPY MEADOWS &
SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE
STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT
PARK COUNTY, COLORADO
PLAN VIEW

CRANE ASSOCIATES
29163 Stingly Gulch Road
Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419
Phone (970) 872-2433

Designed by: JEFF CRANE	Date: May, 2010	Rev. 1
Dra. by: JPC	Design file no.: 1	
Reviewed by: 	Drawing Code: 	
Submitted by: 	File name: Plot date: Plot scale: 	

Description	Date Approved



Sheet 11 of 30
Street reference number:

HAPPY MEADOWS &
SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE
STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT
PARK COUNTY, COLORADO
PLAN VIEW

CRANE ASSOCIATES
29163 Stingly Gulch Road
Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419
Phone (970) 872-2433

Designed by: JEFF CRANE	Date: May, 2010	Rev. 1
Dra. by: JPC	Design file no.: Drawing Code:	
Reviewed by: 		
Submitted by: 	File name: Plot date: Plot scale:	

Description	Date Approved



reference
number:

**HAPPY MEADOWS &
SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE
STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT
PARK COUNTY, COLORADO
PLAN VIEW**

CRANE ASSOCIATES
29163 Stingly Gulch Road
Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419
Phone (970) 872-2433

Designed by: JEFF CRANE	Date: May, 2010	Rev.
Dwn by: JPC	Ckd by:	Design file no:
Reviewed by:		Drawing Code:
Submitted by:	File name: Plot date: Plot scale:	

Description

20



Sheet 13 of 30
Street reference number:

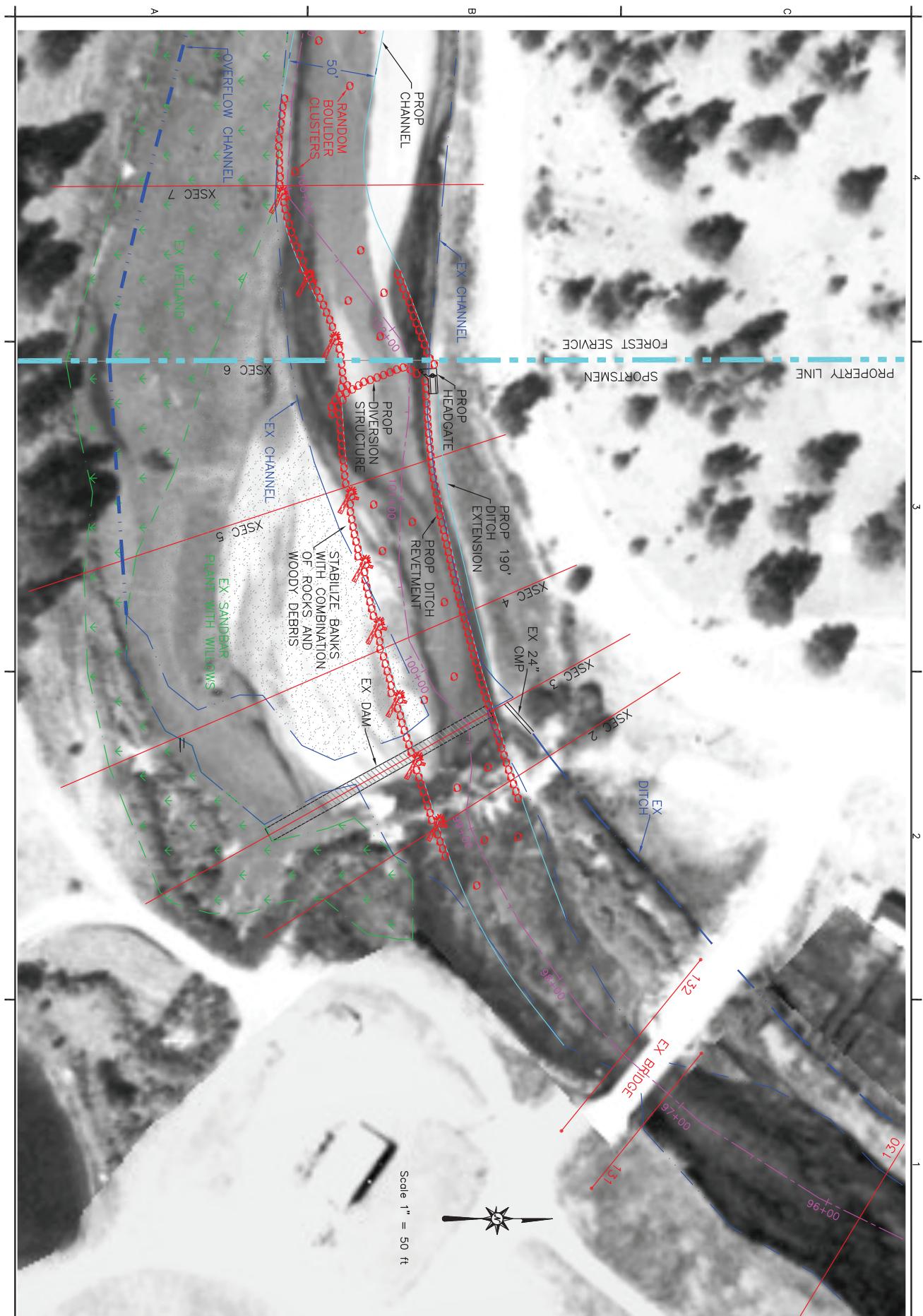
HAPPY MEADOWS &
SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE
STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT
PARK COUNTY, COLORADO
PLAN VIEW

CRANE ASSOCIATES
29163 Stingly Gulch Road
Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419
Phone (970) 872-2433

Designed by: JEFF CRANE	Date: May, 2010	Rev. 1
Dra. by: JPC	Design file no.: 1000	
Reviewed by: None	Drawing Code: None	
Submitted by: None	File name: None	
	Plot date: None	
	Plot scale: None	

Description	Date Approved



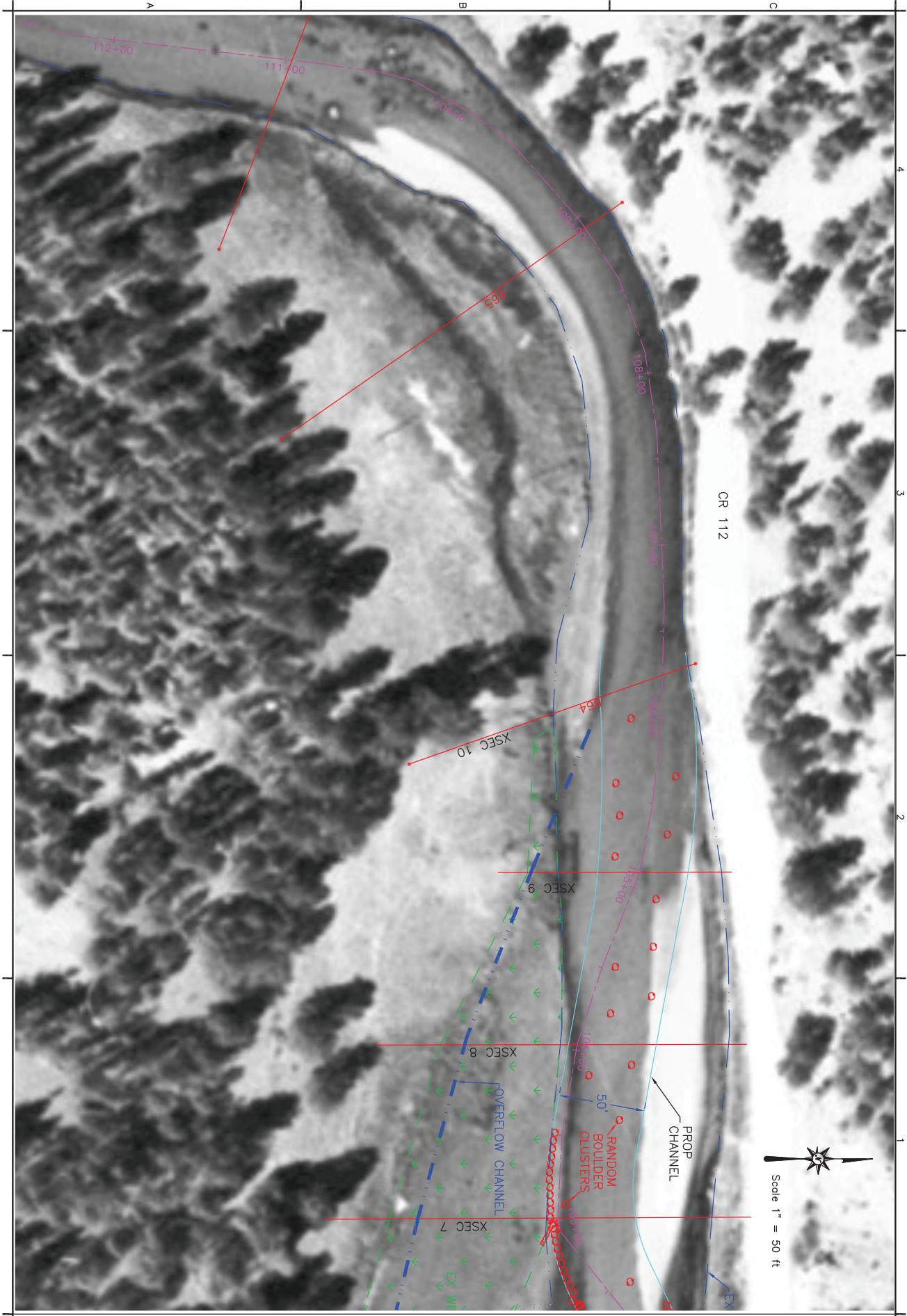


Sheet 15 of 30

**HAPPY MEADOWS &
SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE
STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT
PARK COUNTY, COLORADO
PLAN VIEW**

CRANE ASSOCIATES
29163 Stingly Gulch Road
Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419
Phone (970) 872-2433

Designed by: JEFF CRANE		Date: May, 2010	Rev.
DNN by: JPC	Ckd by:	Design file no:	
Reviewed by:		Drawing Code:	
Submitted by:		File name: Plot date: Plot scale:	

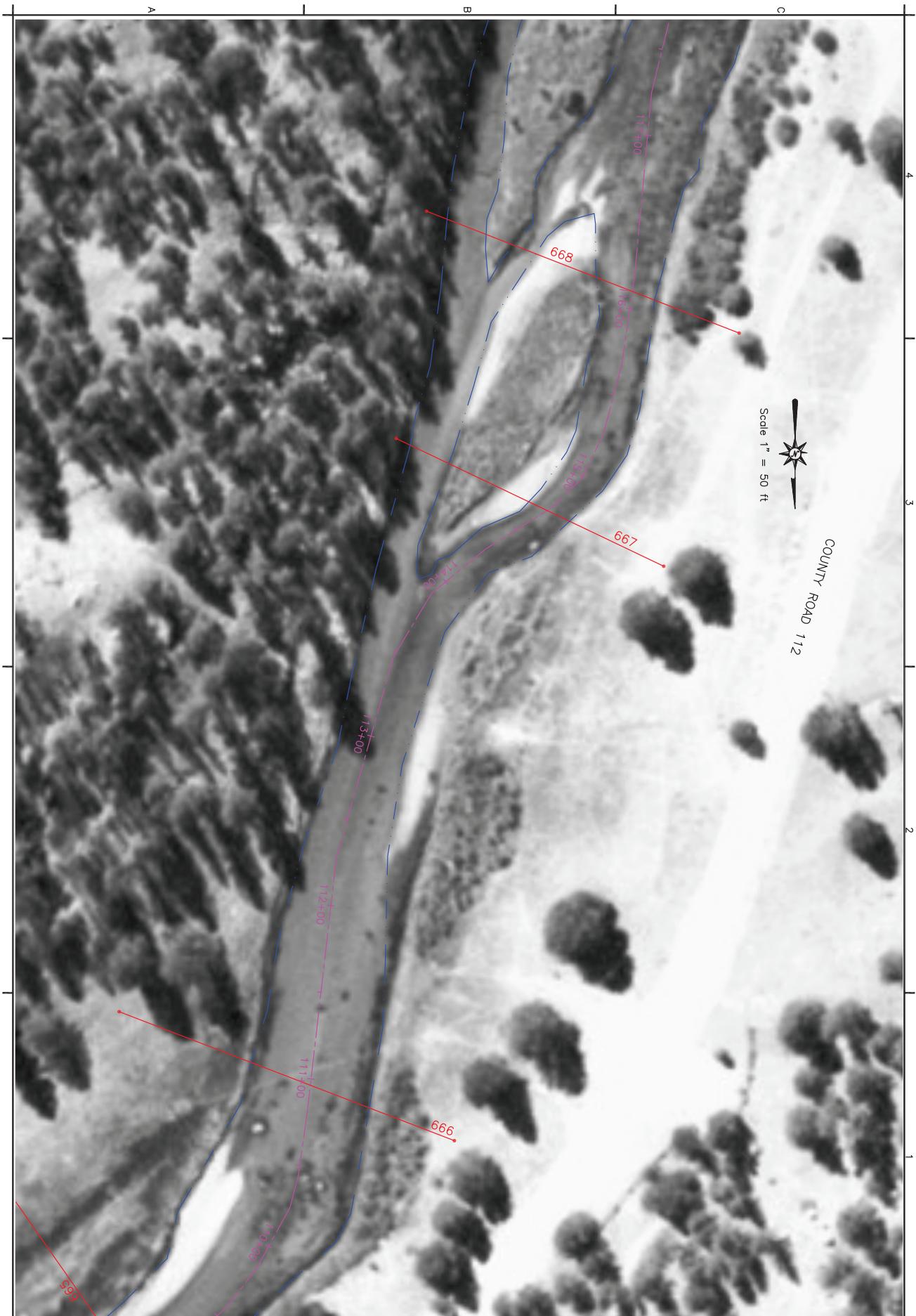


Sheet 16 of 139
Street reference number:

HAPPY MEADOWS &
SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE
STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT
PARK COUNTY, COLORADO
PLAN VIEW

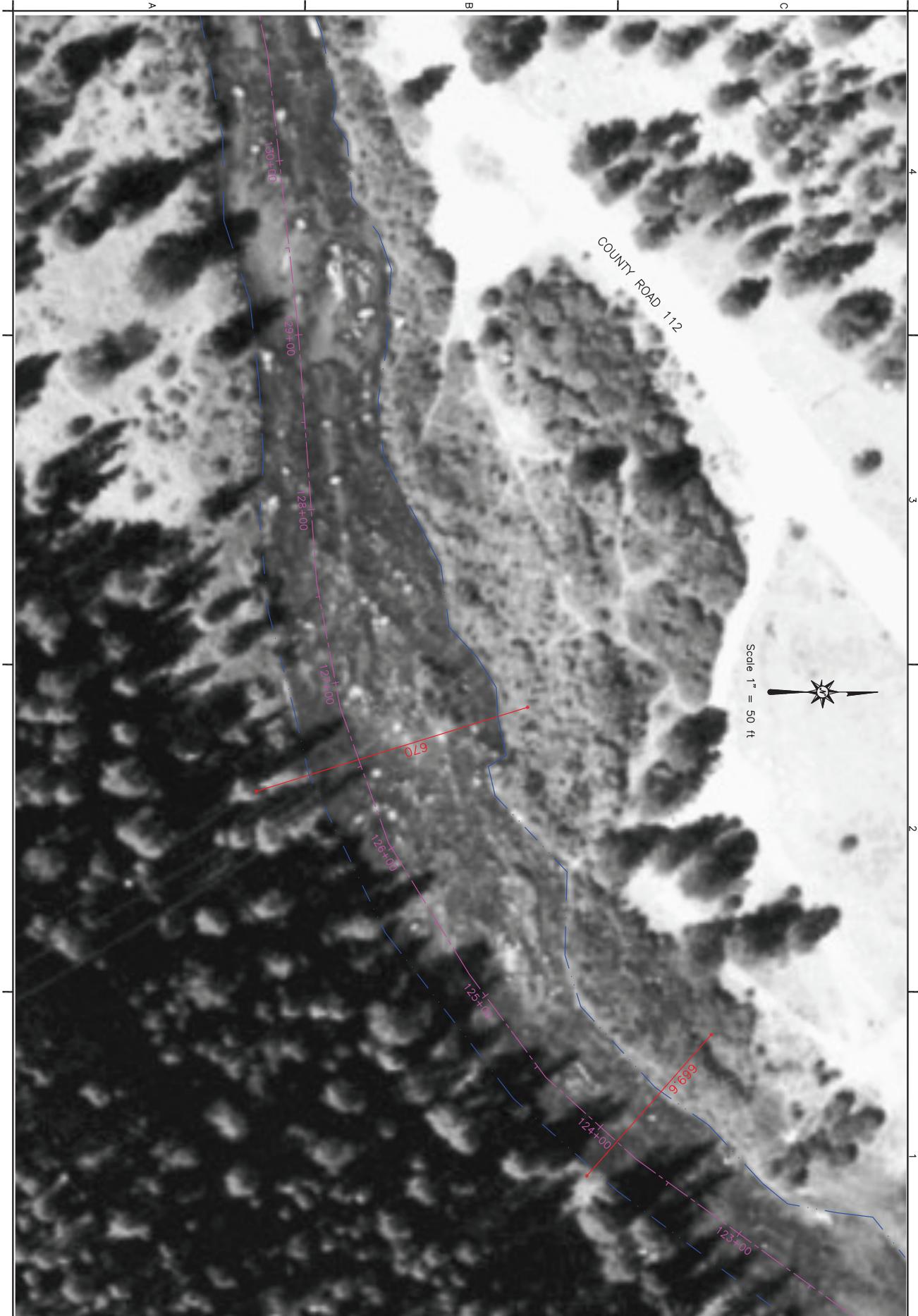
CRANE ASSOCIATES
29163 Stingly Gulch Road
Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419
Phone (970) 872-2433

Designed by: JEFF CRANE	Date: May, 2010	Rev. 1
Dra. by: JPC	Design file no.: Drawing Code:	
Reviewed by: 		
Submitted by: 	File name: Plot date: Plot scale:	Description Date Approved



Street reference number:	HAPPY MEADOWS & SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT PARK COUNTY, COLORADO PLAN VIEW	CRANE ASSOCIATES 29163 Stingly Gulch Road Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419 Phone (970) 872-2433	Designed by: JEFF CRANE Date: May, 2010 Rev. Drawn by: Ckd by: Design file no.: JPC Reviewed by: Drawing Code: Submitted by: File name: Plot date: Plot scale: Description Date Approved
Sheet 17 of 30			





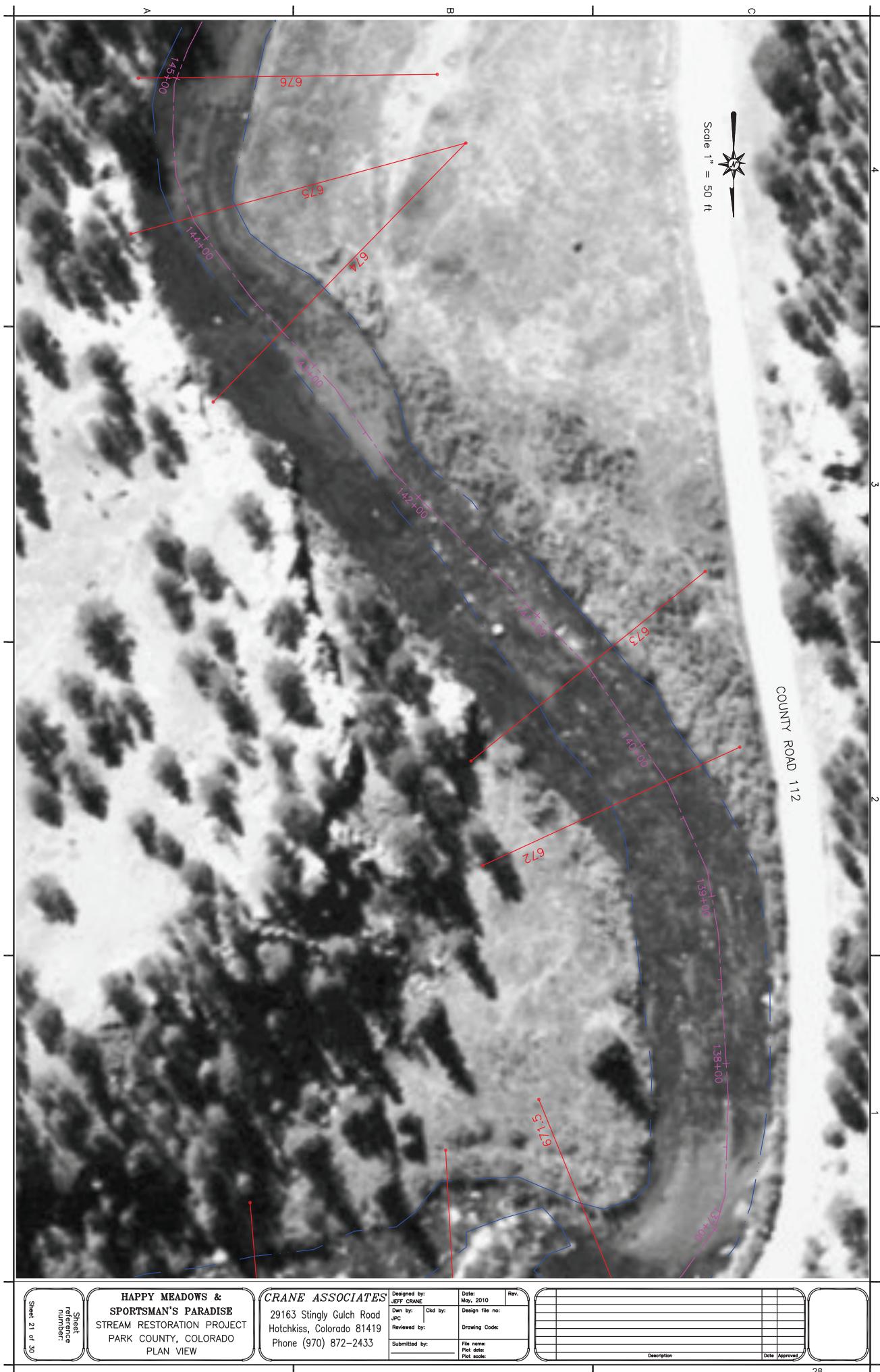
Scale 1" = 50 ft

HAPPY MEADOWS &
SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE
STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT
PARK COUNTY, COLORADO
PLAN VIEW

Street
reference
number:

CRANE ASSOCIATES
29163 Stingly Gulch Road
Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419
Phone (970) 872-2433

Designed by: JEFF CRANE	Date: May, 2010	Rev. 1
Drawn by: JPC	Checked by: JPC	Design file no.: Drawing Code:
Reviewed by: JPC		
Submitted by: JPC	File name: Plot date: Plot scale:	Description Date Approved



Sheet 21 of 30

reference
number:

**HAPPY MEADOWS &
SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE
STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT
PARK COUNTY, COLORADO
PLAN VIEW**

CRANE ASSOCIATES
29163 Stingly Gulch Road
Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419
Phone (970) 872-2433

Designed by: JEFF CRANE	Date: May, 2010	Rev.
Drawn by: JPC	Design file no:	
Reviewed by:	Drawing Code:	
Submitted by:	File name: Plot date: Plot scale:	

Description

100

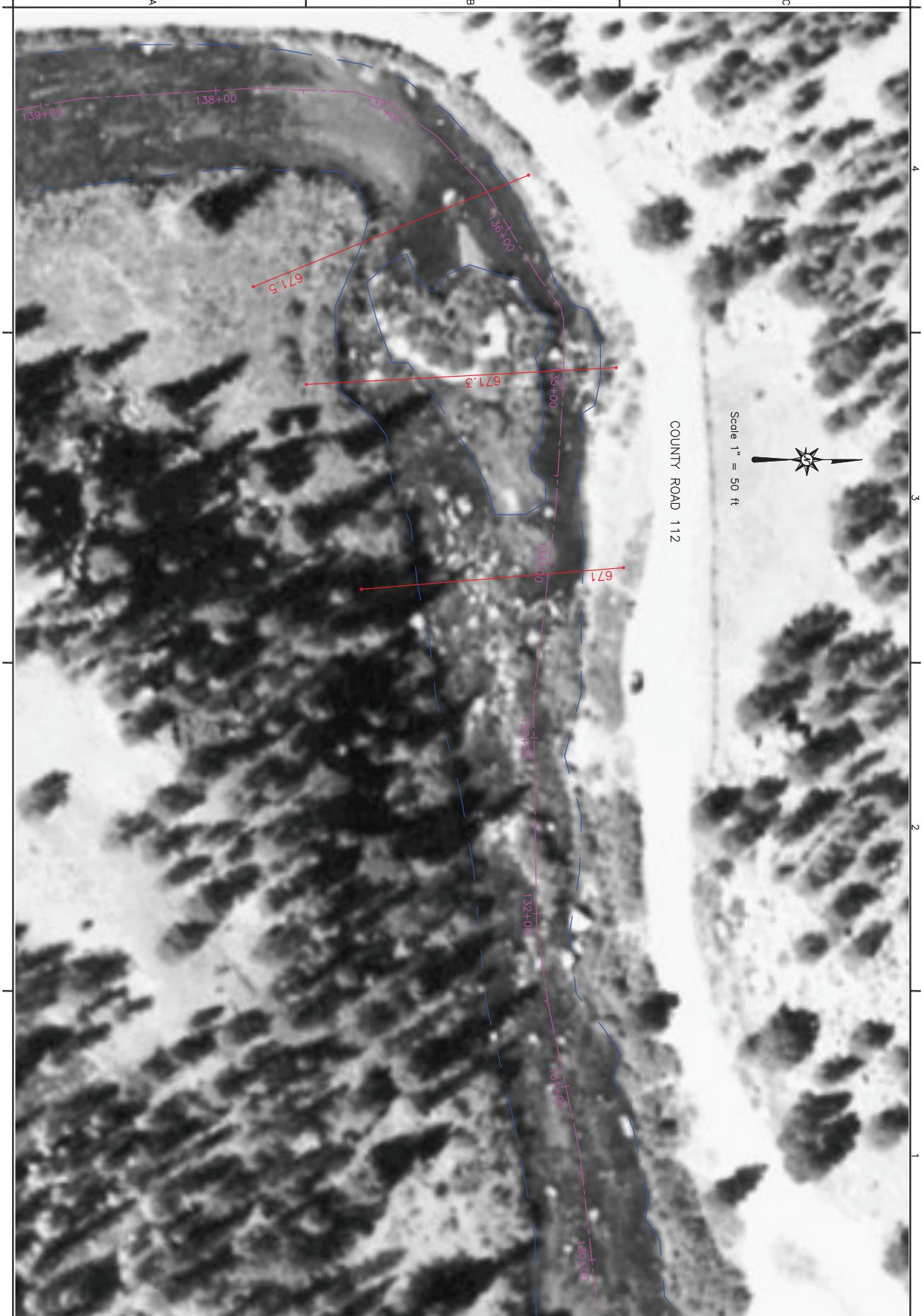
104

100

Date App

ed

10



Scale 1" = 50 ft



COUNTY ROAD 1112

HAPPY MEADOWS &
SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE
STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT
PARK COUNTY, COLORADO
PLAN VIEW

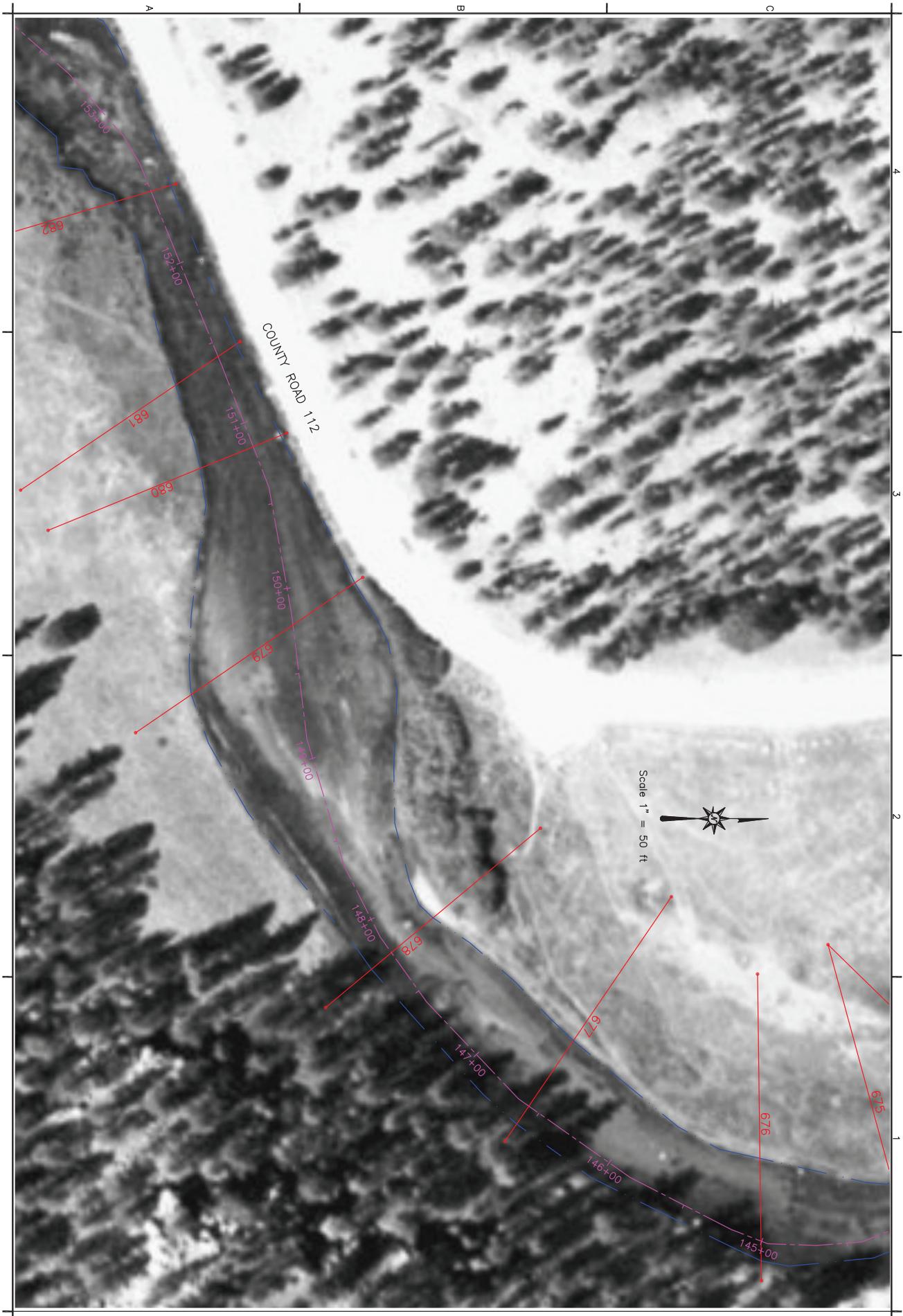
CRANE ASSOCIATES
29163 Stingly Gulch Road
Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419
Phone (970) 872-2433

Designed by: JEFF CRANE	Date: May, 2010	Rev. 1
Dra by: JPC	Design file no.: Drawing Code:	
Reviewed by: 		
Submitted by: 	File name: Plot date: Plot scale:	Description Date Approved

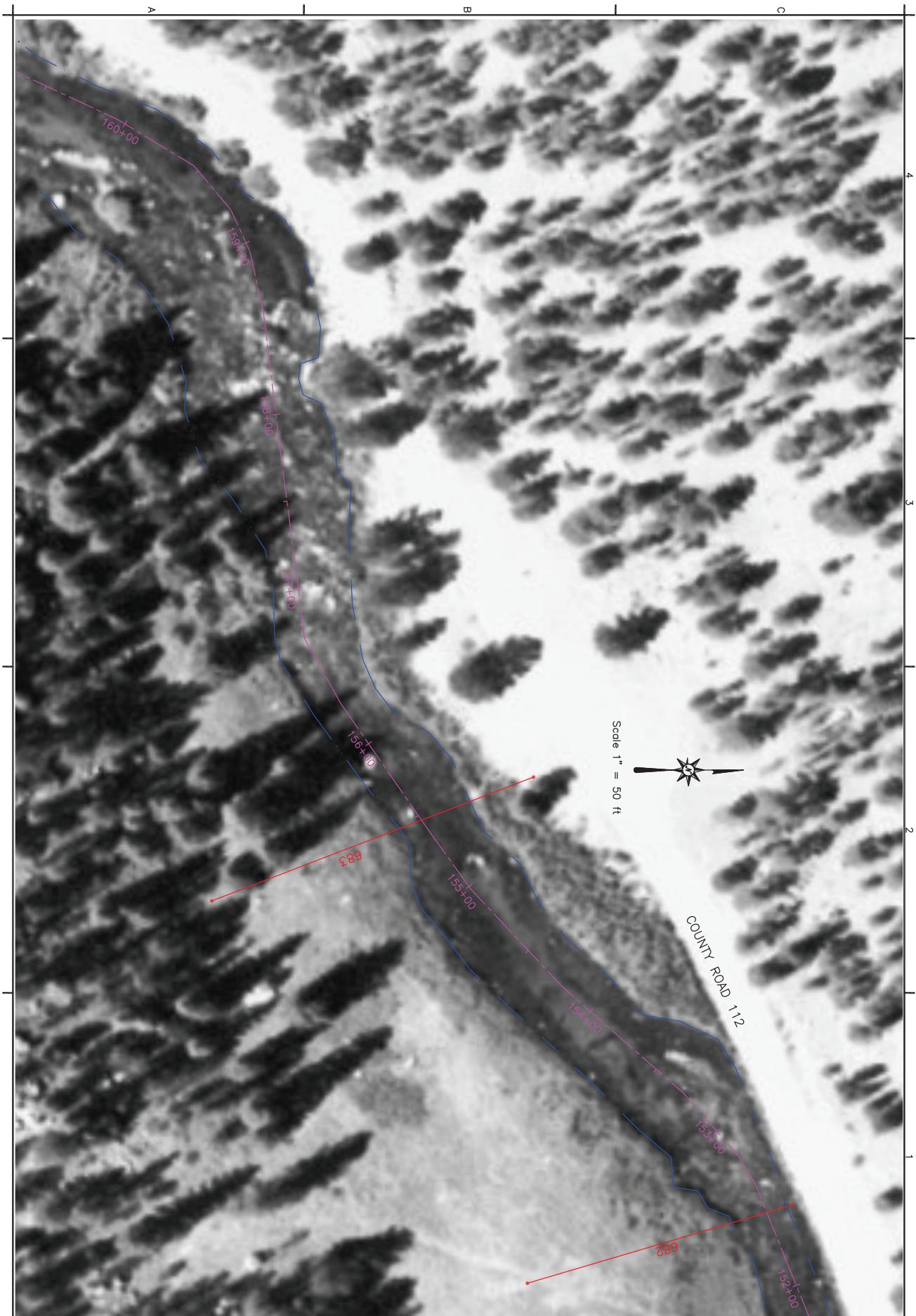
Sheet 20 of 30
Street reference number:

Description

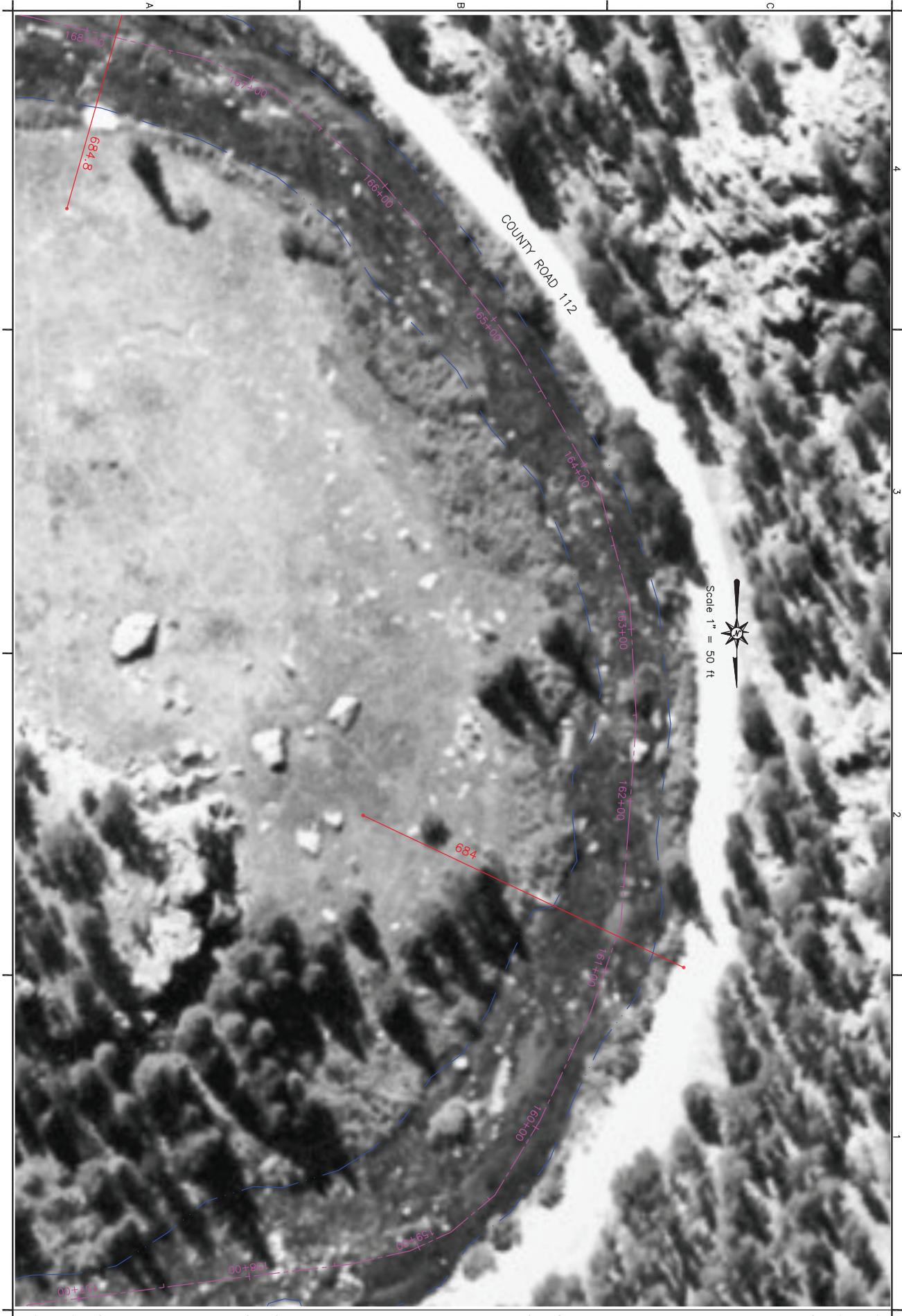
29



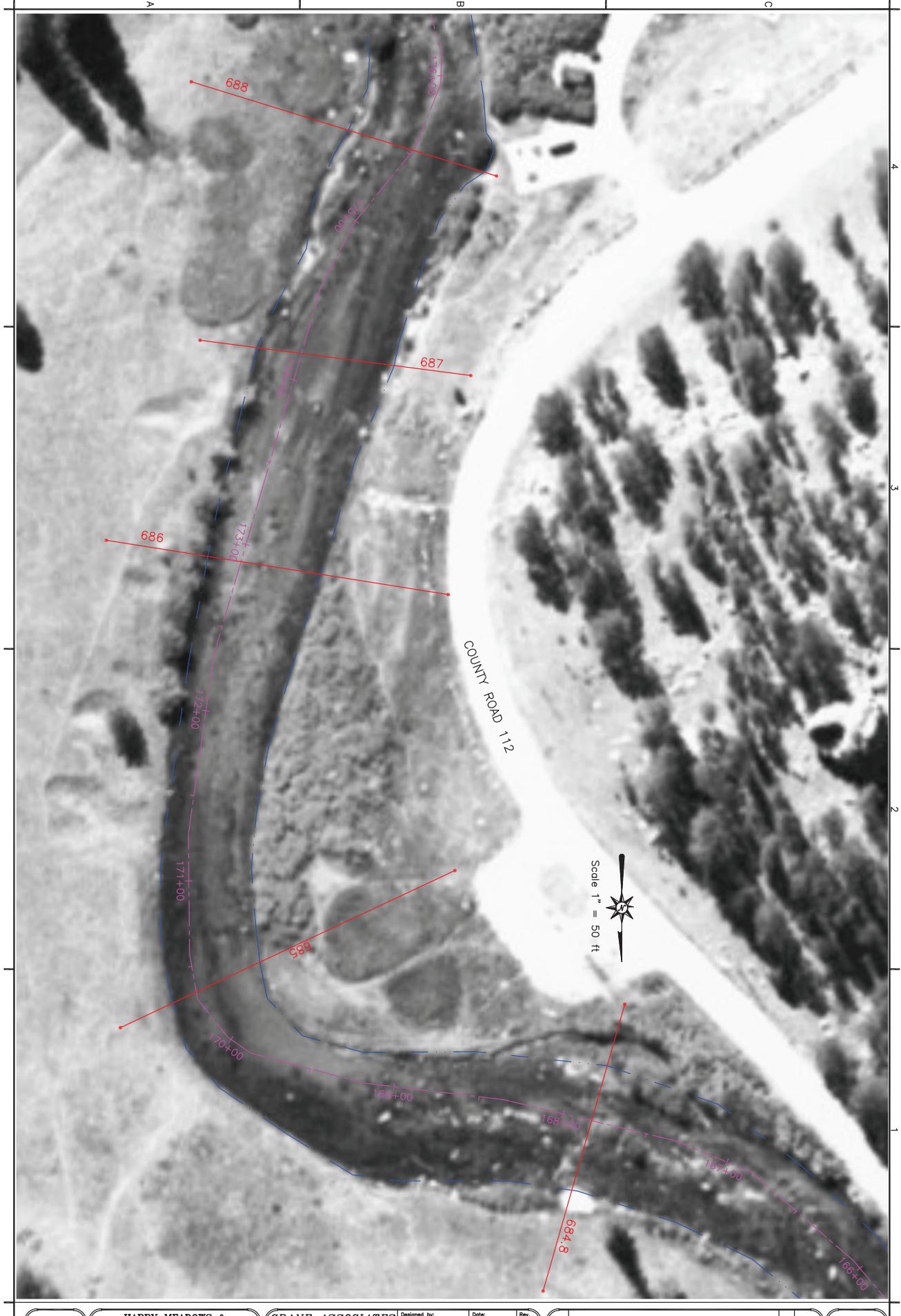
Street reference number:	HAPPY MEADOWS & SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT PARK COUNTY, COLORADO PLAN VIEW	CRANE ASSOCIATES 29163 Stingly Gulch Road Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419 Phone (970) 872-2433	Designed by: JEFF CRANE Dra. by: Ckd by: JPC Reviewed by: Submitted by: File name: Plot date: Plot scale:	Date: May, 2010 Design file no.: Drawing Code: Description	Rev. Plot date: Date Approved
--------------------------	---	---	---	---	-------------------------------------



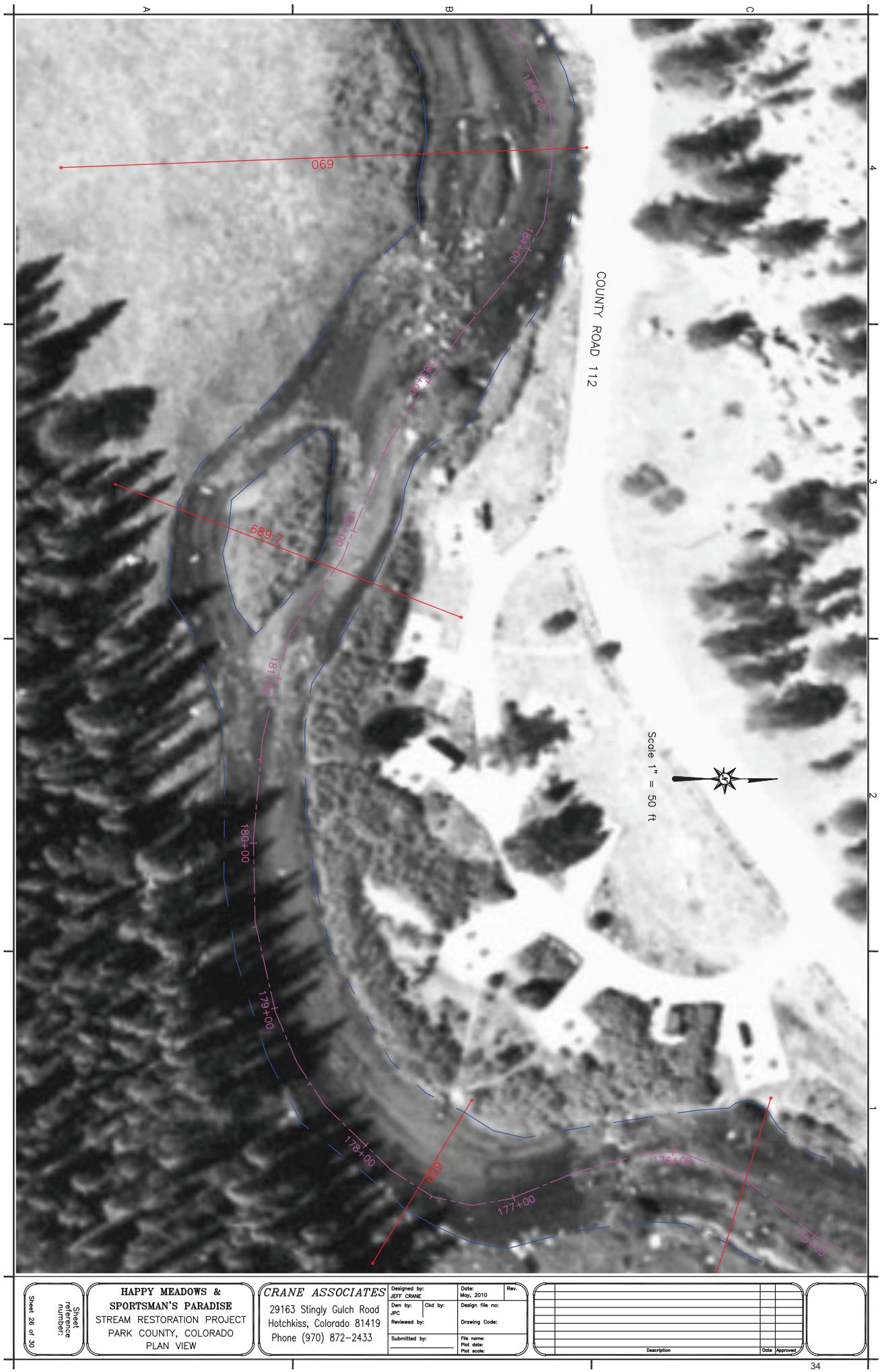
Sheet 23 of 30 Street reference number:	HAPPY MEADOWS & SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT PARK COUNTY, COLORADO PLAN VIEW	CRANE ASSOCIATES 29163 Stingly Gulch Road Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419 Phone (970) 872-2433	Designed by: JEFF CRANE Date: May, 2010 Rev. Drawn by: Ckd by: Design file no.: Reviewed by: Drawing Code: Submitted by: File name: Plot date: Plot scale: Description Date Approved
--	---	---	--

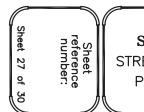
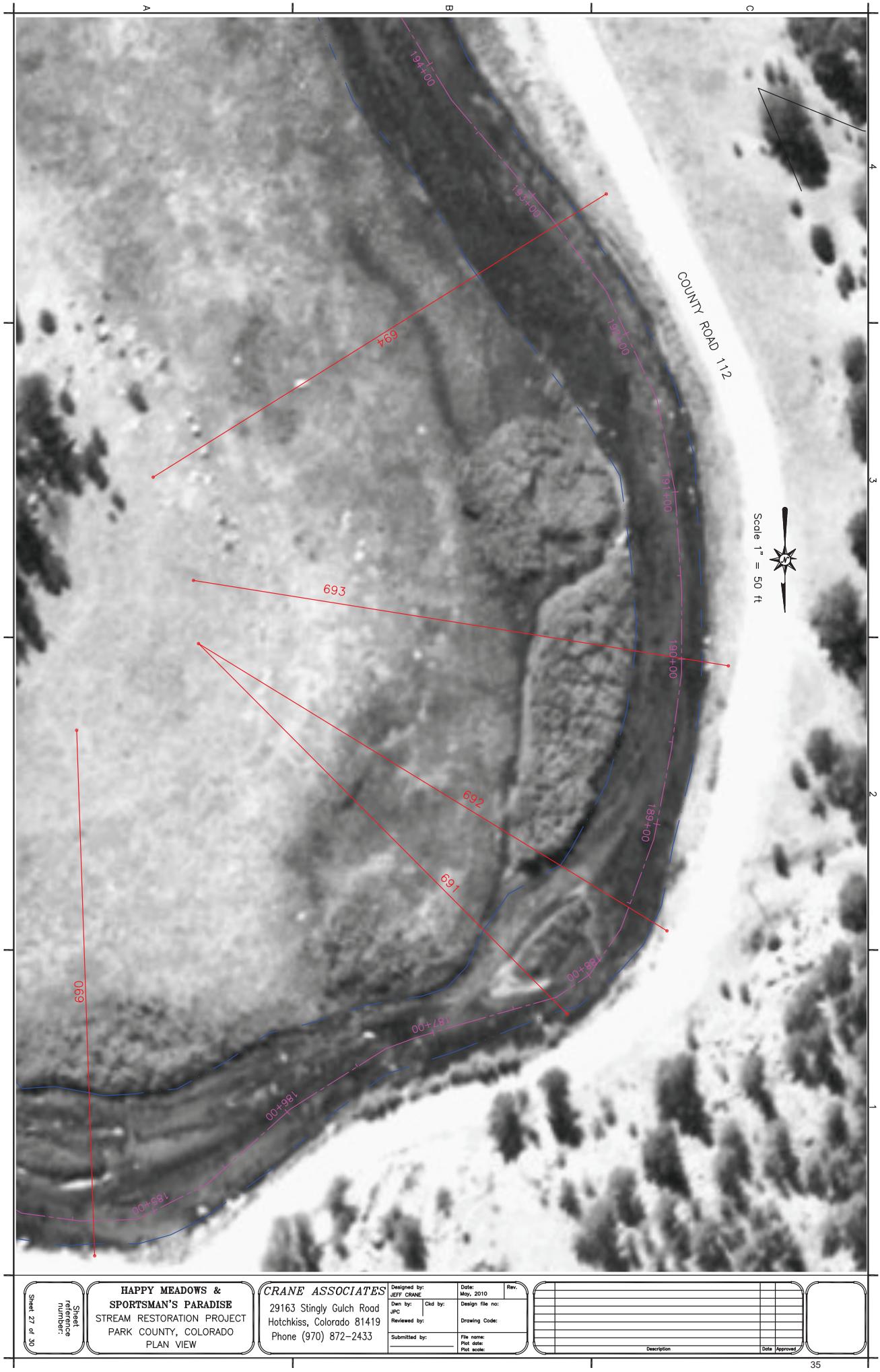


Street reference number:	HAPPY MEADOWS & SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT PARK COUNTY, COLORADO PLAN VIEW			CRANE ASSOCIATES	Designed by: JEFF CRANE Date: May, 2010 Rev.:
Sheet 24 of 30	29163 Stingly Gulch Road	Drawn by: JPC	Ckd by: JPC	Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419	Design file no.: Drawing Code:
	Reviewed by:			Phone (970) 872-2433	Submitted by:
					File name: Plot date: Plot scale:
					Description Date Approved



Street reference: number:	HAPPY MEADOWS & SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT PARK COUNTY, COLORADO PLAN VIEW			CRANE ASSOCIATES 29163 Stingly Gulch Road Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419 Phone (970) 872-2433	Designed by: JEFF CRANE Date: May, 2010 Rev. Drawn by: JPC Checked by: Design file no.: Reviewed by: Drawing Code: Submitted by: File name: Plot date: Plot scale: Description Date Approved
------------------------------	---	--	--	---	--



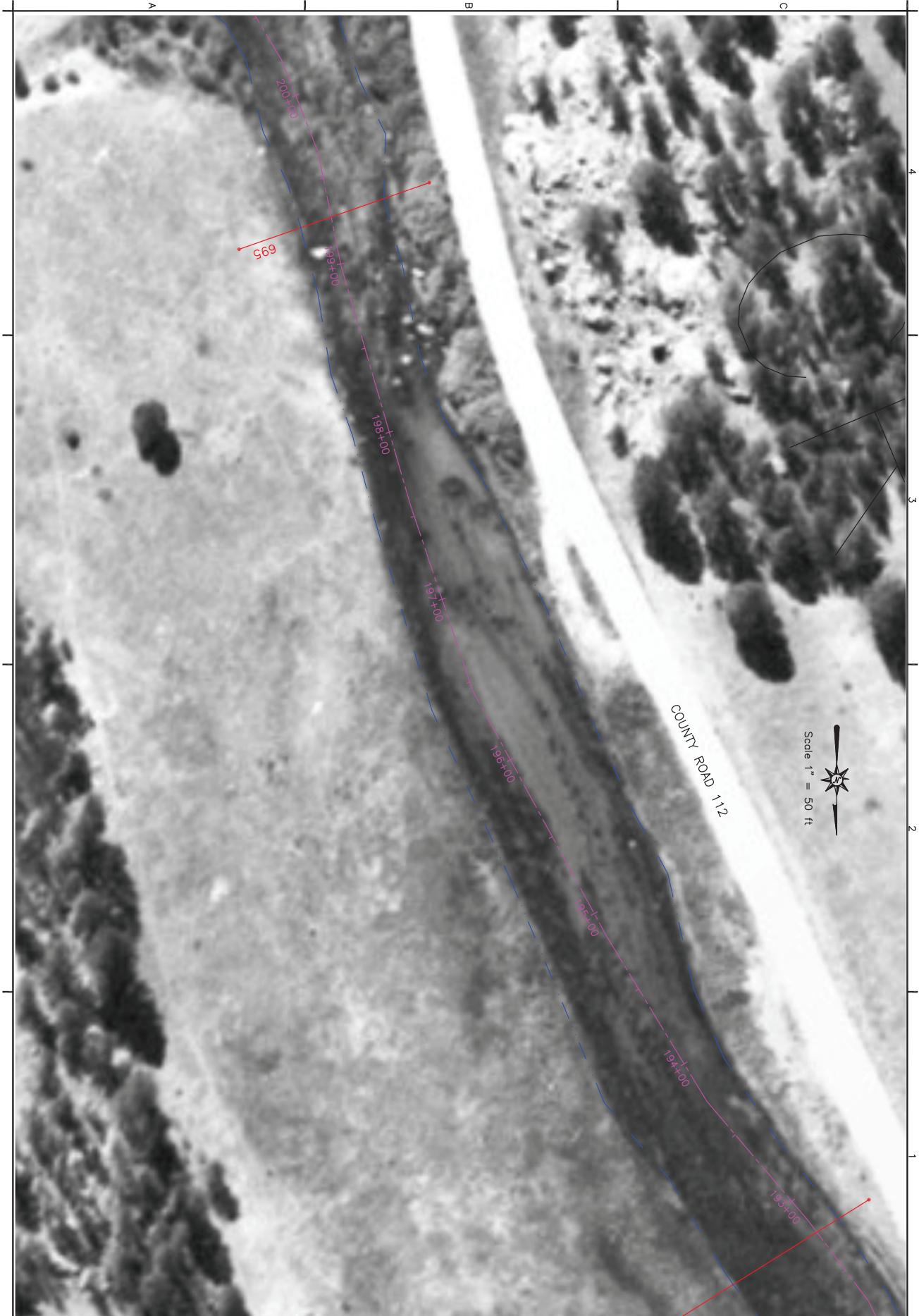


HAPPY MEADOWS &
SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE
STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT
PARK COUNTY, COLORADO
PLAN VIEW

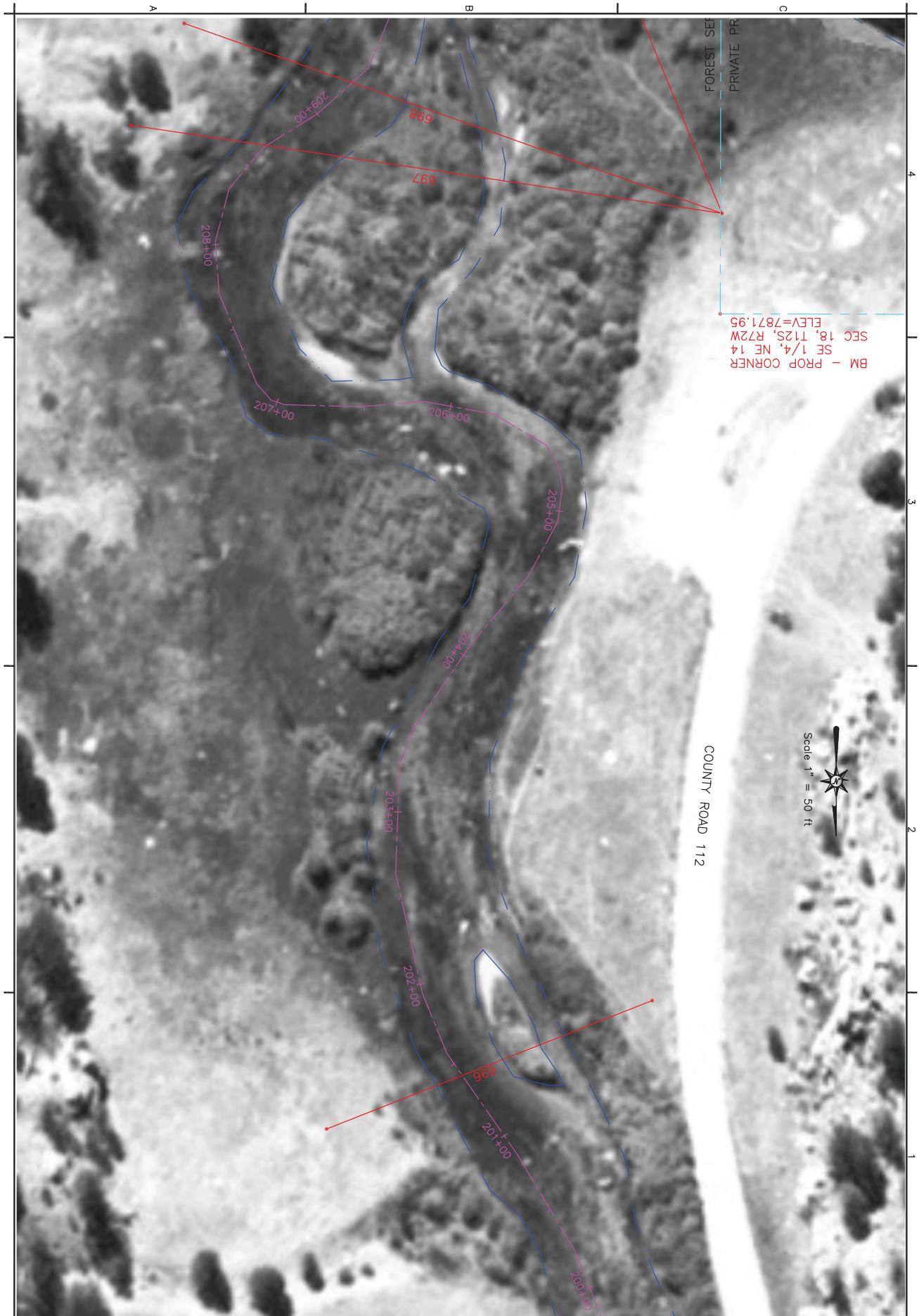
CRANE ASSOCIATES
29163 Stingly Gulch Road
Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419
Phone (970) 872-2433

Designed by:	Date:	Rev.:
JEFF CRANE	May, 2010	
Dra. by:	Design file no.:	
JPC		
Reviewed by:	Drawing Code:	
Submitted by:	File name:	
	Plot date:	
	Plot scale:	

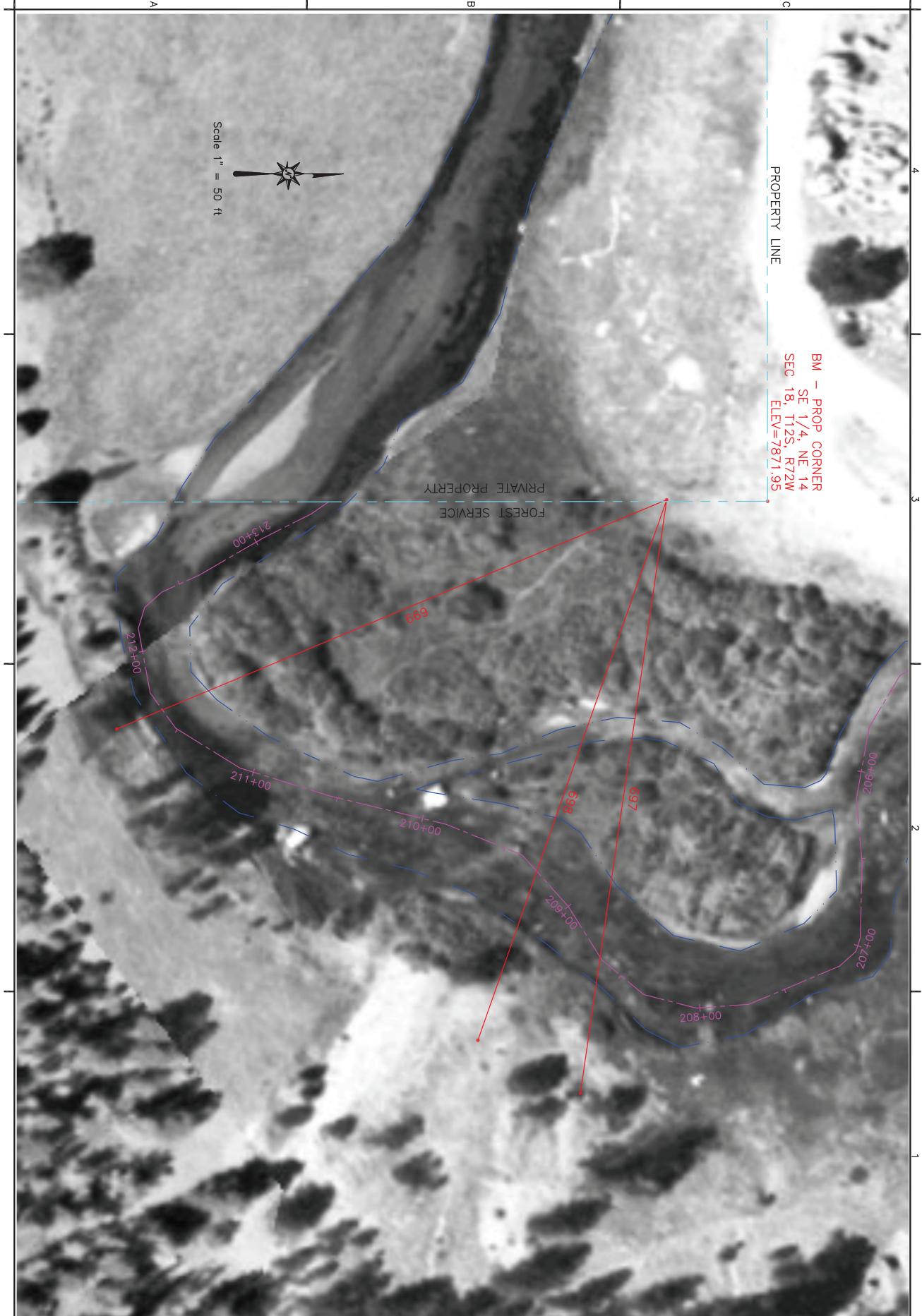
Description	Date Approved



Street reference number:	HAPPY MEADOWS & SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT PARK COUNTY, COLORADO PLAN VIEW			CRANE ASSOCIATES	Designed by: JEFF CRANE Date: May, 2010 Rev.:
				29163 Stingly Gulch Road Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419 Phone (970) 872-2433	Drawn by: JPC Design file no.: Drawing Code:
				Reviewed by:	File name: Plot date: Plot scale:
				Submitted by:	Description Date Approved:



Street reference number:	HAPPY MEADOWS & SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT PARK COUNTY, COLORADO PLAN VIEW			CRANE ASSOCIATES	Designed by: JEFF CRANE	Date: May, 2010	Rev. _____
				29163 Stingly Gulch Road Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419 Phone (970) 872-2433	Drawn by: JPC	Design file no.: _____	
				Checked by: _____	Drawing Code: _____		
				Reviewed by: _____			
				Submitted by: _____	File name: _____		
					Plot date: _____		
					Plot scale: _____		
					Description	Date Approved	



Street reference number:	HAPPY MEADOWS & SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE STREAM RESTORATION PROJECT PARK COUNTY, COLORADO PLAN VIEW			CRANE ASSOCIATES 29163 Stingly Gulch Road Hotchkiss, Colorado 81419 Phone (970) 872-2433			Designed by: JEFF CRANE Date: May, 2010 Rev. Drawn by: Ckd by: Reviewed by: Submitted by: File name: Plot date: Plot scale: Description Date Approved		
--------------------------	---	--	--	---	--	--	---	--	--

EXISTING CONDITIONS
OUTPUT REPORT
PROFILE
CROSS SECTIONS

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
Happy Meadows	699	min	32.00	7864.61	7866.99		7867.01	0.000808	1.28	24.98	19.46	0.20
Happy Meadows	699	1-yr	160.00	7864.61	7867.97		7868.12	0.003884	3.13	51.10	34.22	0.45
Happy Meadows	699	2-yr	426.00	7864.61	7868.99		7869.34	0.005220	4.76	89.42	39.20	0.56
Happy Meadows	699	5 yr	660.00	7864.61	7869.61		7870.12	0.005724	5.75	119.51	74.16	0.60
Happy Meadows	699	10-yr	846.00	7864.61	7869.84	7869.14	7870.52	0.007063	6.69	139.70	119.67	0.67
Happy Meadows	699	50-yr	1351.00	7864.61	7870.75		7871.12	0.003789	5.80	382.15	312.19	0.51
Happy Meadows	699	100 yr	1610.00	7864.61	7871.08		7871.38	0.003083	5.51	486.01	325.47	0.47
Happy Meadows	699	500-yr	2335.00	7864.61	7871.82		7872.06	0.002208	5.20	739.57	353.20	0.41
Happy Meadows	698	min	32.00	7865.01	7866.91		7866.92	0.000239	0.54	59.62	70.82	0.10
Happy Meadows	698	1-yr	160.00	7865.01	7867.74		7867.77	0.000720	1.25	127.53	96.22	0.19
Happy Meadows	698	2-yr	426.00	7865.01	7868.86		7868.91	0.000726	1.69	252.89	127.69	0.21
Happy Meadows	698	5 yr	660.00	7865.01	7869.61		7869.65	0.000659	1.81	397.88	245.81	0.20
Happy Meadows	698	10-yr	846.00	7865.01	7869.93		7869.99	0.000670	1.98	478.87	250.86	0.21
Happy Meadows	698	50-yr	1351.00	7865.01	7870.66		7870.73	0.000685	2.33	665.42	264.33	0.22
Happy Meadows	698	100 yr	1610.00	7865.01	7870.94		7871.03	0.000723	2.52	741.48	276.55	0.23
Happy Meadows	698	500-yr	2335.00	7865.01	7871.64		7871.75	0.000792	2.95	944.83	313.88	0.24
Happy Meadows	697	min	32.00	7865.53	7866.90	7866.44	7866.91	0.001507	0.89	35.97	79.23	0.23
Happy Meadows	697	1-yr	160.00	7865.53	7867.72		7867.75	0.001150	1.47	108.71	90.72	0.24
Happy Meadows	697	2-yr	426.00	7865.53	7868.83		7868.89	0.000982	1.98	220.03	150.62	0.24
Happy Meadows	697	5 yr	660.00	7865.53	7869.59		7869.64	0.001006	1.93	380.34	258.17	0.24
Happy Meadows	697	10-yr	846.00	7865.53	7869.92		7869.98	0.000915	2.04	466.93	267.24	0.24
Happy Meadows	697	50-yr	1351.00	7865.53	7870.65		7870.72	0.000813	2.31	669.78	288.48	0.23
Happy Meadows	697	100 yr	1610.00	7865.53	7870.93		7871.01	0.000824	2.47	752.45	298.80	0.24
Happy Meadows	697	500-yr	2335.00	7865.53	7871.63		7871.73	0.000843	2.83	972.51	332.44	0.25
Happy Meadows	696	min	32.00	7862.90	7863.78	7863.78	7864.07	0.026666	4.28	7.47	13.30	1.01
Happy Meadows	696	1-yr	160.00	7862.90	7864.84	7864.84	7865.53	0.021084	6.64	24.11	17.83	1.01
Happy Meadows	696	2-yr	426.00	7862.90	7866.19	7866.19	7866.94	0.020280	6.93	61.47	42.33	1.01
Happy Meadows	696	5 yr	660.00	7862.90	7866.70	7866.70	7867.66	0.018506	7.86	84.29	46.68	1.01
Happy Meadows	696	10-yr	846.00	7862.90	7867.08	7867.08	7868.16	0.016303	8.35	103.11	52.52	0.98
Happy Meadows	696	50-yr	1351.00	7862.90	7868.15	7868.15	7869.21	0.010162	8.52	182.37	107.76	0.82
Happy Meadows	696	100 yr	1610.00	7862.90	7868.64	7868.64	7869.58	0.007955	8.26	249.46	157.85	0.75
Happy Meadows	696	500-yr	2335.00	7862.90	7869.27	7869.27	7870.28	0.007710	9.01	355.90	177.59	0.75
Happy Meadows	695	min	32.00	7861.34	7863.04	7862.19	7863.05	0.000571	0.78	41.00	53.31	0.16
Happy Meadows	695	1-yr	160.00	7861.34	7864.06		7864.10	0.000855	1.50	106.99	70.37	0.21
Happy Meadows	695	2-yr	426.00	7861.34	7864.97		7865.06	0.001296	2.47	173.59	77.52	0.28
Happy Meadows	695	5 yr	660.00	7861.34	7865.50		7865.65	0.001565	3.11	216.45	85.37	0.32
Happy Meadows	695	10-yr	846.00	7861.34	7865.90		7866.09	0.001640	3.47	253.15	94.93	0.34
Happy Meadows	695	50-yr	1351.00	7861.34	7866.76		7867.04	0.001827	4.27	341.22	110.20	0.37
Happy Meadows	695	100 yr	1610.00	7861.34	7867.08		7867.40	0.001976	4.67	377.33	115.96	0.39
Happy Meadows	695	500-yr	2335.00	7861.34	7867.76		7868.23	0.002459	5.71	459.37	128.08	0.44
Happy Meadows	694	min	32.00	7861.26	7861.72	7861.72	7861.89	0.030206	3.26	9.81	29.49	1.00
Happy Meadows	694	1-yr	160.00	7861.26	7862.20	7862.20	7862.47	0.027166	4.22	37.90	71.40	1.02
Happy Meadows	694	2-yr	426.00	7861.26	7863.03		7863.31	0.008316	4.24	100.40	76.59	0.65
Happy Meadows	694	5 yr	660.00	7861.26	7863.84		7864.09	0.004049	4.05	163.73	81.34	0.49
Happy Meadows	694	10-yr	846.00	7861.26	7864.13		7864.45	0.004304	4.55	189.33	98.93	0.52
Happy Meadows	694	50-yr	1351.00	7861.26	7864.76		7865.22	0.004652	5.54	278.84	208.28	0.56
Happy Meadows	694	100 yr	1610.00	7861.26	7865.02		7865.51	0.004605	5.82	334.41	221.99	0.57
Happy Meadows	694	500-yr	2335.00	7861.26	7865.67		7866.18	0.004153	6.23	488.49	249.15	0.55
Happy Meadows	693	min	32.00	7858.31	7860.39		7860.40	0.000181	0.61	52.17	41.14	0.10
Happy Meadows	693	1-yr	160.00	7858.31	7861.31		7861.36	0.000872	1.71	93.61	51.33	0.22
Happy Meadows	693	2-yr	426.00	7858.31	7862.17		7862.31	0.001892	3.04	139.94	56.01	0.34
Happy Meadows	693	5 yr	660.00	7858.31	7862.82		7863.00	0.003731	3.41	194.01	114.43	0.45
Happy Meadows	693	10-yr	846.00	7858.31	7863.15		7863.36	0.003440	3.68	232.22	118.10	0.45
Happy Meadows	693	50-yr	1351.00	7858.31	7863.95		7864.20	0.002731	4.07	368.86	220.16	0.42
Happy Meadows	693	100 yr	1610.00	7858.31	7864.27		7864.53	0.002528	4.20	440.85	229.98	0.41
Happy Meadows	693	500-yr	2335.00	7858.31	7865.01		7865.30	0.002265	4.57	621.68	269.26	0.41
Happy Meadows	692	min	32.00	7858.99	7860.14	7860.14	7860.29	0.036731	3.17	10.09	36.29	1.06
Happy Meadows	692	1-yr	160.00	7858.99	7861.04		7861.12	0.004057	2.22	72.25	85.34	0.42
Happy Meadows	692	2-yr	426.00	7858.99	7861.81		7861.95	0.003458	2.99	143.60	98.32	0.43
Happy Meadows	692	5 yr	660.00	7858.99	7862.32		7862.50	0.003195	3.43	196.40	110.89	0.43
Happy Meadows	692	10-yr	846.00	7858.99	7862.70		7862.91	0.002840	3.64	241.70	128.12	0.42
Happy Meadows	692	50-yr	1351.00	7858.99	7863.60		7863.84	0.002266	4.03	388.15	232.93	0.39
Happy Meadows	692	100 yr	1610.00	7858.99	7863.96		7864.19	0.002040	4.10	473.53	242.89	0.38
Happy Meadows	692	500-yr	2335.00	7858.99	7864.75		7865.00	0.001778	4.37	678.94	275.13	0.37
Happy Meadows	691	min	32.00	7858.20	7859.92		7859.94	0.000943	1.01	31.74	40.94	0.20
Happy Meadows	691	1-yr	160.00	7858.20	7860.89		7860.94	0.001653	1.86	86.18	67.40	0.29
Happy Meadows	691	2-yr	426.00	7858.20	7861.58		7861.73	0.002847	3.21	132.91	68.72	0.41

HEC-RAS Plan: Plan 01 River: South Platte Reach: Happy Meadows (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
Happy Meadows	691	5 yr	660.00	7858.20	7862.01		7862.27	0.003477	4.06	163.25	70.46	0.46
Happy Meadows	691	10-yr	846.00	7858.20	7862.36		7862.68	0.003619	4.53	187.97	72.55	0.48
Happy Meadows	691	50-yr	1351.00	7858.20	7863.20		7863.63	0.003532	5.35	280.78	150.91	0.50
Happy Meadows	691	100 yr	1610.00	7858.20	7863.53		7863.99	0.003499	5.65	336.24	182.94	0.50
Happy Meadows	691	500-yr	2335.00	7858.20	7864.34		7864.82	0.003107	6.04	510.53	244.55	0.49
Happy Meadows	690	min	32.00	7858.25	7858.97	7858.97	7859.10	0.037347	2.94	10.88	43.97	1.04
Happy Meadows	690	1-yr	160.00	7858.25	7859.40	7859.40	7859.65	0.028527	4.07	39.35	79.42	1.02
Happy Meadows	690	2-yr	426.00	7858.25	7860.24		7860.46	0.007204	3.73	114.30	91.91	0.59
Happy Meadows	690	5 yr	660.00	7858.25	7861.00		7861.20	0.003635	3.56	185.23	94.99	0.45
Happy Meadows	690	10-yr	846.00	7858.25	7861.50		7861.71	0.002813	3.64	232.92	97.44	0.41
Happy Meadows	690	50-yr	1351.00	7858.25	7862.56		7862.80	0.002031	3.93	376.20	188.47	0.37
Happy Meadows	690	100 yr	1610.00	7858.25	7862.94		7863.19	0.001903	4.08	450.11	199.69	0.36
Happy Meadows	690	500-yr	2335.00	7858.25	7863.83		7864.10	0.001701	4.42	647.64	248.15	0.36
Happy Meadows	689.7	min	32.00	7855.89	7857.48		7857.50	0.001340	1.00	32.00	54.14	0.23
Happy Meadows	689.7	1-yr	160.00	7855.89	7858.52		7858.56	0.001002	1.57	102.48	76.62	0.24
Happy Meadows	689.7	2-yr	426.00	7855.89	7859.84		7859.90	0.000791	2.07	210.03	92.08	0.24
Happy Meadows	689.7	5 yr	660.00	7855.89	7860.70		7860.77	0.000698	2.16	317.75	149.57	0.25
Happy Meadows	689.7	10-yr	846.00	7855.89	7861.26		7861.33	0.000628	2.21	402.19	154.69	0.23
Happy Meadows	689.7	50-yr	1351.00	7855.89	7862.38		7862.47	0.000576	2.47	605.37	200.79	0.22
Happy Meadows	689.7	100 yr	1610.00	7855.89	7862.76		7862.86	0.000600	2.64	683.32	211.50	0.22
Happy Meadows	689.7	500-yr	2335.00	7855.89	7863.64		7863.77	0.000659	3.06	882.56	241.02	0.23
Happy Meadows	689	min	32.00	7854.98	7856.81		7856.84	0.001874	1.43	22.39	28.55	0.28
Happy Meadows	689	1-yr	160.00	7854.98	7858.04		7858.09	0.001288	1.73	92.33	66.19	0.26
Happy Meadows	689	2-yr	426.00	7854.98	7859.47		7859.55	0.000885	2.24	190.99	72.86	0.24
Happy Meadows	689	5 yr	660.00	7854.98	7860.35		7860.45	0.000827	2.61	259.81	85.18	0.24
Happy Meadows	689	10-yr	846.00	7854.98	7860.90		7861.03	0.000825	2.86	309.71	94.88	0.25
Happy Meadows	689	50-yr	1351.00	7854.98	7861.98		7862.17	0.000911	3.51	423.64	117.07	0.27
Happy Meadows	689	100 yr	1610.00	7854.98	7862.31		7862.53	0.001032	3.89	462.97	124.80	0.29
Happy Meadows	689	500-yr	2335.00	7854.98	7863.05		7863.38	0.001340	4.81	561.51	142.08	0.34
Happy Meadows	688	min	32.00	7854.14	7856.82		7856.82	0.000014	0.21	149.89	81.19	0.03
Happy Meadows	688	1-yr	160.00	7854.14	7858.04		7858.04	0.000064	0.64	253.33	90.52	0.06
Happy Meadows	688	2-yr	426.00	7854.14	7859.47		7859.48	0.000119	1.13	403.04	142.87	0.09
Happy Meadows	688	5 yr	660.00	7854.14	7860.35		7860.38	0.000141	1.38	542.44	169.41	0.11
Happy Meadows	688	10-yr	846.00	7854.14	7860.91		7860.94	0.000154	1.54	640.93	180.81	0.11
Happy Meadows	688	50-yr	1351.00	7854.14	7862.01		7862.06	0.000191	1.93	849.83	200.16	0.13
Happy Meadows	688	100 yr	1610.00	7854.14	7862.34		7862.40	0.000222	2.15	917.59	205.65	0.14
Happy Meadows	688	500-yr	2335.00	7854.14	7863.10		7863.19	0.000307	2.70	1081.84	223.30	0.17
Happy Meadows	687	min	32.00	7854.80	7856.82		7856.82	0.000056	0.33	96.64	79.22	0.05
Happy Meadows	687	1-yr	160.00	7854.80	7858.02		7858.03	0.000143	0.83	193.89	83.08	0.09
Happy Meadows	687	2-yr	426.00	7854.80	7859.43		7859.46	0.000210	1.37	319.81	96.19	0.12
Happy Meadows	687	5 yr	660.00	7854.80	7860.35		7860.35	0.000245	1.69	415.54	135.30	0.14
Happy Meadows	687	10-yr	846.00	7854.80	7860.86		7860.92	0.000264	1.89	494.56	147.76	0.15
Happy Meadows	687	50-yr	1351.00	7854.80	7861.94		7862.02	0.000320	2.36	665.01	168.39	0.17
Happy Meadows	687	100 yr	1610.00	7854.80	7862.26		7862.36	0.000372	2.63	720.12	174.64	0.18
Happy Meadows	687	500-yr	2335.00	7854.80	7862.99		7863.14	0.000510	3.31	852.24	188.78	0.21
Happy Meadows	686	min	32.00	7855.41	7856.73		7856.79	0.003331	1.94	16.53	20.48	0.38
Happy Meadows	686	1-yr	160.00	7855.41	7857.70		7857.95	0.006308	3.98	40.16	26.99	0.58
Happy Meadows	686	2-yr	426.00	7855.41	7858.78		7859.33	0.007449	5.97	72.72	35.97	0.68
Happy Meadows	686	5 yr	660.00	7855.41	7859.40		7860.19	0.007955	7.19	98.36	46.62	0.73
Happy Meadows	686	10-yr	846.00	7855.41	7859.74	7859.45	7860.72	0.008892	8.15	114.88	53.18	0.78
Happy Meadows	686	50-yr	1351.00	7855.41	7860.91	7860.91	7861.83	0.006328	8.38	223.21	140.18	0.69
Happy Meadows	686	100 yr	1610.00	7855.41	7861.20	7861.20	7862.15	0.006347	8.75	265.72	148.10	0.70
Happy Meadows	686	500-yr	2335.00	7855.41	7861.82	7861.82	7862.89	0.006703	9.75	363.22	164.64	0.74
Happy Meadows	685	min	32.00	7854.75	7856.27		7856.28	0.001304	0.97	33.04	57.81	0.23
Happy Meadows	685	1-yr	160.00	7854.75	7857.33		7857.37	0.001012	1.68	95.52	59.57	0.23
Happy Meadows	685	2-yr	426.00	7854.75	7858.50		7858.60	0.001154	2.56	168.72	70.14	0.27
Happy Meadows	685	5 yr	660.00	7854.75	7859.21		7859.36	0.001238	3.09	231.65	127.64	0.29
Happy Meadows	685	10-yr	846.00	7854.75	7859.65		7859.81	0.001259	3.37	297.42	169.72	0.30
Happy Meadows	685	50-yr	1351.00	7854.75	7860.52		7860.71	0.001225	3.80	471.03	210.65	0.31
Happy Meadows	685	100 yr	1610.00	7854.75	7860.89		7861.08	0.001199	3.95	548.79	216.37	0.31
Happy Meadows	685	500-yr	2335.00	7854.75	7861.74		7861.95	0.001173	4.32	737.94	230.44	0.31
Happy Meadows	684.8	min	32.00	7852.95	7853.93		7854.02	0.006504	2.37	13.52	20.61	0.52
Happy Meadows	684.8	1-yr	160.00	7852.95	7855.18	7854.51	7855.37	0.007778	3.52	45.42	42.63	0.60
Happy Meadows	684.8	2-yr	426.00	7852.95	7855.98	7855.61	7856.31	0.008946	4.61	92.42	63.38	0.67
Happy Meadows	684.8	5 yr	660.00	7852.95	7856.38	7856.01	7856.86	0.010002	5.59	119.12	70.05	0.73
Happy Meadows	684.8	10-yr	846.00	7852.95	7856.65	7856.30	7857.24	0.010491	6.18	139.06	73.81	0.76
Happy Meadows	684.8	50-yr	1351.00	7852.95	7857.36	7856.99	7858.13	0.011359	7.10	195.11	89.19	0.81

HEC-RAS Plan: Plan 01 River: South Platte Reach: Happy Meadows (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
Happy Meadows	684.8	100 yr	1610.00	7852.95	7857.63	7857.32	7858.50	0.011733	7.57	220.78	101.21	0.84
Happy Meadows	684.8	500-yr	2335.00	7852.95	7858.17	7858.09	7859.34	0.012672	8.83	278.85	109.72	0.90
Happy Meadows	684	min	32.00	7844.82	7845.86	7845.86	7846.00	0.030000	3.02	10.59	35.32	0.97
Happy Meadows	684	1-yr	160.00	7844.82	7846.32	7846.32	7846.60	0.027389	4.24	37.76	70.87	1.02
Happy Meadows	684	2-yr	426.00	7844.82	7846.81	7846.81	7847.29	0.023127	5.55	76.79	84.60	1.03
Happy Meadows	684	5 yr	660.00	7844.82	7847.14	7847.14	7847.76	0.020018	6.29	104.94	85.68	1.00
Happy Meadows	684	10-yr	846.00	7844.82	7847.37	7847.37	7848.09	0.018976	6.81	124.26	86.37	1.00
Happy Meadows	684	50-yr	1351.00	7844.82	7847.88	7847.88	7848.87	0.017474	7.98	169.41	87.85	1.01
Happy Meadows	684	100 yr	1610.00	7844.82	7848.12	7848.12	7849.24	0.016866	8.47	190.49	88.71	1.01
Happy Meadows	684	500-yr	2335.00	7844.82	7848.76	7848.76	7850.16	0.015145	9.51	247.30	90.99	1.00
Happy Meadows	683	min	32.00	7835.71	7838.71		7838.72	0.000219	0.71	44.82	31.55	0.11
Happy Meadows	683	1-yr	160.00	7835.71	7840.06		7840.10	0.000592	1.55	103.36	47.86	0.19
Happy Meadows	683	2-yr	426.00	7835.71	7841.43		7841.53	0.000824	2.51	171.89	54.78	0.24
Happy Meadows	683	5 yr	660.00	7835.71	7842.28		7842.43	0.000941	3.09	225.68	84.87	0.26
Happy Meadows	683	10-yr	846.00	7835.71	7842.84		7843.02	0.000967	3.40	278.44	99.55	0.27
Happy Meadows	683	50-yr	1351.00	7835.71	7844.15		7844.36	0.000947	3.93	431.29	152.97	0.28
Happy Meadows	683	100 yr	1610.00	7835.71	7844.61		7844.83	0.000958	4.15	503.60	162.46	0.28
Happy Meadows	683	500-yr	2335.00	7835.71	7845.37		7845.67	0.001183	4.95	632.47	175.09	0.32
Happy Meadows	682	min	32.00	7837.51	7838.27	7838.27	7838.47	0.029377	3.62	8.83	22.06	1.01
Happy Meadows	682	1-yr	160.00	7837.51	7839.01	7839.01	7839.51	0.022339	5.69	28.12	28.96	1.02
Happy Meadows	682	2-yr	426.00	7837.51	7839.95	7839.95	7840.76	0.018618	7.22	59.01	36.85	1.01
Happy Meadows	682	5 yr	660.00	7837.51	7840.51	7840.51	7841.57	0.017356	8.26	79.94	38.12	1.00
Happy Meadows	682	10-yr	846.00	7837.51	7840.90	7840.90	7842.13	0.016801	8.93	94.75	38.88	1.01
Happy Meadows	682	50-yr	1351.00	7837.51	7841.80	7841.80	7843.46	0.014965	10.37	131.70	44.85	1.00
Happy Meadows	682	100 yr	1610.00	7837.51	7842.53	7842.53	7844.01	0.010392	9.88	179.58	97.83	0.86
Happy Meadows	682	500-yr	2335.00	7837.51	7843.70	7843.70	7844.86	0.006740	9.41	334.14	153.96	0.72
Happy Meadows	681	min	32.00	7835.81	7837.43		7837.44	0.000272	0.67	47.45	43.92	0.11
Happy Meadows	681	1-yr	160.00	7835.81	7838.38		7838.43	0.000909	1.75	91.62	49.80	0.23
Happy Meadows	681	2-yr	426.00	7835.81	7839.28		7839.43	0.001754	3.11	137.19	51.25	0.33
Happy Meadows	681	5 yr	660.00	7835.81	7839.86		7840.10	0.002188	3.95	168.47	56.53	0.38
Happy Meadows	681	10-yr	846.00	7835.81	7840.25		7840.57	0.002449	4.51	192.10	66.76	0.41
Happy Meadows	681	50-yr	1351.00	7835.81	7841.19		7841.63	0.002639	5.44	283.62	113.27	0.45
Happy Meadows	681	100 yr	1610.00	7835.81	7841.59		7842.06	0.002649	5.76	331.22	126.66	0.45
Happy Meadows	681	500-yr	2335.00	7835.81	7842.59		7843.12	0.002481	6.30	482.09	173.10	0.45
Happy Meadows	680	min	32.00	7835.99	7837.39		7837.41	0.001668	1.15	27.75	44.91	0.26
Happy Meadows	680	1-yr	160.00	7835.99	7838.28		7838.35	0.002022	2.10	76.12	57.68	0.32
Happy Meadows	680	2-yr	426.00	7835.99	7839.13		7839.31	0.002814	3.35	127.96	63.38	0.41
Happy Meadows	680	5 yr	660.00	7835.99	7839.71		7839.96	0.002994	4.05	165.08	66.93	0.44
Happy Meadows	680	10-yr	846.00	7835.99	7840.11		7840.42	0.003061	4.49	192.77	73.85	0.45
Happy Meadows	680	50-yr	1351.00	7835.99	7841.04		7841.47	0.003028	5.34	276.53	104.67	0.47
Happy Meadows	680	100 yr	1610.00	7835.99	7841.44		7841.91	0.003008	5.67	320.90	120.51	0.48
Happy Meadows	680	500-yr	2335.00	7835.99	7842.46		7842.98	0.002682	6.15	464.26	156.69	0.47
Happy Meadows	679	min	32.00	7836.01	7836.77	7836.72	7836.95	0.020682	3.34	9.59	20.86	0.87
Happy Meadows	679	1-yr	160.00	7836.01	7837.96		7838.02	0.004775	2.11	75.90	109.68	0.45
Happy Meadows	679	2-yr	426.00	7836.01	7838.97		7839.04	0.001647	2.20	193.84	119.09	0.30
Happy Meadows	679	5 yr	660.00	7836.01	7839.61		7839.71	0.001305	2.44	271.57	121.91	0.28
Happy Meadows	679	10-yr	846.00	7836.01	7840.05		7840.16	0.001193	2.62	325.04	123.33	0.28
Happy Meadows	679	50-yr	1351.00	7836.01	7841.06		7841.20	0.001056	3.04	451.06	128.23	0.28
Happy Meadows	679	100 yr	1610.00	7836.01	7841.47		7841.63	0.001053	3.26	505.59	136.09	0.28
Happy Meadows	679	500-yr	2335.00	7836.01	7842.50		7842.71	0.001027	3.73	655.92	155.75	0.29
Happy Meadows	678	min	32.00	7834.59	7836.58		7836.59	0.000521	0.81	39.41	45.07	0.15
Happy Meadows	678	1-yr	160.00	7834.59	7837.58		7837.63	0.001081	1.74	91.83	57.62	0.24
Happy Meadows	678	2-yr	426.00	7834.59	7838.61		7838.73	0.001491	2.77	157.16	79.83	0.31
Happy Meadows	678	5 yr	660.00	7834.59	7839.25		7839.42	0.001573	3.31	217.95	104.35	0.33
Happy Meadows	678	10-yr	846.00	7834.59	7839.69		7839.88	0.001557	3.59	264.91	109.33	0.33
Happy Meadows	678	50-yr	1351.00	7834.59	7840.69		7840.94	0.001535	4.20	385.04	137.72	0.34
Happy Meadows	678	100 yr	1610.00	7834.59	7841.11		7841.37	0.001508	4.41	443.77	143.81	0.35
Happy Meadows	678	500-yr	2335.00	7834.59	7842.16		7842.46	0.001435	4.87	607.69	169.36	0.35
Happy Meadows	677	min	32.00	7834.59	7836.51		7836.52	0.000607	0.80	40.17	53.06	0.16
Happy Meadows	677	1-yr	160.00	7834.59	7837.46		7837.50	0.001034	1.69	94.76	60.03	0.24
Happy Meadows	677	2-yr	426.00	7834.59	7838.44		7838.55	0.001462	2.74	156.85	64.87	0.30
Happy Meadows	677	5 yr	660.00	7834.59	7839.04		7839.22	0.001694	3.41	198.89	72.28	0.34
Happy Meadows	677	10-yr	846.00	7834.59	7839.45		7839.68	0.001825	3.84	229.17	76.92	0.36
Happy Meadows	677	50-yr	1351.00	7834.59	7840.38		7840.72	0.002053	4.76	321.57	145.35	0.40
Happy Meadows	677	100 yr	1610.00	7834.59	7840.81		7841.16	0.001975	4.96	387.71	159.11	0.39
Happy Meadows	677	500-yr	2335.00	7834.59	7841.92		7842.28	0.001661	5.21	577.31	185.60	0.37

HEC-RAS Plan: Plan 01 River: South Platte Reach: Happy Meadows (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
Happy Meadows	676	min	32.00	7835.19	7835.94	7835.94	7836.22	0.029590	4.23	7.57	15.04	1.05
Happy Meadows	676	1-yr	160.00	7835.19	7836.79		7837.09	0.016850	4.36	36.71	45.80	0.86
Happy Meadows	676	2-yr	426.00	7835.19	7837.61		7838.05	0.012054	5.33	79.93	57.24	0.79
Happy Meadows	676	5 yr	660.00	7835.19	7838.08		7838.67	0.011257	6.12	107.86	60.28	0.80
Happy Meadows	676	10-yr	846.00	7835.19	7838.39		7839.09	0.011076	6.69	126.82	62.17	0.81
Happy Meadows	676	50-yr	1351.00	7835.19	7839.08		7840.07	0.011050	8.01	170.44	65.29	0.85
Happy Meadows	676	100 yr	1610.00	7835.19	7839.37	7839.11	7840.51	0.011179	8.61	189.59	66.48	0.87
Happy Meadows	676	500-yr	2335.00	7835.19	7839.93	7839.91	7841.62	0.013246	10.49	227.38	68.53	0.97
Happy Meadows	675	min	32.00	7834.60	7835.79		7835.80	0.000932	0.95	33.59	46.91	0.20
Happy Meadows	675	1-yr	160.00	7834.60	7836.48		7836.57	0.002603	2.29	70.00	56.66	0.36
Happy Meadows	675	2-yr	426.00	7834.60	7837.19		7837.41	0.004270	3.82	111.52	60.14	0.49
Happy Meadows	675	5 yr	660.00	7834.60	7837.60		7837.96	0.005324	4.83	136.63	61.82	0.57
Happy Meadows	675	10-yr	846.00	7834.60	7837.87		7838.35	0.005989	5.53	153.59	64.11	0.61
Happy Meadows	675	50-yr	1351.00	7834.60	7838.46		7839.24	0.007524	7.12	194.27	76.18	0.71
Happy Meadows	675	100 yr	1610.00	7834.60	7838.70	7838.16	7839.64	0.008176	7.81	214.37	91.21	0.75
Happy Meadows	675	500-yr	2335.00	7834.60	7839.36	7839.33	7840.57	0.008658	9.06	296.38	149.44	0.80
Happy Meadows	674	min	32.00	7834.79	7835.62		7835.65	0.005112	1.32	24.19	74.12	0.41
Happy Meadows	674	1-yr	160.00	7834.79	7836.22		7836.30	0.003956	2.18	73.39	87.43	0.42
Happy Meadows	674	2-yr	426.00	7834.79	7836.88		7837.04	0.004192	3.22	132.46	91.70	0.47
Happy Meadows	674	5 yr	660.00	7834.79	7837.29		7837.52	0.004494	3.89	169.58	92.57	0.51
Happy Meadows	674	10-yr	846.00	7834.79	7837.56		7837.85	0.004663	4.33	195.29	93.18	0.53
Happy Meadows	674	50-yr	1351.00	7834.79	7838.19		7838.63	0.004957	5.31	254.75	95.08	0.57
Happy Meadows	674	100 yr	1610.00	7834.79	7838.48		7838.99	0.005060	5.73	281.77	96.09	0.58
Happy Meadows	674	500-yr	2335.00	7834.79	7839.17		7839.87	0.005272	6.72	356.96	126.03	0.62
Happy Meadows	673	min	32.00	7833.02	7833.79		7833.84	0.008770	1.84	17.35	48.39	0.54
Happy Meadows	673	1-yr	160.00	7833.02	7834.31		7834.48	0.013188	3.29	48.62	77.20	0.73
Happy Meadows	673	2-yr	426.00	7833.02	7834.85		7835.17	0.012618	4.60	92.63	85.79	0.78
Happy Meadows	673	5 yr	660.00	7833.02	7835.24		7835.66	0.010983	5.19	127.07	88.22	0.76
Happy Meadows	673	10-yr	846.00	7833.02	7835.51		7836.00	0.010323	5.60	151.25	90.29	0.76
Happy Meadows	673	50-yr	1351.00	7833.02	7836.12		7836.79	0.009419	6.55	208.45	101.90	0.76
Happy Meadows	673	100 yr	1610.00	7833.02	7836.39		7837.13	0.009167	6.96	236.34	105.94	0.77
Happy Meadows	673	500-yr	2335.00	7833.02	7837.05		7838.00	0.008733	7.91	309.27	123.23	0.78
Happy Meadows	672	min	32.00	7832.10	7833.00	7832.86	7833.05	0.010459	1.89	16.95	52.11	0.58
Happy Meadows	672	1-yr	160.00	7832.10	7833.60	7833.32	7833.71	0.006754	2.62	61.02	82.40	0.54
Happy Meadows	672	2-yr	426.00	7832.10	7834.35		7834.54	0.004701	3.44	124.03	86.88	0.50
Happy Meadows	672	5 yr	660.00	7832.10	7834.78		7835.04	0.004767	4.11	162.65	93.89	0.53
Happy Meadows	672	10-yr	846.00	7832.10	7835.07		7835.39	0.004815	4.54	190.42	97.39	0.54
Happy Meadows	672	50-yr	1351.00	7832.10	7835.71		7836.17	0.005076	5.53	254.98	107.58	0.58
Happy Meadows	672	100 yr	1610.00	7832.10	7835.99		7836.52	0.005173	5.94	285.30	110.57	0.59
Happy Meadows	672	500-yr	2335.00	7832.10	7836.68		7837.38	0.005261	6.86	367.87	126.32	0.62
Happy Meadows	671.5	min	32.00	7828.69	7829.68		7829.78	0.009543	2.48	12.90	24.39	0.60
Happy Meadows	671.5	1-yr	160.00	7828.69	7830.43	7830.25	7830.71	0.012910	4.26	37.54	39.22	0.77
Happy Meadows	671.5	2-yr	426.00	7828.69	7831.16	7831.16	7831.68	0.020819	5.76	73.99	70.52	0.99
Happy Meadows	671.5	5 yr	660.00	7828.69	7831.55	7831.55	7832.19	0.020104	6.44	102.52	81.08	1.01
Happy Meadows	671.5	10-yr	846.00	7828.69	7831.78	7831.78	7832.52	0.019637	6.91	122.67	86.54	1.01
Happy Meadows	671.5	50-yr	1351.00	7828.69	7832.32	7832.32	7833.32	0.017444	8.04	169.17	87.92	1.01
Happy Meadows	671.5	100 yr	1610.00	7828.69	7832.57	7832.57	7833.68	0.016589	8.49	191.28	88.59	1.00
Happy Meadows	671.5	500-yr	2335.00	7828.69	7833.21	7833.21	7834.60	0.014840	9.51	249.94	95.10	0.99
Happy Meadows	671.3	min	32.00	7826.74	7827.80	7827.80	7827.96	0.031678	3.18	10.07	35.13	1.05
Happy Meadows	671.3	1-yr	160.00	7826.74	7828.32	7828.32	7828.62	0.028184	4.35	36.74	66.92	1.04
Happy Meadows	671.3	2-yr	426.00	7826.74	7828.89	7828.87	7829.33	0.019359	5.30	80.51	90.82	0.99
Happy Meadows	671.3	5 yr	660.00	7826.74	7829.24	7829.18	7829.77	0.016692	5.87	113.02	95.72	0.94
Happy Meadows	671.3	10-yr	846.00	7826.74	7829.48	7829.39	7830.08	0.015366	6.24	136.64	98.11	0.92
Happy Meadows	671.3	50-yr	1351.00	7826.74	7830.09	7829.90	7830.83	0.012624	6.93	198.00	104.64	0.87
Happy Meadows	671.3	100 yr	1610.00	7826.74	7830.33	7830.14	7831.15	0.012502	7.32	223.99	110.57	0.88
Happy Meadows	671.3	500-yr	2335.00	7826.74	7830.83	7830.81	7831.91	0.013665	8.39	284.74	131.71	0.98
Happy Meadows	671	min	32.00	7824.85	7826.19	7825.83	7826.27	0.004937	2.26	14.14	18.28	0.45
Happy Meadows	671	1-yr	160.00	7824.85	7827.27	7826.80	7827.36	0.005652	2.43	65.94	86.99	0.49
Happy Meadows	671	2-yr	426.00	7824.85	7827.78	7827.45	7827.98	0.007817	3.61	118.04	109.58	0.61
Happy Meadows	671	5 yr	660.00	7824.85	7828.02	7827.73	7828.35	0.009730	4.57	144.46	110.89	0.71
Happy Meadows	671	10-yr	846.00	7824.85	7828.16	7827.93	7828.60	0.011421	5.28	160.28	111.67	0.78
Happy Meadows	671	50-yr	1351.00	7824.85	7828.41	7828.39	7829.21	0.017444	7.21	187.54	113.07	0.98
Happy Meadows	671	100 yr	1610.00	7824.85	7828.58	7828.58	7829.52	0.018026	7.79	206.84	114.05	1.02
Happy Meadows	671	500-yr	2335.00	7824.85	7829.12	7829.12	7830.29	0.016000	8.69	269.45	116.12	1.00
Happy Meadows	670	min	32.00	7817.82	7818.49	7818.49	7818.61	0.032318	2.70	11.85	49.57	0.97
Happy Meadows	670	1-yr	160.00	7817.82	7818.92	7818.92	7819.16	0.029401	3.91	40.90	91.29	1.03
Happy Meadows	670	2-yr	426.00	7817.82	7819.43	7819.33	7819.74	0.016526	4.53	94.12	109.50	0.86

HEC-RAS Plan: Plan 01 River: South Platte Reach: Happy Meadows (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
Happy Meadows	670	5 yr	660.00	7817.82	7819.80	7819.60	7820.17	0.012280	4.88	135.16	112.04	0.78
Happy Meadows	670	10-yr	846.00	7817.82	7820.08		7820.48	0.010272	5.07	166.99	114.24	0.74
Happy Meadows	670	50-yr	1351.00	7817.82	7820.81		7821.26	0.006960	5.36	252.09	118.04	0.65
Happy Meadows	670	100 yr	1610.00	7817.82	7821.12		7821.60	0.006339	5.59	288.33	119.48	0.63
Happy Meadows	670	500-yr	2335.00	7817.82	7821.89		7822.48	0.005290	6.14	383.41	126.34	0.60
Happy Meadows	669.6	min	32.00	7814.51	7815.64		7815.67	0.002713	1.35	23.78	44.02	0.32
Happy Meadows	669.6	1-yr	160.00	7814.51	7816.36		7816.47	0.004232	2.64	60.65	57.08	0.45
Happy Meadows	669.6	2-yr	426.00	7814.51	7817.12		7817.38	0.004939	4.08	104.94	58.53	0.53
Happy Meadows	669.6	5 yr	660.00	7814.51	7817.64		7818.01	0.005120	4.91	136.00	61.30	0.57
Happy Meadows	669.6	10-yr	846.00	7814.51	7818.00		7818.46	0.005184	5.44	158.37	62.70	0.58
Happy Meadows	669.6	50-yr	1351.00	7814.51	7818.81		7819.48	0.005468	6.65	213.75	89.36	0.63
Happy Meadows	669.6	100 yr	1610.00	7814.51	7819.17		7819.92	0.005410	7.06	248.02	98.23	0.63
Happy Meadows	669.6	500-yr	2335.00	7814.51	7820.02		7820.94	0.005301	7.98	338.82	120.65	0.65
Happy Meadows	669	min	32.00	7813.48	7814.42		7814.44	0.001908	0.97	33.06	77.18	0.26
Happy Meadows	669	1-yr	160.00	7813.48	7815.20		7815.24	0.001361	1.45	110.29	108.62	0.25
Happy Meadows	669	2-yr	426.00	7813.48	7816.32		7816.37	0.000880	1.77	241.02	127.51	0.23
Happy Meadows	669	5 yr	660.00	7813.48	7816.94		7817.01	0.000820	2.06	321.10	129.89	0.23
Happy Meadows	669	10-yr	846.00	7813.48	7817.35		7817.43	0.000812	2.27	375.18	133.04	0.23
Happy Meadows	669	50-yr	1351.00	7813.48	7818.25		7818.37	0.000845	2.76	497.45	140.97	0.25
Happy Meadows	669	100 yr	1610.00	7813.48	7818.63		7818.76	0.000871	2.99	552.48	148.45	0.26
Happy Meadows	669	500-yr	2335.00	7813.48	7819.51		7819.70	0.000944	3.53	688.59	157.95	0.28
Happy Meadows	668	min	32.00	7812.81	7813.67		7813.70	0.005839	1.52	21.04	57.40	0.44
Happy Meadows	668	1-yr	160.00	7812.81	7814.95		7814.98	0.000898	1.30	123.03	103.52	0.21
Happy Meadows	668	2-yr	426.00	7812.81	7816.14		7816.18	0.000731	1.60	266.15	140.67	0.20
Happy Meadows	668	5 yr	660.00	7812.81	7816.78		7816.83	0.000666	1.85	356.88	142.36	0.20
Happy Meadows	668	10-yr	846.00	7812.81	7817.19		7817.26	0.000659	2.04	416.32	144.01	0.21
Happy Meadows	668	50-yr	1351.00	7812.81	7818.08		7818.18	0.000695	2.50	546.65	148.96	0.22
Happy Meadows	668	100 yr	1610.00	7812.81	7818.46		7818.57	0.000721	2.71	602.90	151.02	0.23
Happy Meadows	668	500-yr	2335.00	7812.81	7819.33		7819.49	0.000803	3.24	736.62	156.22	0.25
Happy Meadows	667	min	32.00	7811.98	7813.54		7813.55	0.000436	0.71	45.32	55.53	0.14
Happy Meadows	667	1-yr	160.00	7811.98	7814.87		7814.89	0.000485	1.15	139.69	88.82	0.16
Happy Meadows	667	2-yr	426.00	7811.98	7816.05		7816.09	0.000555	1.66	258.12	108.27	0.19
Happy Meadows	667	5 yr	660.00	7811.98	7816.68		7816.74	0.000621	2.04	328.27	114.47	0.20
Happy Meadows	667	10-yr	846.00	7811.98	7817.08		7817.17	0.000672	2.30	375.69	119.29	0.22
Happy Meadows	667	50-yr	1351.00	7811.98	7817.95		7818.07	0.000803	2.91	482.63	129.07	0.25
Happy Meadows	667	100 yr	1610.00	7811.98	7818.31		7818.46	0.000865	3.19	529.93	133.46	0.26
Happy Meadows	667	500-yr	2335.00	7811.98	7819.14		7819.36	0.001024	3.86	645.05	142.89	0.29
Happy Meadows	666	min	32.00	7811.75	7813.39		7813.39	0.000398	0.63	50.51	68.73	0.13
Happy Meadows	666	1-yr	160.00	7811.75	7814.73		7814.75	0.000313	1.08	148.16	74.72	0.14
Happy Meadows	666	2-yr	426.00	7811.75	7815.84		7815.90	0.000496	1.82	240.59	98.24	0.18
Happy Meadows	666	5 yr	660.00	7811.75	7816.42		7816.51	0.000643	2.32	301.30	110.08	0.21
Happy Meadows	666	10-yr	846.00	7811.75	7816.79		7816.90	0.000744	2.67	343.74	119.97	0.23
Happy Meadows	666	50-yr	1351.00	7811.75	7817.57		7817.74	0.000990	3.46	448.91	157.78	0.28
Happy Meadows	666	100 yr	1610.00	7811.75	7817.90		7818.10	0.001070	3.76	502.95	167.27	0.29
Happy Meadows	666	500-yr	2335.00	7811.75	7818.67		7818.94	0.001244	4.45	638.40	183.01	0.32
Happy Meadows	665	min	32.00	7810.92	7813.32		7813.33	0.000226	0.73	43.73	30.91	0.11
Happy Meadows	665	1-yr	160.00	7810.92	7814.62		7814.65	0.000622	1.48	108.68	63.30	0.19
Happy Meadows	665	2-yr	426.00	7810.92	7815.67		7815.75	0.000924	2.33	205.53	116.45	0.24
Happy Meadows	665	5 yr	660.00	7810.92	7816.22		7816.33	0.001085	2.84	271.71	127.12	0.27
Happy Meadows	665	10-yr	846.00	7810.92	7816.57		7816.71	0.001201	3.19	317.62	144.25	0.29
Happy Meadows	665	50-yr	1351.00	7810.92	7817.31		7817.50	0.001397	3.88	448.90	185.14	0.32
Happy Meadows	665	100 yr	1610.00	7810.92	7817.63		7817.84	0.001457	4.15	512.12	202.39	0.33
Happy Meadows	665	500-yr	2335.00	7810.92	7818.41		7818.66	0.001496	4.65	676.45	220.88	0.35
Happy Meadows	664	min	32.00	7811.56	7813.20		7813.22	0.000919	1.09	29.35	33.05	0.20
Happy Meadows	664	1-yr	160.00	7811.56	7814.29		7814.36	0.002196	2.17	73.84	56.94	0.34
Happy Meadows	664	2-yr	426.00	7811.56	7815.24		7815.35	0.002655	2.70	157.59	100.84	0.38
Happy Meadows	664	5 yr	660.00	7811.56	7815.75		7815.90	0.002527	3.16	209.40	105.02	0.39
Happy Meadows	664	10-yr	846.00	7811.56	7816.04		7816.24	0.002637	3.53	241.31	108.66	0.41
Happy Meadows	664	50-yr	1351.00	7811.56	7816.63		7816.94	0.003149	4.48	307.06	116.23	0.46
Happy Meadows	664	100 yr	1610.00	7811.56	7816.89		7817.26	0.003375	4.90	337.09	122.20	0.48
Happy Meadows	664	500-yr	2335.00	7811.56	7817.48		7818.01	0.003912	5.91	414.43	137.75	0.54
Happy Meadows	663	min	32.00	7811.76	7813.06		7813.07	0.002243	1.13	28.42	59.81	0.29
Happy Meadows	663	1-yr	160.00	7811.76	7814.20		7814.23	0.000701	1.24	128.80	98.20	0.19
Happy Meadows	663	2-yr	426.00	7811.76	7815.14		7815.19	0.000825	1.92	225.87	111.30	0.23
Happy Meadows	663	5 yr	660.00	7811.76	7815.63		7815.72	0.000991	2.41	283.08	116.74	0.26
Happy Meadows	663	10-yr	846.00	7811.76	7815.92		7816.04	0.001151	2.77	316.78	118.41	0.28
Happy Meadows	663	50-yr	1351.00	7811.76	7816.47		7816.68	0.001632	3.69	383.24	121.64	0.34

HEC-RAS Plan: Plan 01 River: South Platte Reach: Happy Meadows (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
Happy Meadows	663	100 yr	1610.00	7811.76	7816.71		7816.96	0.001865	4.11	411.86	125.95	0.37
Happy Meadows	663	500-yr	2335.00	7811.76	7817.25		7817.65	0.002446	5.15	486.78	147.78	0.43
Happy Meadows	662	min	32.00	7811.19	7812.91		7812.93	0.001025	1.06	30.22	38.53	0.21
Happy Meadows	662	1-yr	160.00	7811.19	7814.14		7814.16	0.000640	1.21	132.57	98.44	0.18
Happy Meadows	662	2-yr	426.00	7811.19	7815.06		7815.11	0.000795	1.89	233.40	133.88	0.22
Happy Meadows	662	5 yr	660.00	7811.19	7815.54		7815.62	0.000942	2.34	305.97	164.55	0.25
Happy Meadows	662	10-yr	846.00	7811.19	7815.82		7815.92	0.001071	2.66	353.29	174.38	0.27
Happy Meadows	662	50-yr	1351.00	7811.19	7816.35		7816.52	0.001443	3.44	447.13	180.54	0.32
Happy Meadows	662	100 yr	1610.00	7811.19	7816.57		7816.77	0.001604	3.78	488.06	183.16	0.34
Happy Meadows	662	500-yr	2335.00	7811.19	7817.11		7817.40	0.001990	4.60	587.94	189.40	0.39
Happy Meadows	661	min	32.00	7811.19	7812.82		7812.83	0.000875	0.83	38.72	63.57	0.19
Happy Meadows	661	1-yr	160.00	7811.19	7814.08		7814.10	0.000527	1.01	158.20	133.45	0.16
Happy Meadows	661	2-yr	426.00	7811.19	7815.01		7815.03	0.000591	1.35	319.99	195.81	0.18
Happy Meadows	661	5 yr	660.00	7811.19	7815.50		7815.54	0.000600	1.61	417.54	201.37	0.19
Happy Meadows	661	10-yr	846.00	7811.19	7815.77		7815.82	0.000660	1.83	473.32	204.33	0.20
Happy Meadows	661	50-yr	1351.00	7811.19	7816.29		7816.38	0.000873	2.39	580.64	207.65	0.24
Happy Meadows	661	100 yr	1610.00	7811.19	7816.52		7816.62	0.000970	2.64	626.93	209.06	0.26
Happy Meadows	661	500-yr	2335.00	7811.19	7817.05		7817.21	0.001207	3.26	738.69	212.44	0.30
Happy Meadows	660	min	32.00	7810.86	7812.75		7812.76	0.000533	0.74	43.04	57.19	0.15
Happy Meadows	660	1-yr	160.00	7810.86	7814.02		7814.04	0.000666	1.11	144.74	125.57	0.18
Happy Meadows	660	2-yr	426.00	7810.86	7814.94		7814.97	0.000763	1.35	315.94	225.79	0.20
Happy Meadows	660	5 yr	660.00	7810.86	7815.44		7815.47	0.000677	1.54	430.05	232.31	0.20
Happy Meadows	660	10-yr	846.00	7810.86	7815.71		7815.75	0.000705	1.72	493.40	233.51	0.21
Happy Meadows	660	50-yr	1351.00	7810.86	7816.21		7816.29	0.000884	2.21	611.85	235.73	0.24
Happy Meadows	660	100 yr	1610.00	7810.86	7816.43		7816.52	0.000965	2.44	662.71	236.67	0.25
Happy Meadows	660	500-yr	2335.00	7810.86	7816.94		7817.08	0.001165	2.99	785.10	238.93	0.29
Happy Meadows	137	min	32.00	7811.10	7812.70		7812.72	0.000883	1.06	30.16	34.35	0.20
Happy Meadows	137	1-yr	160.00	7811.10	7813.93		7813.96	0.002351	1.34	120.81	218.53	0.31
Happy Meadows	137	2-yr	426.00	7811.10	7814.90		7814.92	0.000595	1.28	344.49	235.84	0.18
Happy Meadows	137	5 yr	660.00	7811.10	7815.40		7815.43	0.000545	1.47	463.44	238.55	0.18
Happy Meadows	137	10-yr	846.00	7811.10	7815.67		7815.71	0.000585	1.66	528.05	240.01	0.19
Happy Meadows	137	50-yr	1351.00	7811.10	7816.16		7816.23	0.000771	2.16	647.49	244.27	0.23
Happy Meadows	137	100 yr	1610.00	7811.10	7816.37		7816.46	0.000856	2.39	698.99	246.30	0.24
Happy Meadows	137	500-yr	2335.00	7811.10	7816.87		7817.00	0.001063	2.95	824.09	251.17	0.28
Happy Meadows	136	min	32.00	7810.86	7812.65		7812.66	0.000411	0.87	36.75	30.96	0.14
Happy Meadows	136	1-yr	160.00	7810.86	7813.76		7813.80	0.001414	1.55	103.52	94.42	0.26
Happy Meadows	136	2-yr	426.00	7810.86	7814.82		7814.86	0.000862	1.41	305.76	230.59	0.21
Happy Meadows	136	5 yr	660.00	7810.86	7815.33		7815.37	0.000713	1.58	425.65	240.65	0.20
Happy Meadows	136	10-yr	846.00	7810.86	7815.60		7815.65	0.000747	1.77	490.35	246.48	0.21
Happy Meadows	136	50-yr	1351.00	7810.86	7816.07		7816.15	0.000966	2.29	608.93	256.82	0.25
Happy Meadows	136	100 yr	1610.00	7810.86	7816.27		7816.37	0.001065	2.53	660.65	261.20	0.27
Happy Meadows	136	500-yr	2335.00	7810.86	7816.75		7816.89	0.001300	3.10	788.29	271.72	0.30
Happy Meadows	135	min	32.00	7811.38	7812.34	7812.34	7812.55	0.029952	3.69	8.67	21.23	1.02
Happy Meadows	135	1-yr	160.00	7811.38	7813.05	7813.05	7813.50	0.023310	5.38	29.72	34.15	1.02
Happy Meadows	135	2-yr	426.00	7811.38	7813.96	7813.96	7814.63	0.020260	6.53	65.21	50.41	1.01
Happy Meadows	135	5 yr	660.00	7811.38	7814.54	7814.54	7815.17	0.020540	6.37	103.81	86.99	1.01
Happy Meadows	135	10-yr	846.00	7811.38	7814.99	7814.99	7815.46	0.020244	5.53	154.56	161.25	0.98
Happy Meadows	135	50-yr	1351.00	7811.38	7815.35	7815.35	7815.92	0.020815	6.07	226.11	209.94	1.01
Happy Meadows	135	100 yr	1610.00	7811.38	7815.51	7815.51	7816.12	0.019837	6.31	259.94	220.47	1.00
Happy Meadows	135	500-yr	2335.00	7811.38	7815.87	7815.87	7816.61	0.018339	6.96	343.48	244.21	1.00
Happy Meadows	134	min	32.00	7809.40	7809.73		7809.81	0.020569	2.33	13.75	51.39	0.79
Happy Meadows	134	1-yr	160.00	7809.40	7810.12	7810.12	7810.39	0.026883	4.18	38.31	72.84	1.01
Happy Meadows	134	2-yr	426.00	7809.40	7810.62	7810.62	7811.05	0.022886	5.28	80.64	95.47	1.01
Happy Meadows	134	5 yr	660.00	7809.40	7811.04	7810.92	7811.49	0.014891	5.36	123.17	103.37	0.87
Happy Meadows	134	10-yr	846.00	7809.40	7811.48		7811.86	0.009321	4.99	169.51	111.34	0.71
Happy Meadows	134	50-yr	1351.00	7809.40	7812.55		7812.87	0.004351	4.51	299.47	129.08	0.52
Happy Meadows	134	100 yr	1610.00	7809.40	7813.14		7813.42	0.003112	4.26	377.80	137.84	0.45
Happy Meadows	134	500-yr	2335.00	7809.40	7814.70		7814.93	0.001625	3.82	612.41	166.48	0.35
Happy Meadows	133	min	32.00	7807.85	7808.75	7808.73	7808.85	0.025928	2.50	12.79	50.83	0.88
Happy Meadows	133	1-yr	160.00	7807.85	7809.37		7809.53	0.010766	3.21	49.82	70.32	0.67
Happy Meadows	133	2-yr	426.00	7807.85	7810.35		7810.51	0.004637	3.16	134.90	104.81	0.49
Happy Meadows	133	5 yr	660.00	7807.85	7810.99		7811.15	0.003271	3.18	209.12	127.04	0.43
Happy Meadows	133	10-yr	846.00	7807.85	7811.45		7811.60	0.002597	3.16	270.97	141.77	0.39
Happy Meadows	133	50-yr	1351.00	7807.85	7812.57		7812.72	0.001463	3.19	440.33	161.81	0.32
Happy Meadows	133	100 yr	1610.00	7807.85	7813.16		7813.31	0.001143	3.16	540.56	181.67	0.29
Happy Meadows	133	500-yr	2335.00	7807.85	7814.73		7814.86	0.000655	3.03	875.51	239.63	0.23

HEC-RAS Plan: Plan 01 River: South Platte Reach: Happy Meadows (Continued)

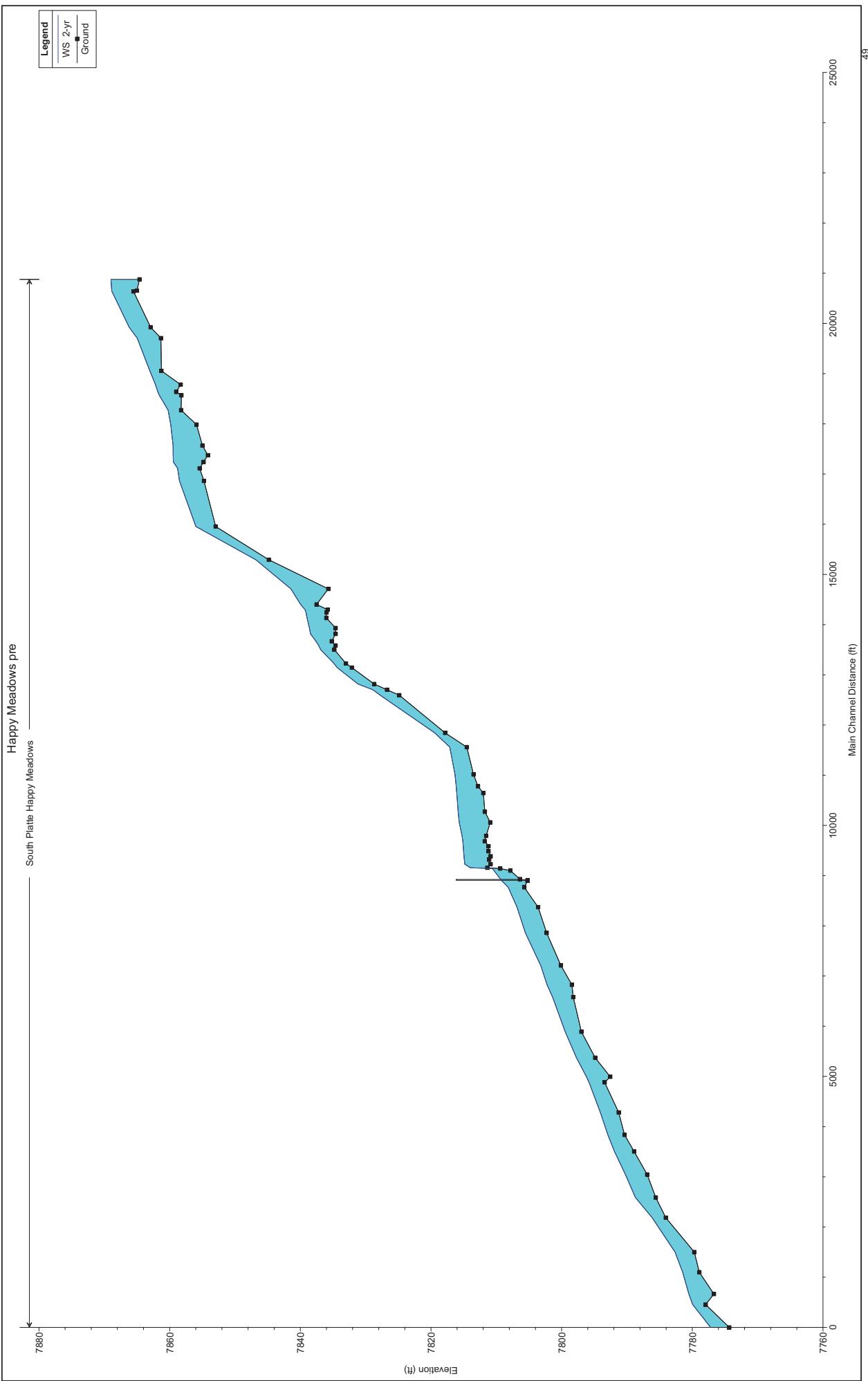
Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
Happy Meadows	132	min	28.00	7806.37	7807.28	7806.98	7807.33	0.004151	1.79	15.63	25.87	0.41
Happy Meadows	132	1-yr	156.00	7806.37	7808.48	7807.72	7808.60	0.003272	2.84	55.36	40.30	0.42
Happy Meadows	132	2-yr	422.00	7806.37	7809.37	7808.62	7809.70	0.004691	4.67	93.39	46.22	0.54
Happy Meadows	132	5 yr	654.00	7806.37	7809.95	7809.16	7810.44	0.005144	5.68	122.06	51.75	0.59
Happy Meadows	132	10-yr	842.00	7806.37	7810.39	7809.56	7810.96	0.005157	6.24	145.28	54.75	0.60
Happy Meadows	132	50-yr	1347.00	7806.37	7811.58	7810.46	7812.27	0.004291	6.98	213.50	58.35	0.58
Happy Meadows	132	100 yr	1606.00	7806.37	7812.21	7810.85	7812.93	0.003766	7.13	250.62	58.78	0.55
Happy Meadows	132	500-yr	2331.00	7806.37	7813.76	7811.77	7814.58	0.003110	7.72	350.14	70.22	0.52
Happy Meadows	131.6	Bridge										
Happy Meadows	131	min	28.00	7805.22	7807.21		7807.24	0.001335	1.27	22.05	22.70	0.23
Happy Meadows	131	1-yr	156.00	7805.22	7808.39		7808.50	0.002663	2.57	60.62	38.05	0.36
Happy Meadows	131	2-yr	422.00	7805.22	7809.15		7809.49	0.005251	4.69	91.34	42.05	0.54
Happy Meadows	131	5 yr	654.00	7805.22	7809.59		7810.16	0.007025	6.08	110.33	44.58	0.64
Happy Meadows	131	10-yr	842.00	7805.22	7809.87		7810.64	0.008391	7.07	122.95	46.10	0.71
Happy Meadows	131	50-yr	1347.00	7805.22	7810.41	7810.21	7811.77	0.012240	9.51	148.36	48.71	0.88
Happy Meadows	131	100 yr	1606.00	7805.22	7810.62	7810.62	7812.33	0.014261	10.65	158.68	49.79	0.96
Happy Meadows	131	500-yr	2331.00	7805.22	7811.75	7811.75	7813.71	0.011885	11.57	224.06	66.95	0.92
Happy Meadows	130	min	28.00	7805.71	7806.66		7806.81	0.014728	3.17	8.84	16.06	0.75
Happy Meadows	130	1-yr	156.00	7805.71	7807.39	7807.39	7807.69	0.024576	4.37	35.68	58.92	0.99
Happy Meadows	130	2-yr	422.00	7805.71	7808.18		7808.52	0.011421	4.68	90.08	74.93	0.75
Happy Meadows	130	5 yr	654.00	7805.71	7808.70		7809.10	0.008636	5.04	129.70	77.93	0.69
Happy Meadows	130	10-yr	842.00	7805.71	7809.08		7809.51	0.007421	5.29	159.32	80.43	0.66
Happy Meadows	130	50-yr	1347.00	7805.71	7809.88		7810.44	0.006156	6.02	227.71	94.85	0.63
Happy Meadows	130	100 yr	1606.00	7805.71	7810.21		7810.83	0.005906	6.36	261.28	104.35	0.63
Happy Meadows	130	500-yr	2331.00	7805.71	7810.96		7811.72	0.005615	7.15	363.72	150.85	0.64
Happy Meadows	129	min	28.00	7803.60	7804.50		7804.53	0.003000	1.38	20.31	39.26	0.34
Happy Meadows	129	1-yr	156.00	7803.60	7805.61		7805.68	0.002032	2.12	73.72	55.74	0.32
Happy Meadows	129	2-yr	422.00	7803.60	7806.83		7806.95	0.001888	2.77	152.12	71.78	0.34
Happy Meadows	129	5 yr	654.00	7803.60	7807.48		7807.65	0.001879	3.27	200.19	75.70	0.35
Happy Meadows	129	10-yr	842.00	7803.60	7807.92		7808.13	0.001885	3.62	236.10	97.79	0.36
Happy Meadows	129	50-yr	1347.00	7803.60	7808.92		7809.17	0.001739	4.17	364.25	154.31	0.36
Happy Meadows	129	100 yr	1606.00	7803.60	7809.33		7809.60	0.001681	4.37	433.53	182.75	0.36
Happy Meadows	129	500-yr	2331.00	7803.60	7810.14		7810.47	0.001707	4.91	593.18	200.97	0.37
Happy Meadows	128	min	28.00	7802.29	7803.47		7803.49	0.001466	1.15	24.41	36.17	0.25
Happy Meadows	128	1-yr	156.00	7802.29	7804.48		7804.56	0.002370	2.35	66.42	47.98	0.35
Happy Meadows	128	2-yr	422.00	7802.29	7805.55		7805.74	0.003005	3.50	120.57	56.52	0.42
Happy Meadows	128	5 yr	654.00	7802.29	7806.19		7806.45	0.002970	4.09	165.32	75.30	0.44
Happy Meadows	128	10-yr	842.00	7802.29	7806.64		7806.94	0.002866	4.45	199.88	79.95	0.44
Happy Meadows	128	50-yr	1347.00	7802.29	7807.65		7808.05	0.002740	5.23	293.28	122.27	0.45
Happy Meadows	128	100 yr	1606.00	7802.29	7808.08		7808.51	0.002668	5.51	354.57	169.58	0.45
Happy Meadows	128	500-yr	2331.00	7802.29	7808.96		7809.41	0.002451	5.93	519.13	199.50	0.45
Happy Meadows	127	min	28.00	7800.11	7800.74	7800.74	7800.92	0.030088	3.36	8.32	23.75	1.00
Happy Meadows	127	1-yr	156.00	7800.11	7801.85		7802.05	0.007328	3.56	43.81	39.64	0.60
Happy Meadows	127	2-yr	422.00	7800.11	7803.20		7803.46	0.004166	4.05	104.25	50.60	0.50
Happy Meadows	127	5 yr	654.00	7800.11	7803.92		7804.25	0.003873	4.63	141.29	52.69	0.50
Happy Meadows	127	10-yr	842.00	7800.11	7804.41		7804.80	0.003786	5.03	167.57	55.32	0.50
Happy Meadows	127	50-yr	1347.00	7800.11	7805.46		7806.01	0.003620	5.97	231.73	74.24	0.52
Happy Meadows	127	100 yr	1606.00	7800.11	7805.92		7806.52	0.003485	6.29	279.11	117.80	0.52
Happy Meadows	127	500-yr	2331.00	7800.11	7807.13		7807.72	0.002715	6.49	444.51	154.65	0.47
Happy Meadows	126	min	28.00	7798.43	7799.69		7799.71	0.000763	0.99	28.39	32.31	0.19
Happy Meadows	126	1-yr	156.00	7798.43	7801.10		7801.16	0.001048	1.95	79.80	40.88	0.25
Happy Meadows	126	2-yr	422.00	7798.43	7802.23		7802.39	0.001882	3.21	132.28	51.68	0.35
Happy Meadows	126	5 yr	654.00	7798.43	7802.87		7803.12	0.002217	3.99	165.78	52.74	0.39
Happy Meadows	126	10-yr	842.00	7798.43	7803.30		7803.62	0.002456	4.53	188.51	53.75	0.42
Happy Meadows	126	50-yr	1347.00	7798.43	7804.25		7804.75	0.002886	5.72	241.65	58.19	0.47
Happy Meadows	126	100 yr	1606.00	7798.43	7804.67		7805.26	0.003052	6.23	267.08	62.52	0.49
Happy Meadows	126	500-yr	2331.00	7798.43	7805.73		7806.54	0.003310	7.36	341.28	89.70	0.52
Happy Meadows	125	min	28.00	7798.22	7799.33		7799.38	0.002936	1.70	16.46	22.70	0.35
Happy Meadows	125	1-yr	156.00	7798.22	7800.59		7800.71	0.003921	2.69	58.00	50.01	0.44
Happy Meadows	125	2-yr	422.00	7798.22	7801.39		7801.65	0.005318	4.13	102.08	57.75	0.55
Happy Meadows	125	5 yr	654.00	7798.22	7801.85		7802.25	0.006109	5.05	129.44	59.97	0.61
Happy Meadows	125	10-yr	842.00	7798.22	7802.12		7802.64	0.007092	5.79	145.42	61.31	0.66
Happy Meadows	125	50-yr	1347.00	7798.22	7802.67		7803.54	0.009332	7.47	180.33	64.01	0.78
Happy Meadows	125	100 yr	1606.00	7798.22	7802.91		7803.96	0.010315	8.23	195.45	65.82	0.83
Happy Meadows	125	500-yr	2331.00	7798.22	7803.43	7803.32	7805.03	0.012771	10.17	231.08	70.09	0.95
Happy Meadows	124	min	28.00	7796.98	7797.97		7797.98	0.001450	0.86	32.52	73.72	0.23

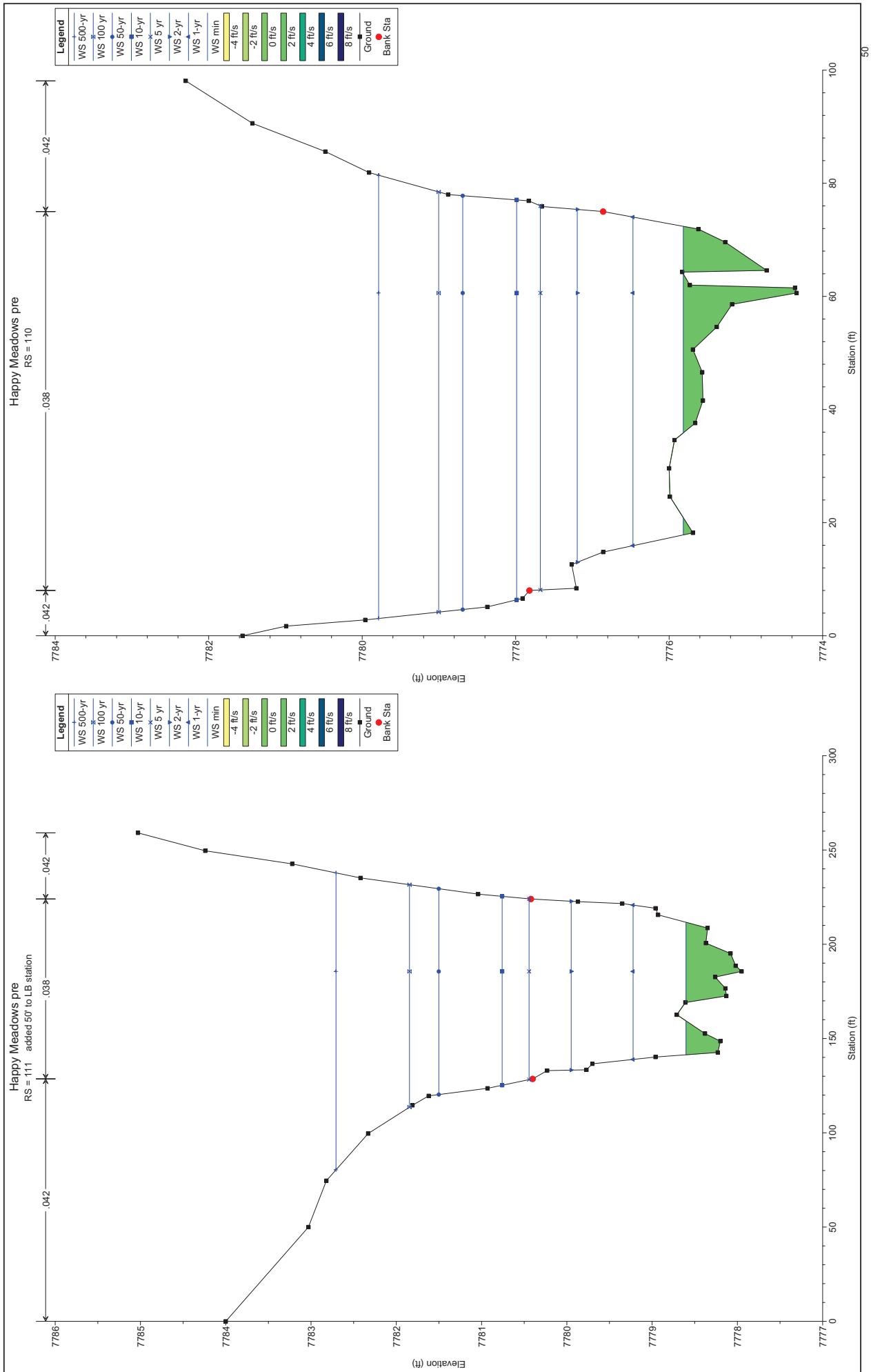
HEC-RAS Plan: Plan 01 River: South Platte Reach: Happy Meadows (Continued)

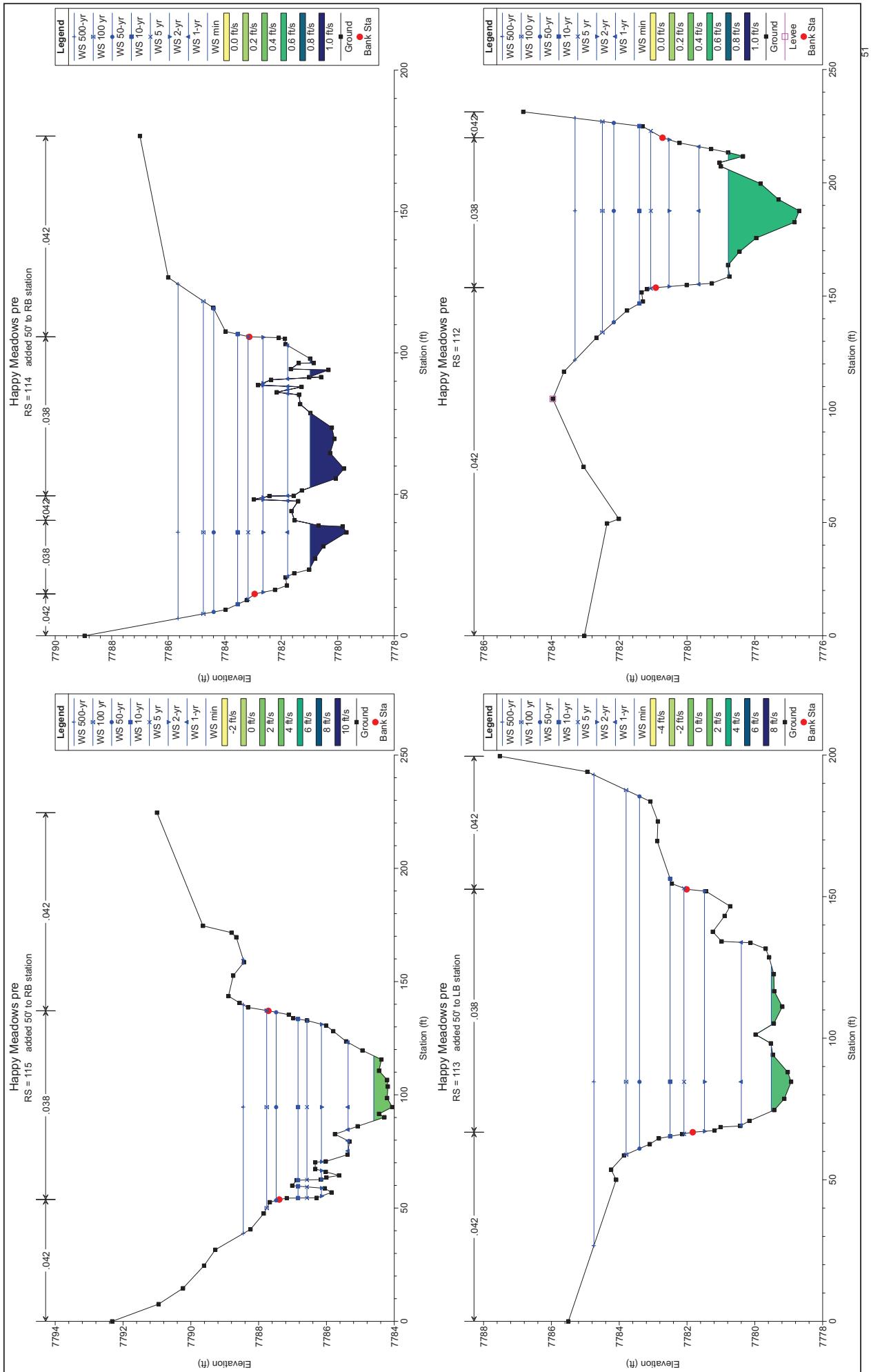
Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
Happy Meadows	124	1-yr	156.00	7796.98	7798.67		7798.71	0.002177	1.62	96.08	112.62	0.31
Happy Meadows	124	2-yr	422.00	7796.98	7799.46		7799.53	0.001928	2.15	196.05	136.22	0.32
Happy Meadows	124	5 yr	654.00	7796.98	7799.98		7800.07	0.001805	2.39	274.08	156.19	0.32
Happy Meadows	124	10-yr	842.00	7796.98	7800.33		7800.43	0.001671	2.58	328.12	159.60	0.31
Happy Meadows	124	50-yr	1347.00	7796.98	7801.14		7801.28	0.001443	2.95	461.79	167.83	0.31
Happy Meadows	124	100 yr	1606.00	7796.98	7801.52		7801.67	0.001366	3.10	525.72	171.38	0.30
Happy Meadows	124	500-yr	2331.00	7796.98	7802.47		7802.65	0.001218	3.44	708.00	218.49	0.30
Happy Meadows	123	min	28.00	7794.86	7795.75	7795.75	7795.94	0.028898	3.56	7.87	19.97	1.00
Happy Meadows	123	1-yr	156.00	7794.86	7796.77		7796.91	0.006307	2.98	52.28	55.12	0.54
Happy Meadows	123	2-yr	422.00	7794.86	7797.74		7797.97	0.005176	3.88	108.69	66.16	0.53
Happy Meadows	123	5 yr	654.00	7794.86	7798.31		7798.61	0.004792	4.43	147.61	69.34	0.54
Happy Meadows	123	10-yr	842.00	7794.86	7798.69		7799.05	0.004616	4.83	175.01	75.10	0.54
Happy Meadows	123	50-yr	1347.00	7794.86	7799.54		7800.04	0.004312	5.68	243.98	84.75	0.55
Happy Meadows	123	100 yr	1606.00	7794.86	7799.92		7800.48	0.004209	6.03	276.86	88.05	0.55
Happy Meadows	123	500-yr	2331.00	7794.86	7800.82		7801.53	0.004137	6.91	358.71	95.06	0.57
Happy Meadows	122	min	28.00	7792.56	7794.57		7794.58	0.001159	0.98	28.53	43.02	0.21
Happy Meadows	122	1-yr	156.00	7792.56	7795.39		7795.46	0.002521	2.09	74.48	61.55	0.34
Happy Meadows	122	2-yr	422.00	7792.56	7796.20		7796.38	0.003412	3.34	126.47	63.98	0.42
Happy Meadows	122	5 yr	654.00	7792.56	7796.73		7796.99	0.003798	4.08	160.45	65.87	0.46
Happy Meadows	122	10-yr	842.00	7792.56	7797.09		7797.42	0.003978	4.57	184.80	67.97	0.48
Happy Meadows	122	50-yr	1347.00	7792.56	7797.90		7798.40	0.004353	5.66	243.09	78.08	0.52
Happy Meadows	122	100 yr	1606.00	7792.56	7798.26		7798.83	0.004498	6.11	272.48	88.56	0.54
Happy Meadows	122	500-yr	2331.00	7792.56	7799.08		7799.84	0.004786	7.15	354.04	108.97	0.57
Happy Meadows	121	min	28.00	7793.42	7794.26		7794.31	0.007937	1.79	15.62	42.09	0.52
Happy Meadows	121	1-yr	156.00	7793.42	7795.00		7795.09	0.004477	2.34	66.75	78.07	0.45
Happy Meadows	121	2-yr	422.00	7793.42	7795.81		7795.97	0.003830	3.23	130.74	83.14	0.45
Happy Meadows	121	5 yr	654.00	7793.42	7796.36		7796.57	0.003527	3.70	176.76	85.92	0.45
Happy Meadows	121	10-yr	842.00	7793.42	7796.74		7796.99	0.003314	4.00	210.55	88.24	0.45
Happy Meadows	121	50-yr	1347.00	7793.42	7797.61		7797.95	0.003016	4.68	293.98	105.84	0.45
Happy Meadows	121	100 yr	1606.00	7793.42	7797.99		7798.37	0.002931	4.97	337.13	120.11	0.46
Happy Meadows	121	500-yr	2331.00	7793.42	7798.90		7799.36	0.002762	5.58	454.02	136.26	0.46
Happy Meadows	120	min	28.00	7791.27	7792.33		7792.35	0.001747	1.04	27.04	53.18	0.26
Happy Meadows	120	1-yr	156.00	7791.27	7793.12		7793.18	0.002352	2.02	77.18	68.34	0.34
Happy Meadows	120	2-yr	422.00	7791.27	7794.07		7794.21	0.002294	2.95	143.38	71.32	0.36
Happy Meadows	120	5 yr	654.00	7791.27	7794.67		7794.86	0.002331	3.52	187.19	75.14	0.38
Happy Meadows	120	10-yr	842.00	7791.27	7795.06		7795.30	0.002430	3.94	217.71	81.95	0.40
Happy Meadows	120	50-yr	1347.00	7791.27	7795.90		7796.26	0.002651	4.85	292.80	98.04	0.43
Happy Meadows	120	100 yr	1606.00	7791.27	7796.24		7796.65	0.002792	5.26	327.08	105.41	0.45
Happy Meadows	120	500-yr	2331.00	7791.27	7796.99		7797.57	0.003190	6.27	412.79	121.84	0.50
Happy Meadows	119	min	28.00	7790.37	7791.03		7791.07	0.005581	1.50	18.66	50.56	0.44
Happy Meadows	119	1-yr	156.00	7790.37	7791.85		7791.94	0.003353	2.42	64.38	57.47	0.40
Happy Meadows	119	2-yr	422.00	7790.37	7792.93		7793.09	0.002758	3.19	132.51	68.92	0.40
Happy Meadows	119	5 yr	654.00	7790.37	7793.58		7793.79	0.002499	3.67	186.95	119.26	0.40
Happy Meadows	119	10-yr	842.00	7790.37	7794.04		7794.26	0.002224	3.86	244.16	129.02	0.39
Happy Meadows	119	50-yr	1347.00	7790.37	7795.06		7795.28	0.001703	4.08	416.49	210.69	0.36
Happy Meadows	119	100 yr	1606.00	7790.37	7795.46		7795.68	0.001560	4.16	504.90	226.33	0.35
Happy Meadows	119	500-yr	2331.00	7790.37	7796.31		7796.55	0.001436	4.48	711.40	258.14	0.34
Happy Meadows	118	min	28.00	7788.90	7789.77		7789.81	0.002744	1.44	19.47	32.99	0.33
Happy Meadows	118	1-yr	156.00	7788.90	7790.88		7790.97	0.002583	2.42	64.50	47.75	0.37
Happy Meadows	118	2-yr	422.00	7788.90	7791.91		7792.12	0.003040	3.62	116.61	53.03	0.43
Happy Meadows	118	5 yr	654.00	7788.90	7792.57		7792.86	0.003101	4.33	152.56	58.20	0.45
Happy Meadows	118	10-yr	842.00	7788.90	7793.02		7793.38	0.003109	4.78	180.57	64.52	0.46
Happy Meadows	118	50-yr	1347.00	7788.90	7794.06		7794.52	0.002992	5.61	270.65	117.57	0.47
Happy Meadows	118	100 yr	1606.00	7788.90	7794.51		7794.98	0.002784	5.78	348.50	210.85	0.46
Happy Meadows	118	500-yr	2331.00	7788.90	7795.61		7795.99	0.001950	5.55	602.27	246.26	0.40
Happy Meadows	117	min	28.00	7786.91	7788.14	7787.76	7788.20	0.004702	2.00	14.02	21.65	0.44
Happy Meadows	117	1-yr	156.00	7786.91	7789.26	7788.71	7789.38	0.004856	2.84	54.95	51.31	0.48
Happy Meadows	117	2-yr	422.00	7786.91	7790.24	7789.46	7790.49	0.004225	3.98	106.13	52.86	0.49
Happy Meadows	117	5 yr	654.00	7786.91	7790.87	7789.93	7791.21	0.004224	4.68	139.66	53.78	0.51
Happy Meadows	117	10-yr	842.00	7786.91	7791.30	7790.23	7791.72	0.004266	5.16	163.12	54.94	0.53
Happy Meadows	117	50-yr	1347.00	7786.91	7792.26	7790.95	7792.86	0.004423	6.24	216.93	58.09	0.56
Happy Meadows	117	100 yr	1606.00	7786.91	7792.66	7791.34	7793.36	0.004495	6.73	240.98	59.61	0.57
Happy Meadows	117	500-yr	2331.00	7786.91	7793.64	7792.19	7794.61	0.004725	7.91	301.30	63.53	0.61
Happy Meadows	116	min	28.00	7785.59	7786.81	7786.33	7786.84	0.002023	1.21	23.16	39.07	0.28
Happy Meadows	116	1-yr	156.00	7785.59	7787.75		7787.82	0.002469	2.21	70.44	56.05	0.35
Happy Meadows	116	2-yr	422.00	7785.59	7788.71		7788.89	0.002857	3.36	125.72	59.88	0.41
Happy Meadows	116	5 yr	654.00	7785.59	7789.26		7789.52	0.003164	4.12	160.13	65.53	0.44

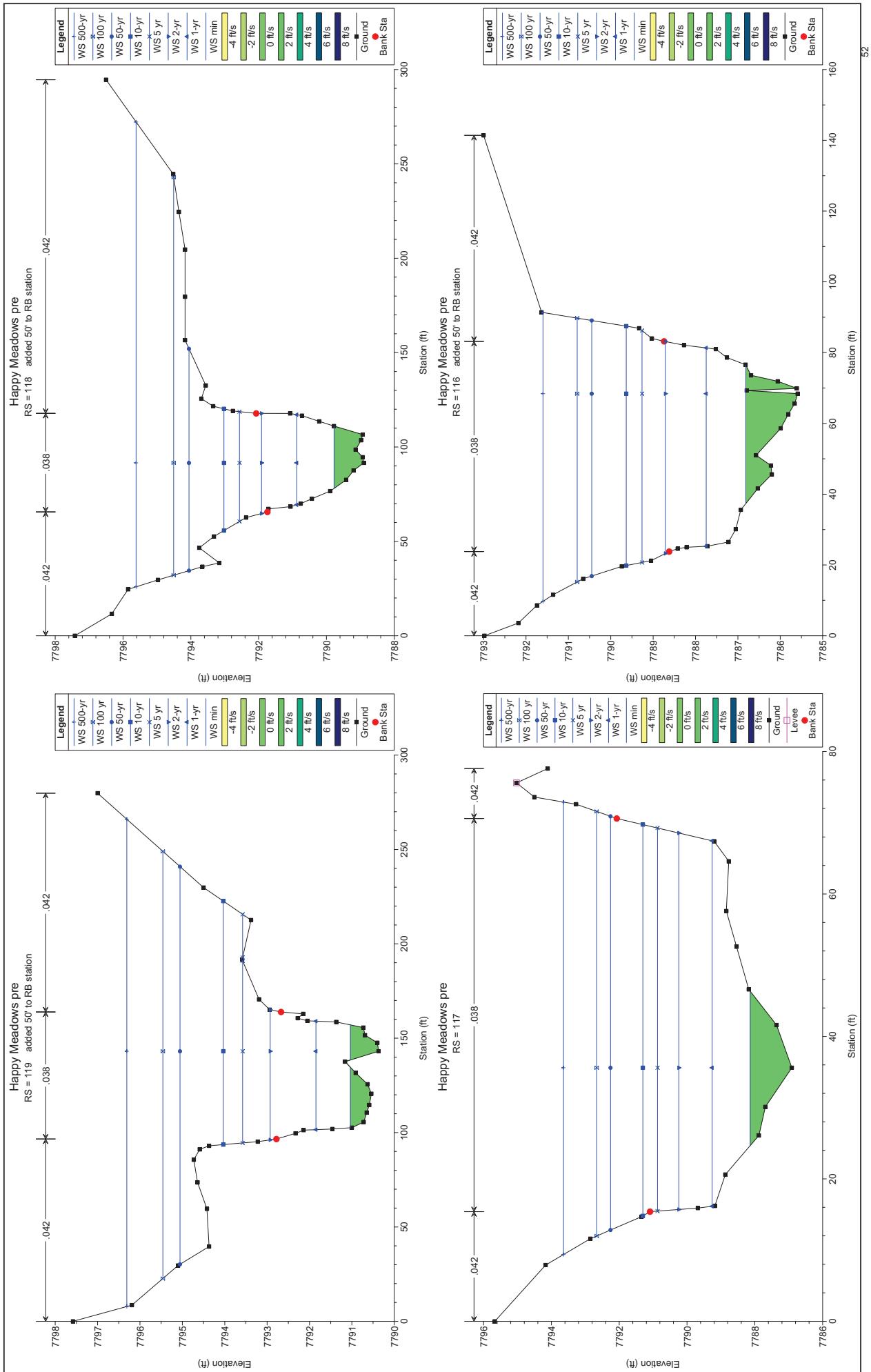
HEC-RAS Plan: Plan 01 River: South Platte Reach: Happy Meadows (Continued)

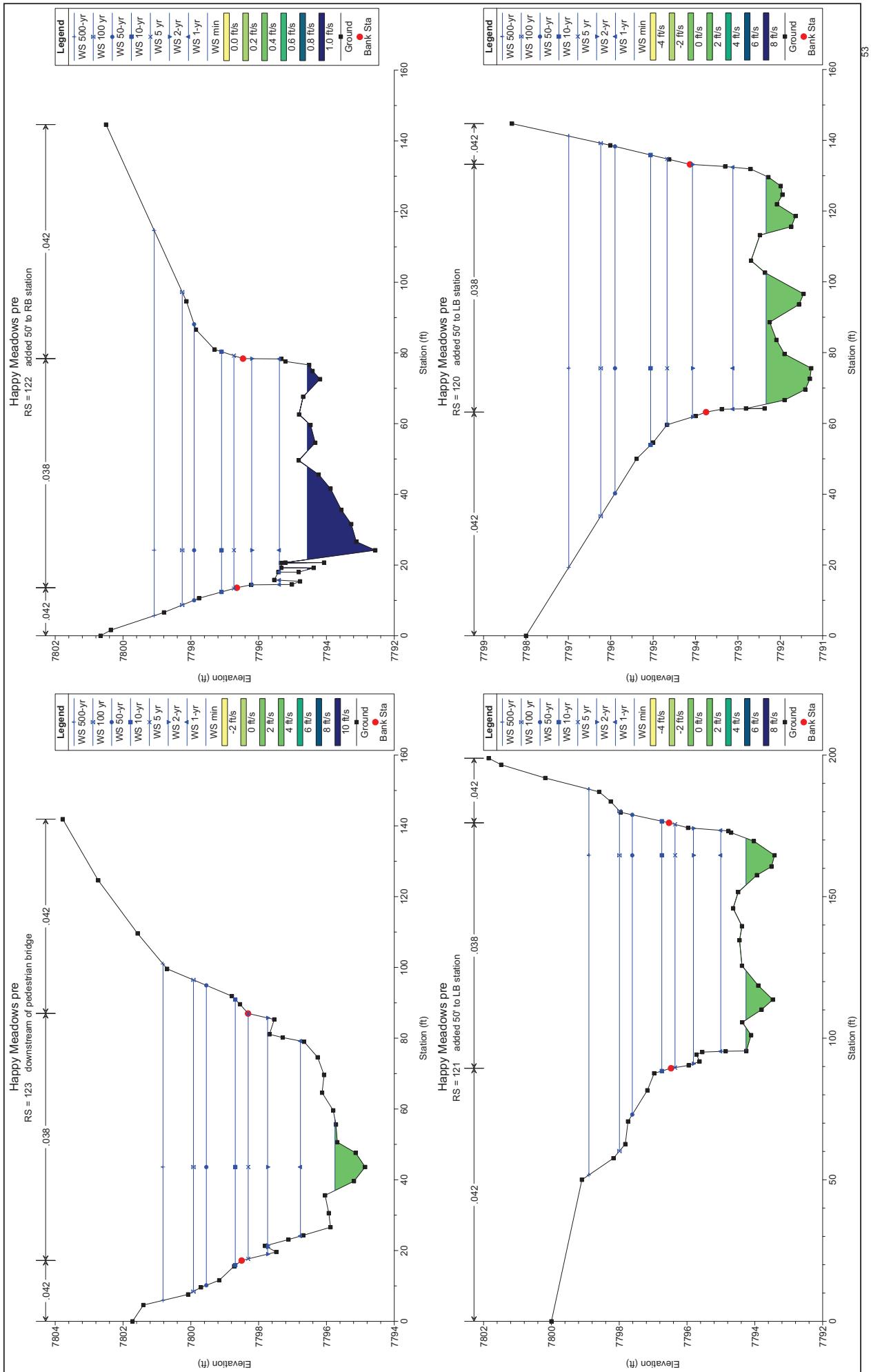
Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
Happy Meadows	116	10-yr	842.00	7785.59	7789.63		7789.97	0.003359	4.63	185.02	67.65	0.47
Happy Meadows	116	50-yr	1347.00	7785.59	7790.45		7790.95	0.003796	5.77	241.81	72.21	0.52
Happy Meadows	116	100 yr	1606.00	7785.59	7790.79		7791.39	0.004005	6.27	267.07	74.56	0.54
Happy Meadows	116	500-yr	2331.00	7785.59	7791.60	7790.26	7792.44	0.004545	7.51	329.96	81.62	0.59
Happy Meadows	115	min	28.00	7784.06	7784.60	7784.60	7784.76	0.030547	3.13	8.93	28.67	0.99
Happy Meadows	115	1-yr	156.00	7784.06	7785.36	7785.25	7785.68	0.018096	4.53	34.47	42.97	0.89
Happy Meadows	115	2-yr	422.00	7784.06	7786.15	7786.03	7786.59	0.015758	5.37	78.62	68.10	0.88
Happy Meadows	115	5 yr	654.00	7784.06	7786.58	7786.43	7787.13	0.014429	5.96	109.73	75.28	0.87
Happy Meadows	115	10-yr	842.00	7784.06	7786.84	7786.68	7787.49	0.014138	6.50	129.58	76.38	0.88
Happy Meadows	115	50-yr	1347.00	7784.06	7787.48	7787.29	7788.34	0.013126	7.42	181.60	83.06	0.88
Happy Meadows	115	100 yr	1606.00	7784.06	7787.76	7787.56	7788.72	0.012618	7.84	205.22	87.24	0.88
Happy Meadows	115	500-yr	2331.00	7784.06	7788.45	7788.24	7789.65	0.011467	8.81	270.69	102.56	0.88
Happy Meadows	114	min	28.00	7779.69	7780.97	7780.39	7780.99	0.001184	0.96	29.10	46.07	0.21
Happy Meadows	114	1-yr	156.00	7779.69	7781.77		7781.84	0.002623	2.02	77.40	76.02	0.35
Happy Meadows	114	2-yr	422.00	7779.69	7782.65		7782.77	0.002730	2.78	151.54	88.59	0.38
Happy Meadows	114	5 yr	654.00	7779.69	7783.17		7783.34	0.002772	3.28	199.29	92.84	0.39
Happy Meadows	114	10-yr	842.00	7779.69	7783.54		7783.75	0.002739	3.61	234.22	95.51	0.40
Happy Meadows	114	50-yr	1347.00	7779.69	7784.39		7784.68	0.002689	4.31	318.58	107.26	0.41
Happy Meadows	114	100 yr	1606.00	7779.69	7784.76		7785.08	0.002687	4.61	358.54	110.55	0.42
Happy Meadows	114	500-yr	2331.00	7779.69	7785.65		7786.08	0.002688	5.30	460.87	118.24	0.43
Happy Meadows	113	min	28.00	7778.93	7779.52	7779.52	7779.63	0.033853	2.72	10.29	44.14	0.99
Happy Meadows	113	1-yr	156.00	7778.93	7780.40		7780.50	0.004379	2.51	62.15	64.64	0.45
Happy Meadows	113	2-yr	422.00	7778.93	7781.48		7781.62	0.002982	2.98	141.75	84.83	0.41
Happy Meadows	113	5 yr	654.00	7778.93	7782.09		7782.27	0.002585	3.38	193.69	86.76	0.40
Happy Meadows	113	10-yr	842.00	7778.93	7782.50		7782.71	0.002458	3.68	229.70	91.00	0.40
Happy Meadows	113	50-yr	1347.00	7778.93	7783.40		7783.68	0.002281	4.31	329.96	124.41	0.40
Happy Meadows	113	100 yr	1606.00	7778.93	7783.80		7784.11	0.002201	4.54	380.01	128.72	0.40
Happy Meadows	113	500-yr	2331.00	7778.93	7784.75		7785.12	0.002066	5.07	518.10	166.25	0.40
Happy Meadows	112	min	28.00	7776.69	7778.78	7777.47	7778.79	0.000281	0.62	45.35	49.28	0.11
Happy Meadows	112	1-yr	156.00	7776.69	7779.65	7778.37	7779.69	0.000975	1.64	95.36	60.75	0.23
Happy Meadows	112	2-yr	422.00	7776.69	7780.53	7779.22	7780.65	0.001709	2.80	150.67	64.87	0.32
Happy Meadows	112	5 yr	654.00	7776.69	7781.07	7779.62	7781.26	0.002088	3.51	186.71	69.58	0.37
Happy Meadows	112	10-yr	842.00	7776.69	7781.41	7779.89	7781.66	0.002371	4.03	211.06	78.37	0.40
Happy Meadows	112	50-yr	1347.00	7776.69	7782.16	7780.58	7782.56	0.002875	5.13	273.52	88.04	0.46
Happy Meadows	112	100 yr	1606.00	7776.69	7782.50	7780.92	7782.97	0.003048	5.58	303.91	93.12	0.48
Happy Meadows	112	500-yr	2331.00	7776.69	7783.30	7781.73	7783.95	0.003400	6.62	384.57	106.82	0.52
Happy Meadows	111	min	28.00	7777.95	7778.60	7778.42	7778.63	0.004784	1.33	20.99	60.46	0.40
Happy Meadows	111	1-yr	156.00	7777.95	7779.22		7779.31	0.004483	2.30	67.74	81.87	0.45
Happy Meadows	111	2-yr	422.00	7777.95	7779.95		7780.11	0.004242	3.25	129.86	89.56	0.48
Happy Meadows	111	5 yr	654.00	7777.95	7780.44		7780.66	0.004105	3.74	175.08	95.90	0.49
Happy Meadows	111	10-yr	842.00	7777.95	7780.76		7781.02	0.004005	4.10	206.01	100.20	0.49
Happy Meadows	111	50-yr	1347.00	7777.95	7781.50		7781.86	0.003751	4.84	283.86	109.19	0.50
Happy Meadows	111	100 yr	1606.00	7777.95	7781.85		7782.25	0.003634	5.13	322.62	118.03	0.50
Happy Meadows	111	500-yr	2331.00	7777.95	7782.71		7783.20	0.003328	5.75	439.07	157.50	0.50
Happy Meadows	110	min	28.00	7774.34	7775.82	7775.60	7775.87	0.008014	1.82	15.42	39.18	0.51
Happy Meadows	110	1-yr	156.00	7774.34	7776.47	7776.20	7776.62	0.008009	3.10	50.36	58.10	0.59
Happy Meadows	110	2-yr	422.00	7774.34	7777.20	7776.78	7777.51	0.007992	4.49	94.03	62.39	0.64
Happy Meadows	110	5 yr	654.00	7774.34	7777.68	7777.21	7778.10	0.008014	5.19	126.26	67.92	0.67
Happy Meadows	110	10-yr	842.00	7774.34	7777.99	7777.49	7778.50	0.008004	5.73	147.67	70.72	0.68
Happy Meadows	110	50-yr	1347.00	7774.34	7778.69	7778.12	7779.42	0.007999	6.90	198.26	73.16	0.72
Happy Meadows	110	100 yr	1606.00	7774.34	7779.00	7778.43	7779.84	0.008011	7.40	221.38	74.28	0.73
Happy Meadows	110	500-yr	2331.00	7774.34	7779.79	7779.14	7780.90	0.008002	8.55	281.08	78.38	0.75

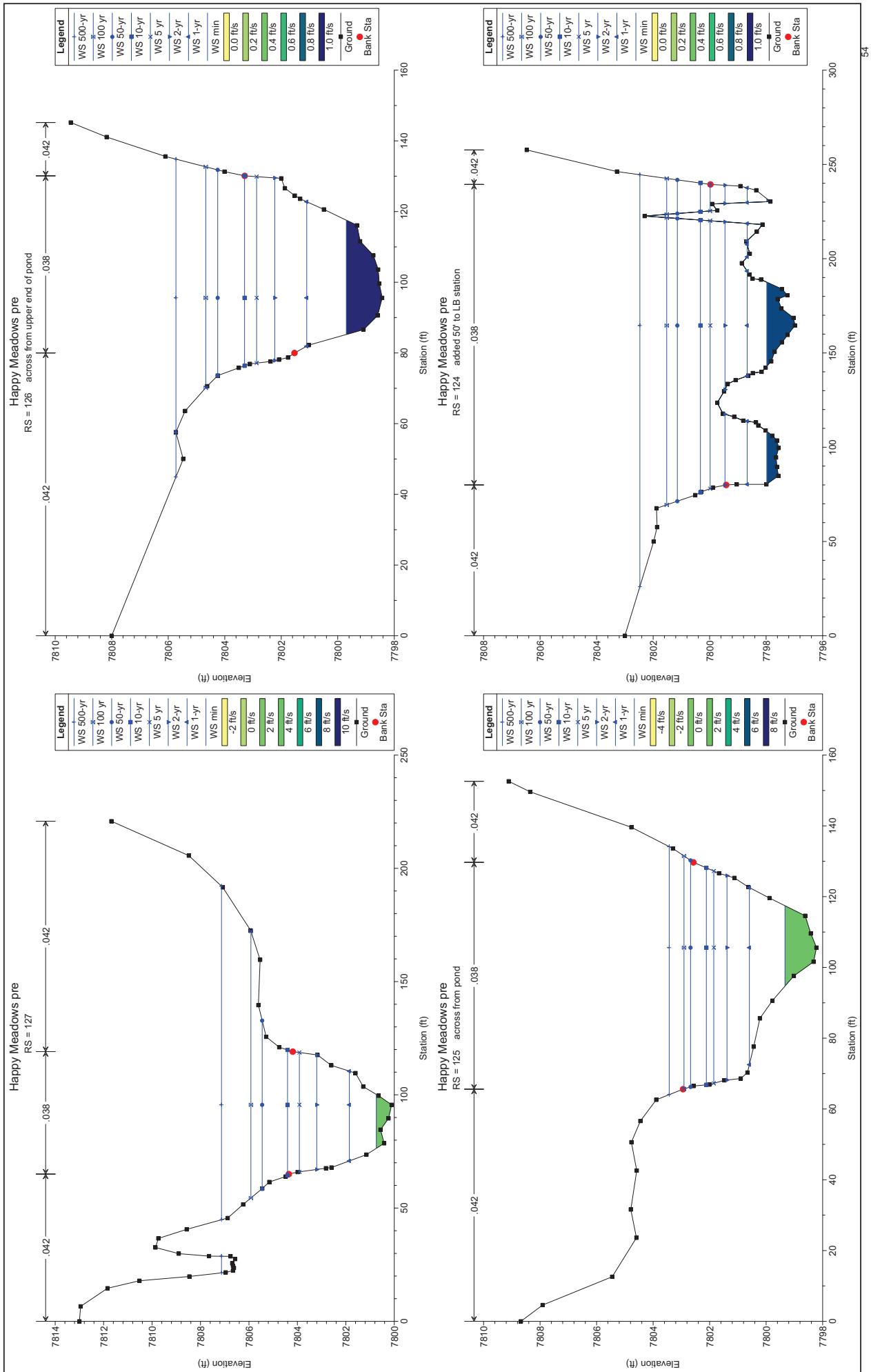


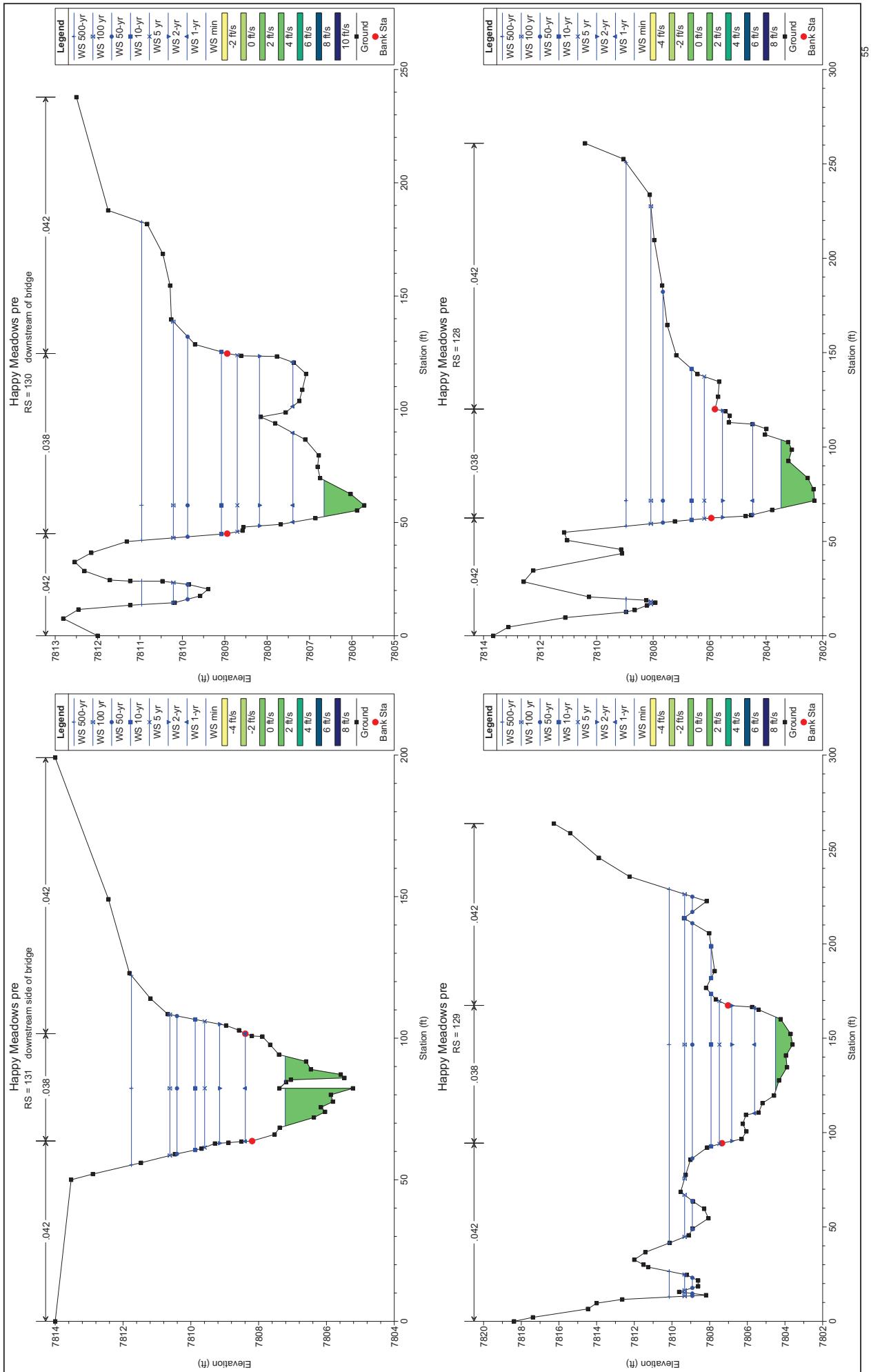


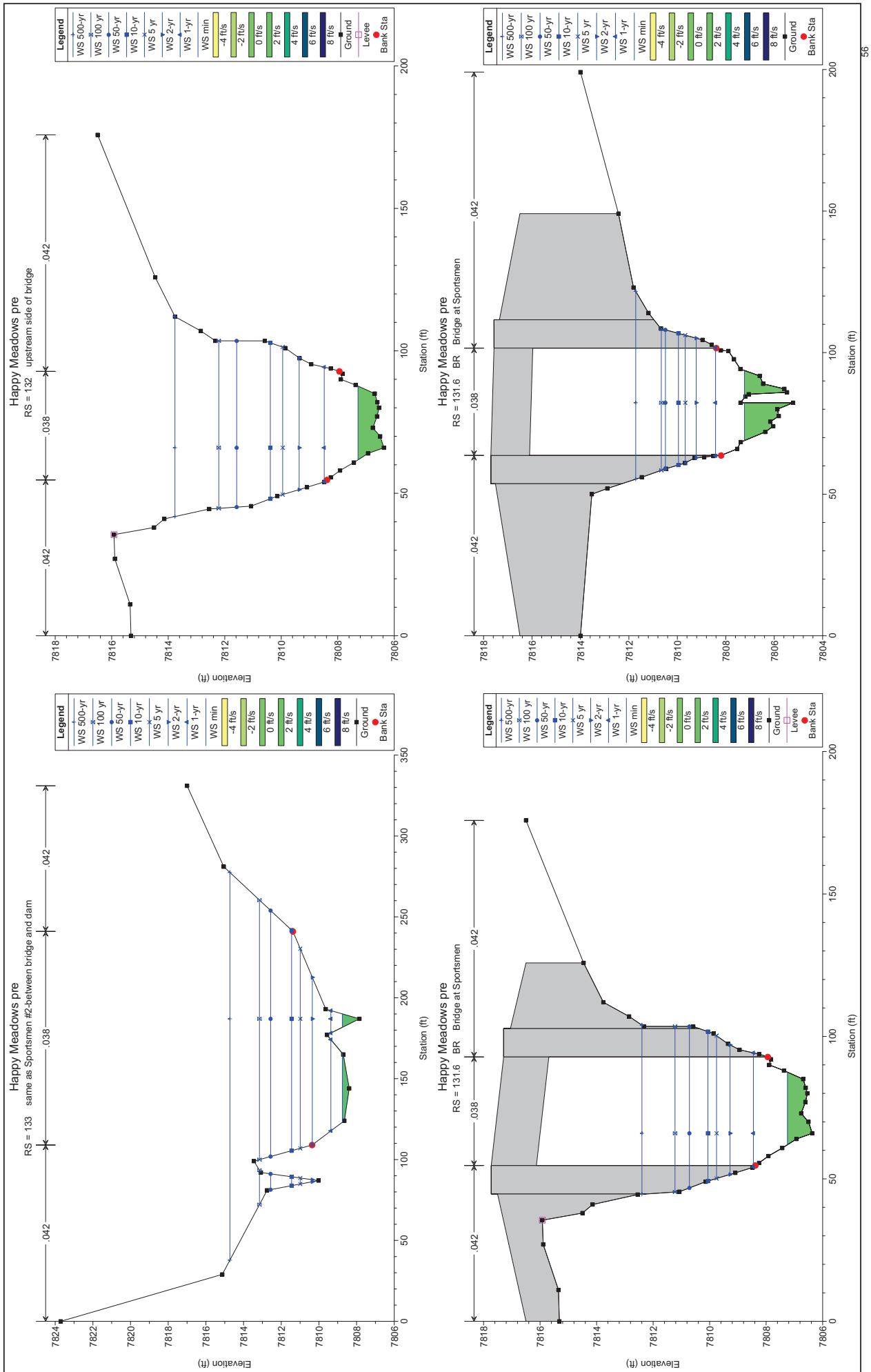


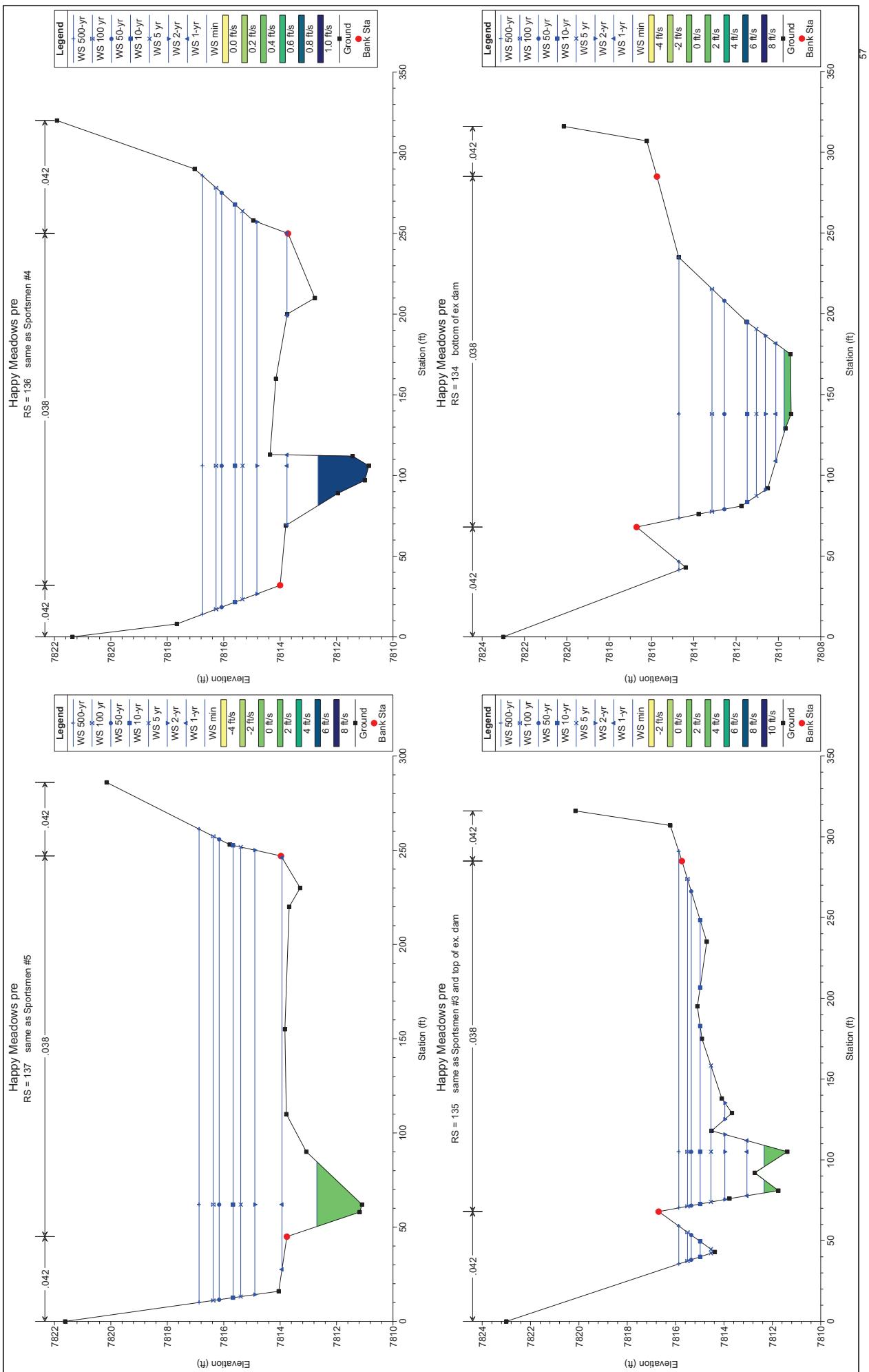


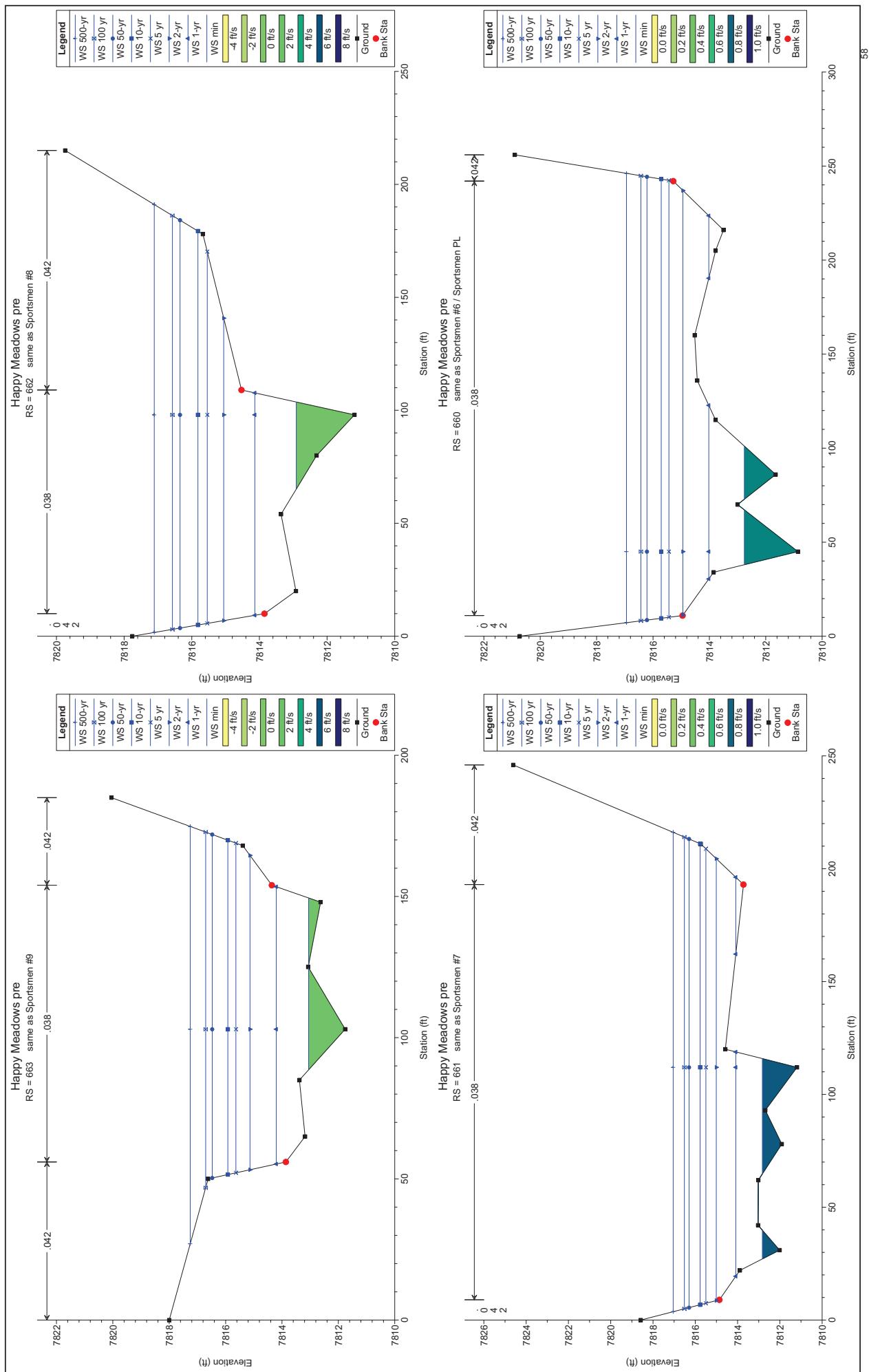


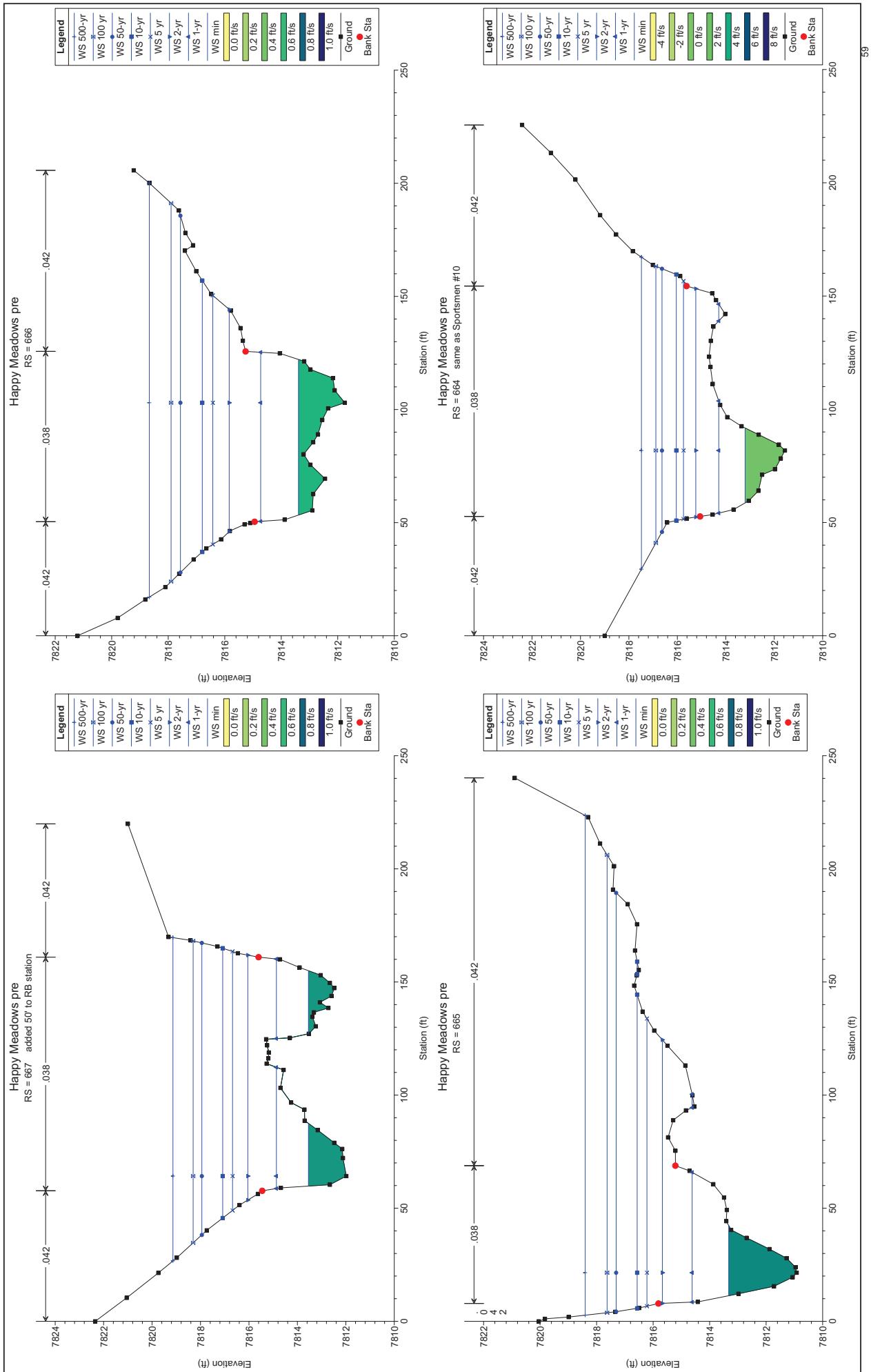


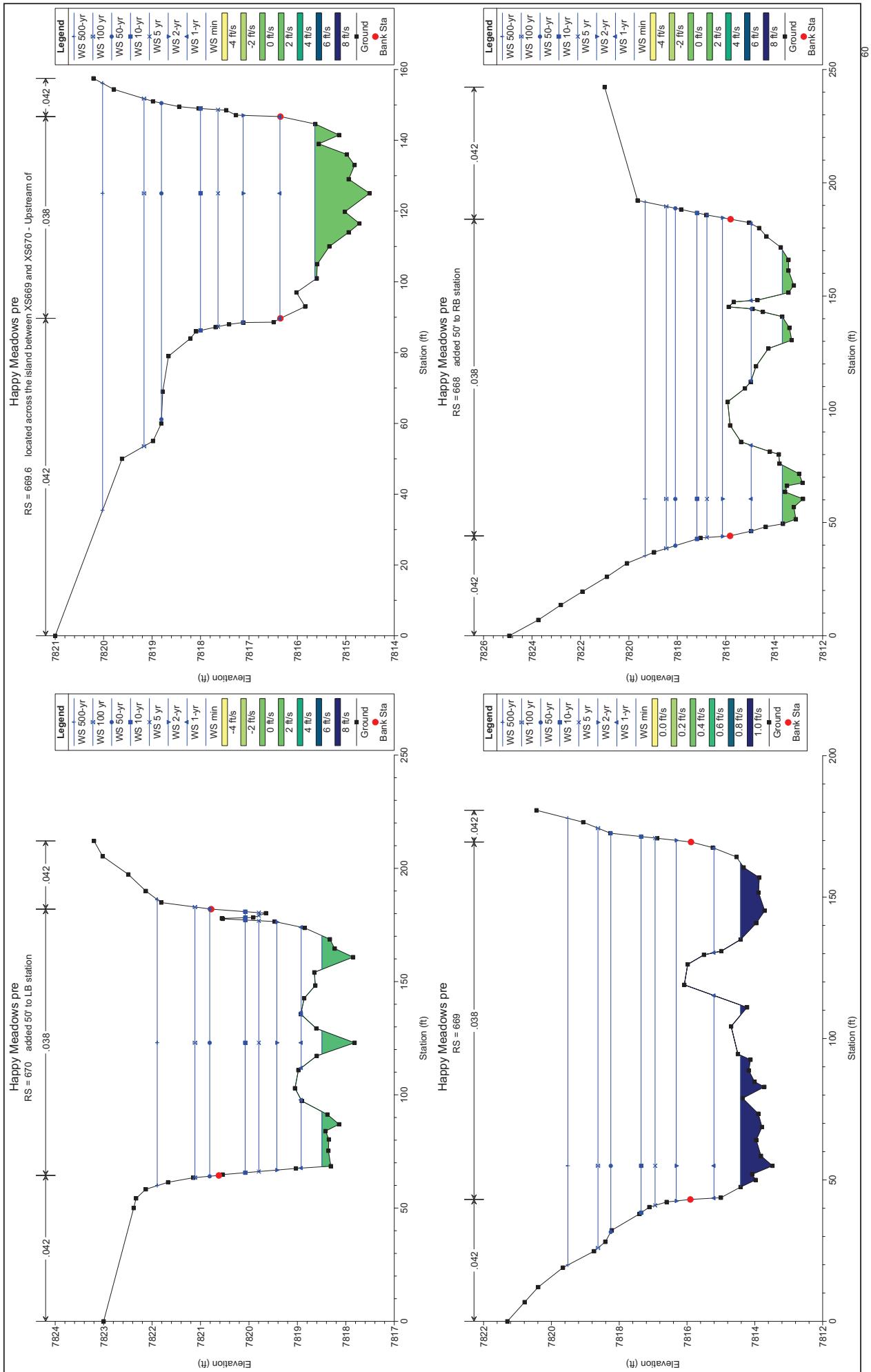


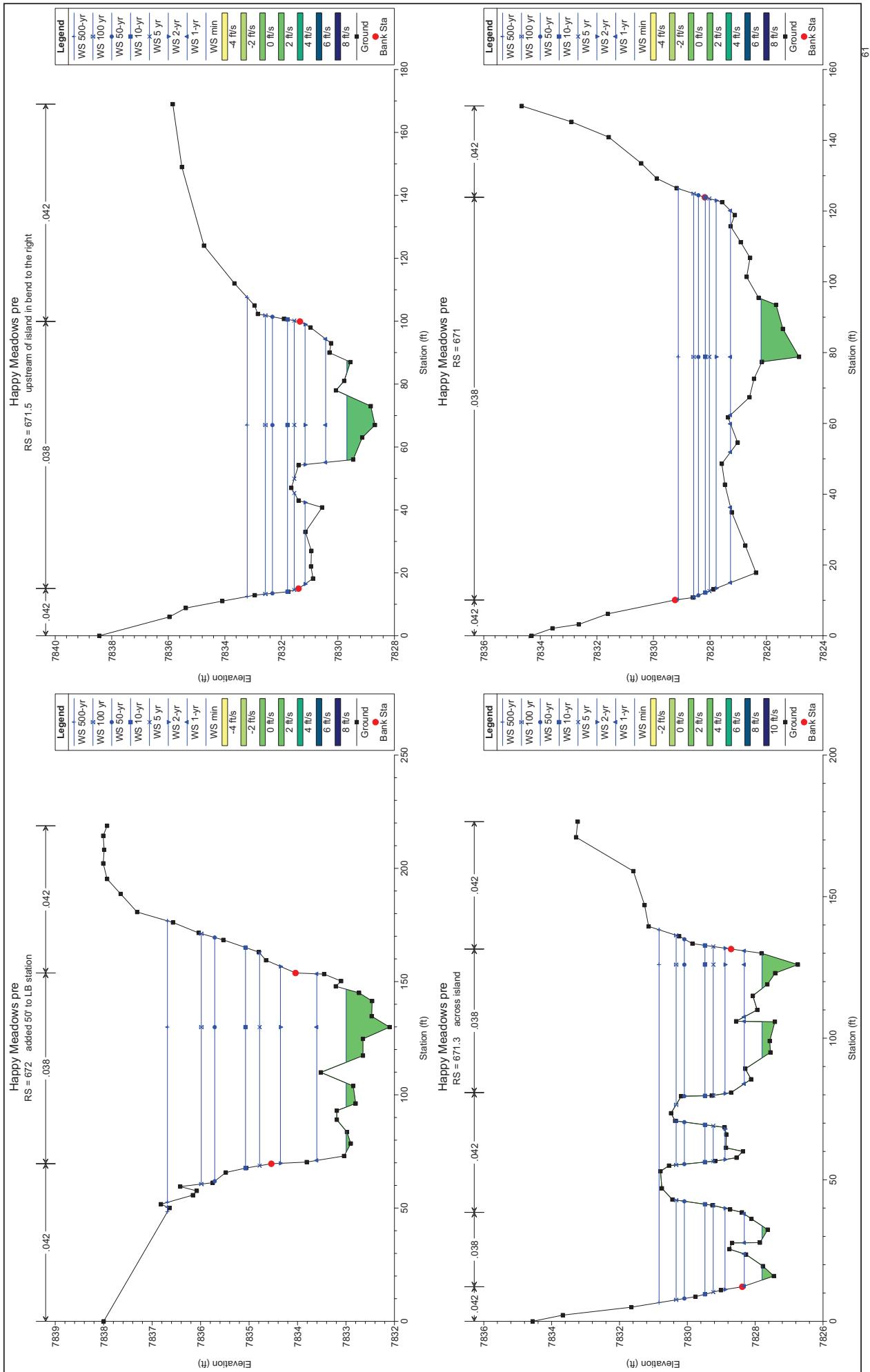


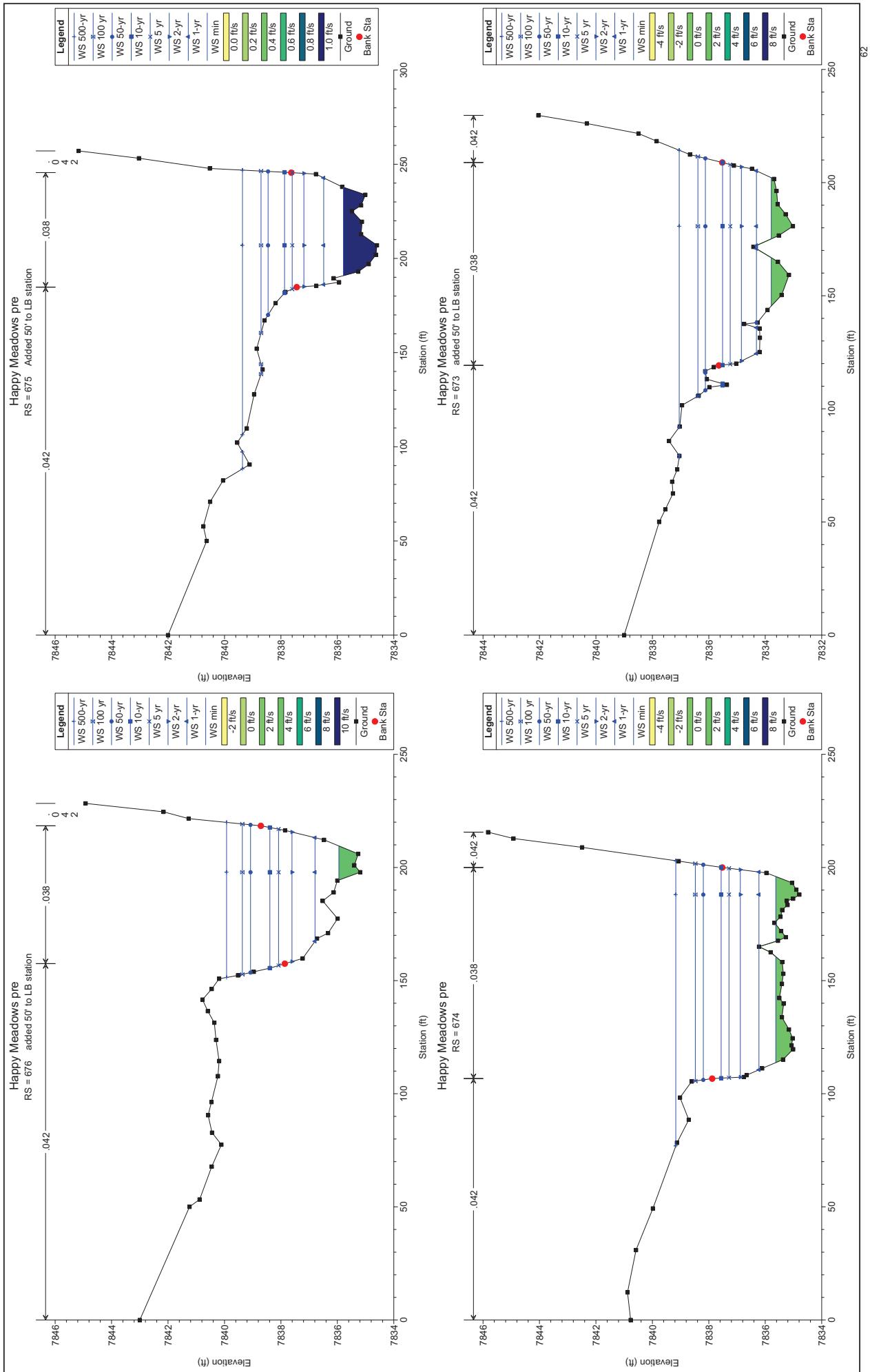


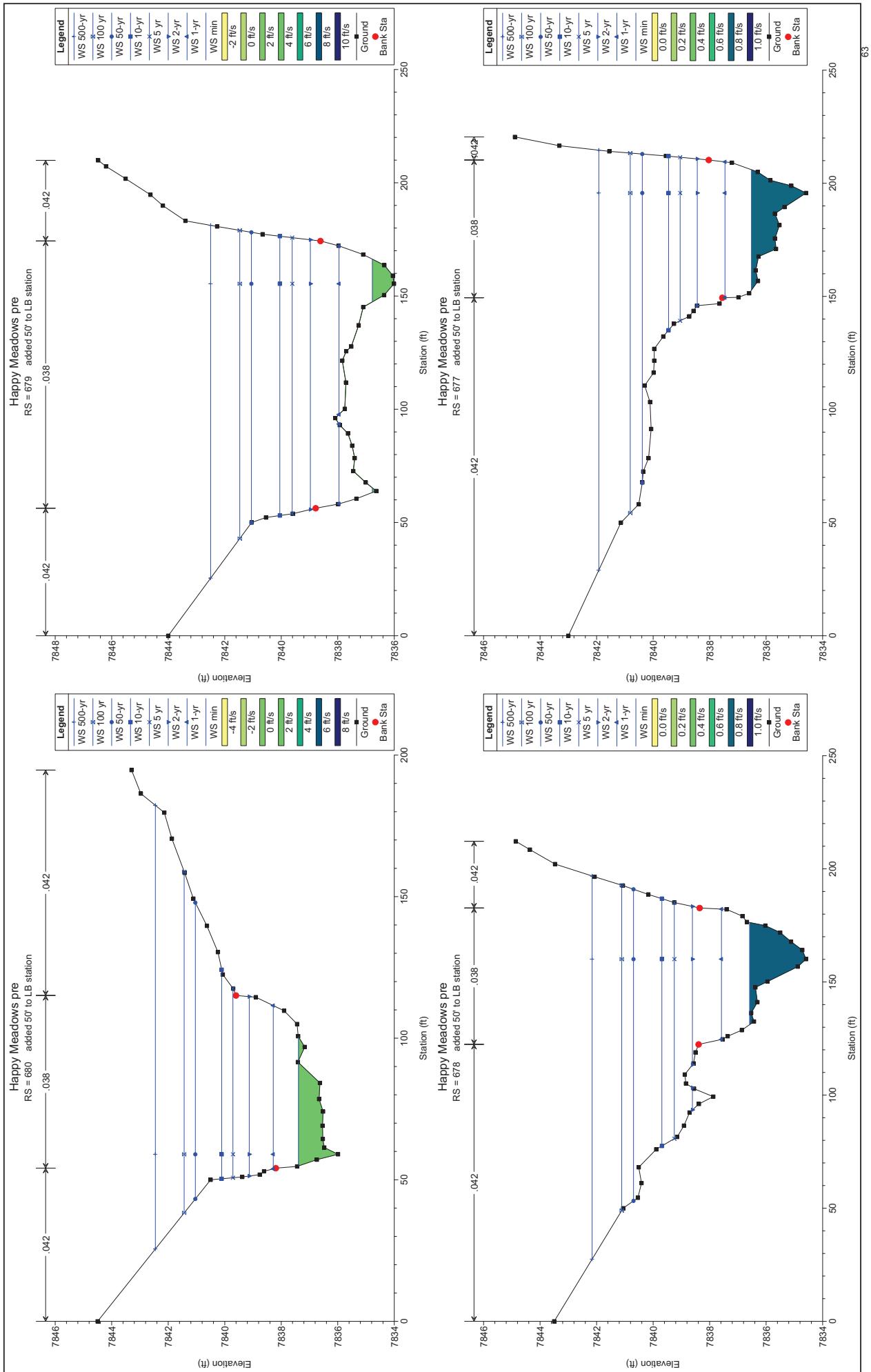


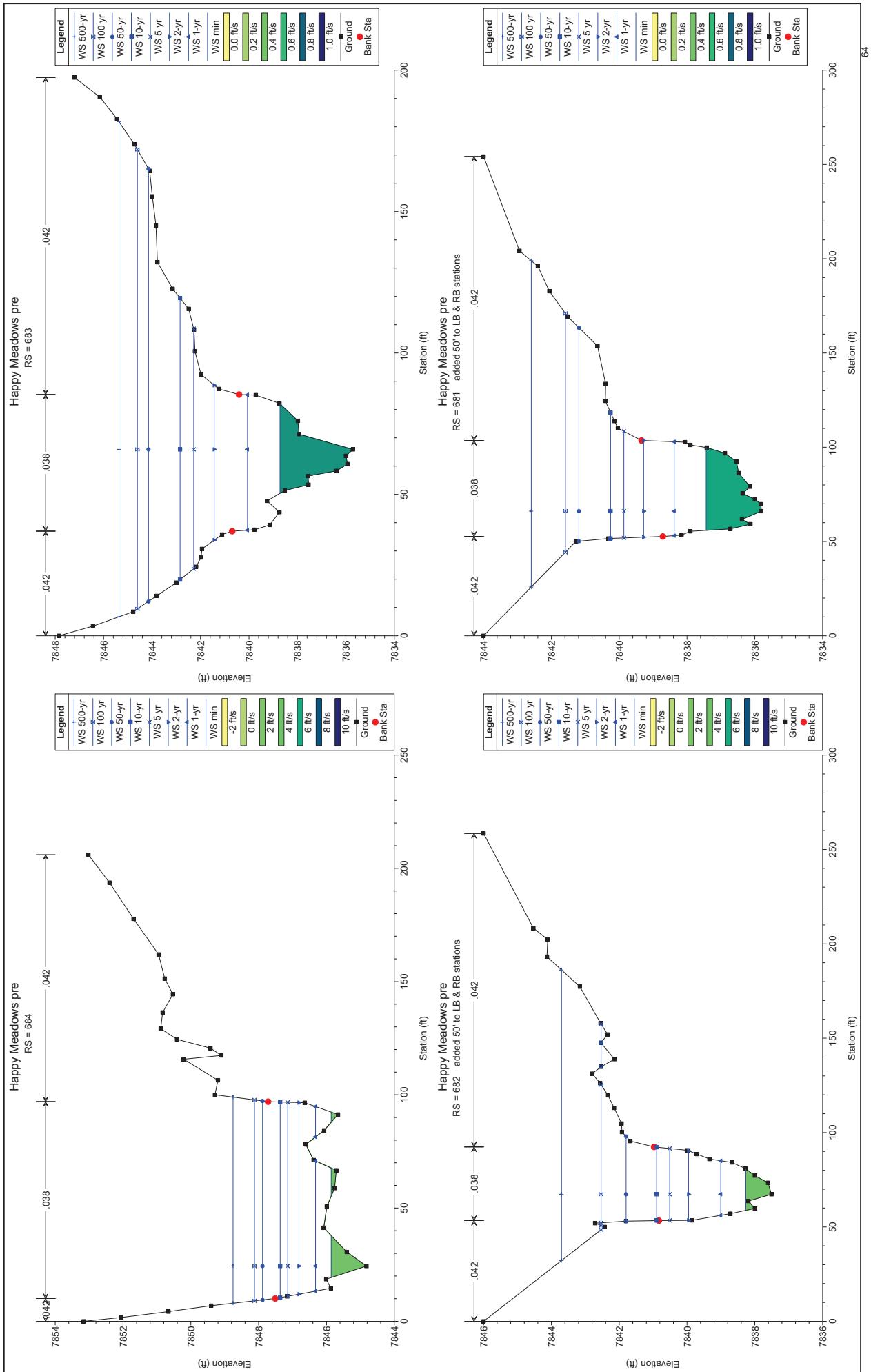


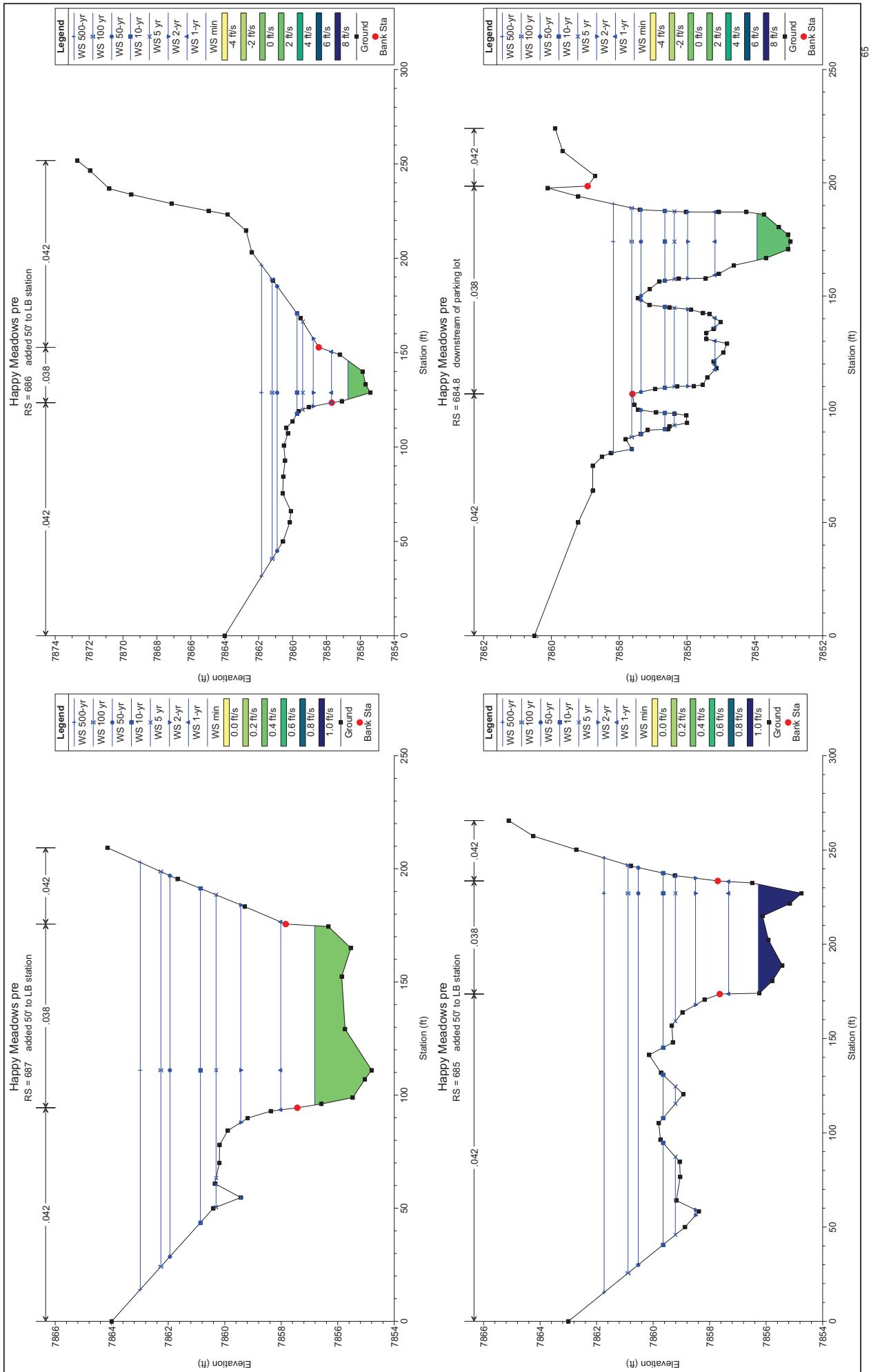


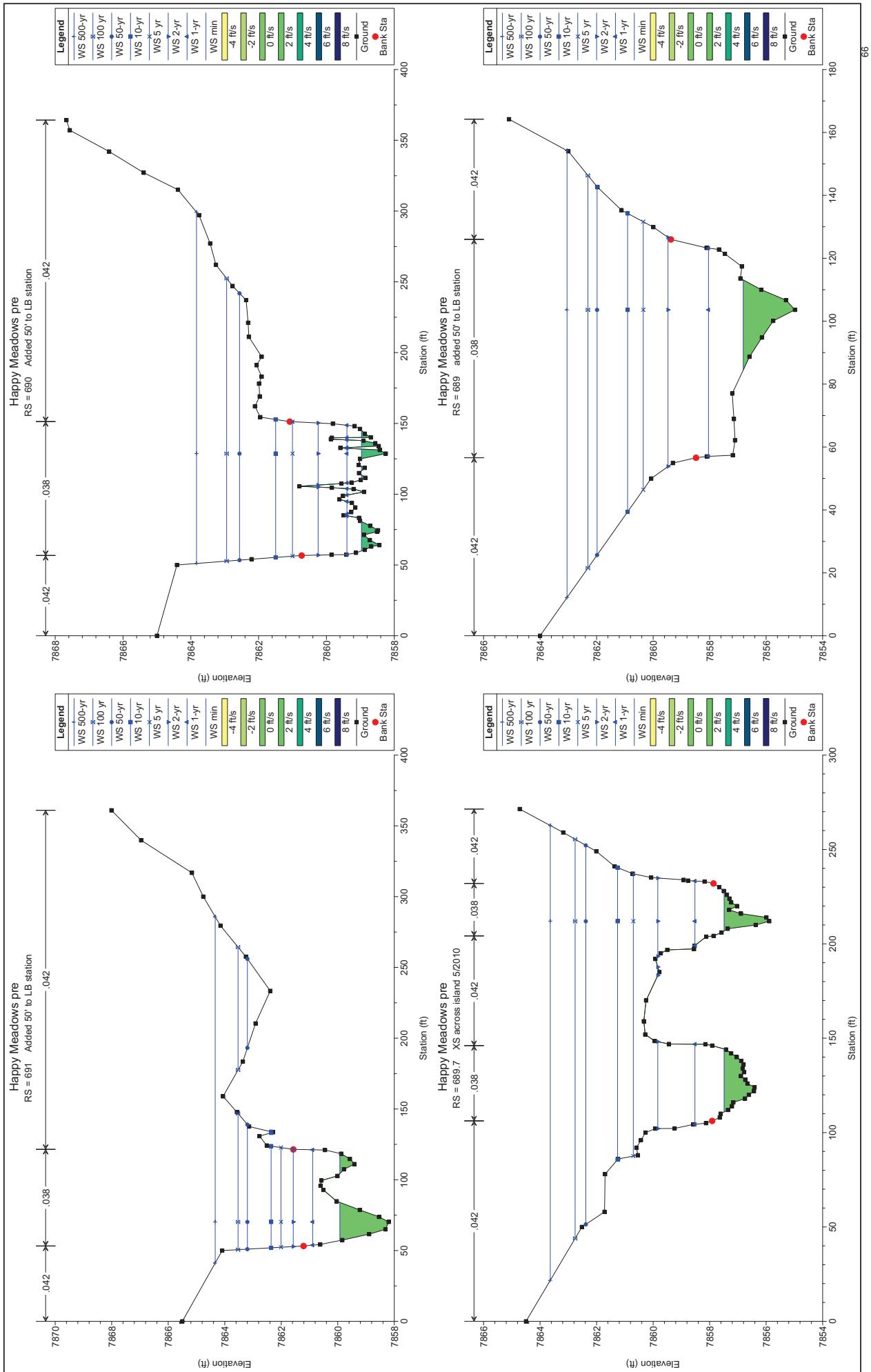


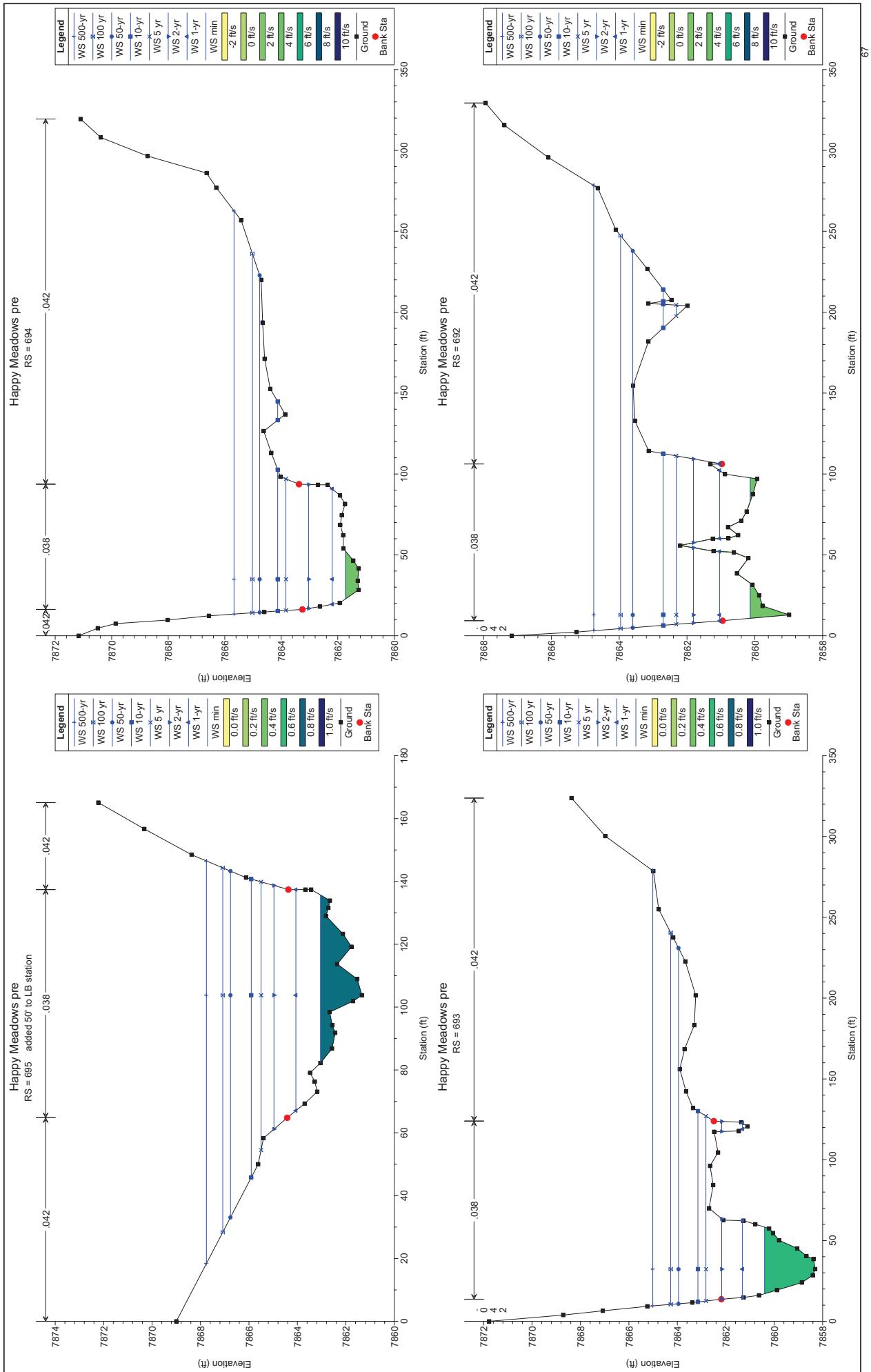


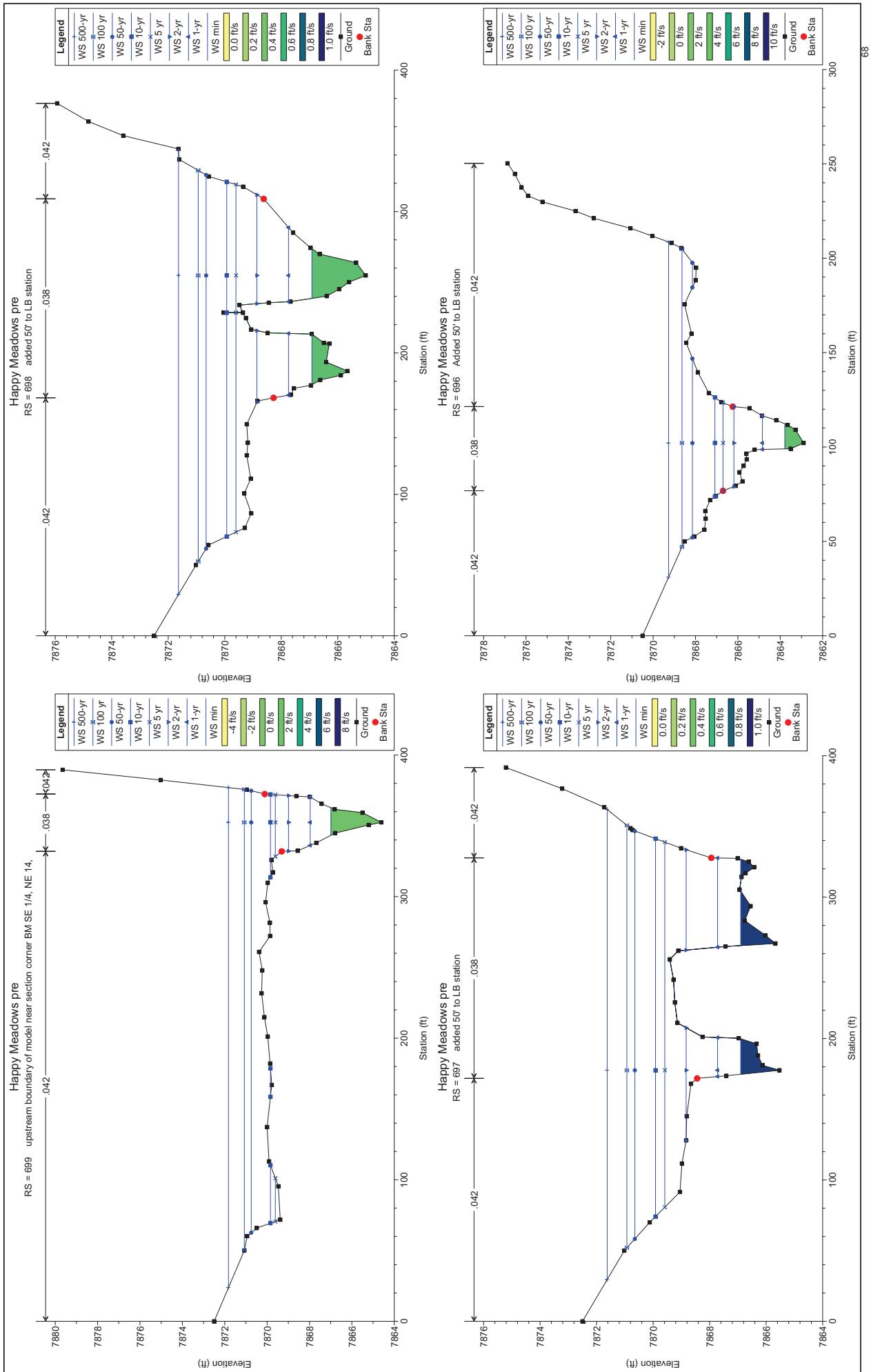












PROPOSED CONDITIONS
OUTPUT REPORT
PROFILE
CROSS SECTIONS

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
Happy Meadows	699	min	32.00	7864.61	7867.15		7867.17	0.000613	1.13	28.33	21.74	0.17
Happy Meadows	699	1-yr	160.00	7864.61	7868.32		7868.42	0.002076	2.52	63.59	36.83	0.34
Happy Meadows	699	2-yr	426.00	7864.61	7869.56		7869.78	0.002536	3.79	115.89	71.25	0.40
Happy Meadows	699	5 yr	660.00	7864.61	7869.97		7870.33	0.003658	4.94	159.80	201.07	0.49
Happy Meadows	699	10-yr	846.00	7864.61	7870.26		7870.64	0.003736	5.27	232.40	292.90	0.50
Happy Meadows	699	50-yr	1351.00	7864.61	7871.00		7871.24	0.002448	4.86	461.27	319.77	0.42
Happy Meadows	699	100 yr	1610.00	7864.61	7871.28		7871.51	0.002222	4.83	554.70	333.33	0.40
Happy Meadows	699	500-yr	2335.00	7864.61	7871.98		7872.18	0.001808	4.80	796.61	359.10	0.37
Happy Meadows	698	min	32.00	7865.01	7867.07		7867.08	0.000270	0.71	44.89	38.11	0.12
Happy Meadows	698	1-yr	160.00	7865.01	7868.01		7868.05	0.001202	1.78	89.70	58.85	0.25
Happy Meadows	698	2-yr	426.00	7865.01	7869.36		7869.41	0.000938	1.74	262.49	236.50	0.23
Happy Meadows	698	5 yr	660.00	7865.01	7869.81		7869.87	0.000946	1.99	373.19	249.04	0.24
Happy Meadows	698	10-yr	846.00	7865.01	7870.12		7870.18	0.000916	2.14	450.15	253.73	0.24
Happy Meadows	698	50-yr	1351.00	7865.01	7870.80		7870.89	0.000892	2.49	628.29	270.61	0.25
Happy Meadows	698	100 yr	1610.00	7865.01	7871.07		7871.17	0.000924	2.68	702.95	282.44	0.26
Happy Meadows	698	500-yr	2335.00	7865.01	7871.75		7871.88	0.000969	3.09	905.77	319.53	0.27
Happy Meadows	697	min	32.00	7865.00	7867.06	7866.45	7867.07	0.001611	1.00	32.04	61.99	0.24
Happy Meadows	697	1-yr	160.00	7865.00	7867.99	7867.11	7868.04	0.001337	1.77	90.48	64.01	0.26
Happy Meadows	697	2-yr	426.00	7865.00	7869.34		7869.39	0.001321	1.81	261.08	242.16	0.26
Happy Meadows	697	5 yr	660.00	7865.00	7869.80		7869.85	0.001147	1.96	378.14	263.92	0.26
Happy Meadows	697	10-yr	846.00	7865.00	7870.10		7870.16	0.001044	2.07	460.63	272.39	0.25
Happy Meadows	697	50-yr	1351.00	7865.00	7870.79		7870.87	0.000930	2.36	655.19	293.55	0.25
Happy Meadows	697	100 yr	1610.00	7865.00	7871.06		7871.15	0.000939	2.52	736.02	304.39	0.25
Happy Meadows	697	500-yr	2335.00	7865.00	7871.74		7871.85	0.000943	2.88	954.72	338.13	0.26
Happy Meadows	696	min	32.00	7862.90	7863.78	7863.78	7864.07	0.026666	4.28	7.47	13.30	1.01
Happy Meadows	696	1-yr	160.00	7862.90	7864.84	7864.84	7865.53	0.021084	6.64	24.11	17.83	1.01
Happy Meadows	696	2-yr	426.00	7862.90	7866.20	7866.20	7866.94	0.019825	6.88	61.93	42.39	1.00
Happy Meadows	696	5 yr	660.00	7862.90	7866.71	7866.71	7867.66	0.018393	7.85	84.45	46.72	1.01
Happy Meadows	696	10-yr	846.00	7862.90	7867.08	7867.08	7868.16	0.016303	8.35	103.11	52.52	0.98
Happy Meadows	696	50-yr	1351.00	7862.90	7868.15	7868.15	7869.21	0.010162	8.52	182.37	107.76	0.82
Happy Meadows	696	100 yr	1610.00	7862.90	7868.64	7868.64	7869.58	0.007955	8.26	249.46	157.85	0.75
Happy Meadows	696	500-yr	2335.00	7862.90	7869.27	7869.27	7870.28	0.007710	9.01	355.40	177.59	0.75
Happy Meadows	695	min	32.00	7861.34	7863.04	7862.19	7863.05	0.000561	0.78	41.23	53.37	0.16
Happy Meadows	695	1-yr	160.00	7861.34	7864.06		7864.10	0.000854	1.49	107.03	70.37	0.21
Happy Meadows	695	2-yr	426.00	7861.34	7864.97		7865.06	0.001299	2.47	173.47	77.51	0.28
Happy Meadows	695	5 yr	660.00	7861.34	7865.50		7865.65	0.001573	3.11	216.08	85.19	0.32
Happy Meadows	695	10-yr	846.00	7861.34	7865.90		7866.09	0.001639	3.47	253.20	94.94	0.34
Happy Meadows	695	50-yr	1351.00	7861.34	7866.76		7867.04	0.001827	4.27	341.22	110.20	0.37
Happy Meadows	695	100 yr	1610.00	7861.34	7867.08		7867.40	0.001976	4.67	377.33	115.96	0.39
Happy Meadows	695	500-yr	2335.00	7861.34	7867.76		7868.23	0.002454	5.71	459.68	128.13	0.44
Happy Meadows	694	min	32.00	7861.26	7861.72	7861.72	7861.89	0.032164	3.33	9.60	29.25	1.03
Happy Meadows	694	1-yr	160.00	7861.26	7862.20	7862.20	7862.47	0.025943	4.16	38.46	71.55	1.00
Happy Meadows	694	2-yr	426.00	7861.26	7863.04		7863.32	0.008031	4.20	101.48	76.64	0.64
Happy Meadows	694	5 yr	660.00	7861.26	7863.83		7864.09	0.004065	4.05	163.53	81.32	0.49
Happy Meadows	694	10-yr	846.00	7861.26	7864.13		7864.45	0.004307	4.55	189.28	98.88	0.52
Happy Meadows	694	50-yr	1351.00	7861.26	7864.76		7865.22	0.004652	5.54	278.84	208.28	0.56
Happy Meadows	694	100 yr	1610.00	7861.26	7865.02		7865.51	0.004611	5.82	334.20	221.94	0.57
Happy Meadows	694	500-yr	2335.00	7861.26	7865.67		7866.17	0.004180	6.24	487.15	249.02	0.56
Happy Meadows	693	min	32.00	7858.31	7860.32		7860.33	0.000214	0.65	49.28	40.50	0.10
Happy Meadows	693	1-yr	160.00	7858.31	7861.39		7861.43	0.000779	1.64	97.85	52.60	0.21
Happy Meadows	693	2-yr	426.00	7858.31	7862.24		7862.38	0.001769	2.96	143.80	57.06	0.33
Happy Meadows	693	5 yr	660.00	7858.31	7862.84		7863.02	0.003565	3.37	196.75	114.70	0.45
Happy Meadows	693	10-yr	846.00	7858.31	7863.16		7863.37	0.003364	3.65	233.84	118.25	0.44
Happy Meadows	693	50-yr	1351.00	7858.31	7863.95		7864.20	0.002754	4.08	367.57	219.98	0.42
Happy Meadows	693	100 yr	1610.00	7858.31	7864.27		7864.52	0.002550	4.21	439.28	229.77	0.42
Happy Meadows	693	500-yr	2335.00	7858.31	7864.99		7865.28	0.002318	4.61	616.16	269.01	0.41
Happy Meadows	692	min	32.00	7858.25	7859.94	7859.94	7860.20	0.031268	4.09	7.83	16.46	1.04
Happy Meadows	692	1-yr	160.00	7858.25	7861.11		7861.19	0.005249	2.30	69.65	94.77	0.47
Happy Meadows	692	2-yr	426.00	7858.25	7861.90		7862.03	0.003252	2.90	148.20	101.90	0.42
Happy Meadows	692	5 yr	660.00	7858.25	7862.34		7862.52	0.003293	3.46	194.55	111.41	0.44
Happy Meadows	692	10-yr	846.00	7858.25	7862.70		7862.91	0.003029	3.71	236.68	127.71	0.43
Happy Meadows	692	50-yr	1351.00	7858.25	7863.58		7863.82	0.002413	4.11	378.33	224.73	0.41
Happy Meadows	692	100 yr	1610.00	7858.25	7863.93		7864.18	0.002167	4.19	463.41	242.20	0.39
Happy Meadows	692	500-yr	2335.00	7858.25	7864.71		7864.97	0.001890	4.46	664.53	274.58	0.38
Happy Meadows	691	min	32.00	7858.20	7859.71		7859.74	0.001484	1.42	22.51	24.32	0.26
Happy Meadows	691	1-yr	160.00	7858.20	7860.93		7860.99	0.001912	1.94	82.48	67.48	0.31
Happy Meadows	691	2-yr	426.00	7858.20	7861.66	7860.78	7861.82	0.002859	3.21	132.66	69.07	0.41

HEC-RAS Plan: Plan 01 River: South Platte Reach: Happy Meadows (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
Happy Meadows	691	5 yr	660.00	7858.20	7861.98	7861.13	7862.26	0.004131	4.27	154.85	70.34	0.50
Happy Meadows	691	10-yr	846.00	7858.20	7862.28		7862.64	0.004458	4.83	176.26	71.54	0.53
Happy Meadows	691	50-yr	1351.00	7858.20	7863.09		7863.58	0.004318	5.71	259.06	139.83	0.55
Happy Meadows	691	100 yr	1610.00	7858.20	7863.42		7863.95	0.004261	6.03	309.96	173.47	0.55
Happy Meadows	691	500-yr	2335.00	7858.20	7864.22		7864.77	0.003727	6.42	475.15	236.18	0.53
Happy Meadows	690	min	32.00	7858.25	7858.78		7858.85	0.008782	2.08	15.42	36.08	0.56
Happy Meadows	690	1-yr	160.00	7858.25	7859.27	7859.27	7859.58	0.024784	4.42	36.21	59.38	1.00
Happy Meadows	690	2-yr	426.00	7858.25	7859.94		7860.25	0.012653	4.46	95.50	92.80	0.77
Happy Meadows	690	5 yr	660.00	7858.25	7860.76		7860.99	0.004380	3.83	172.31	94.28	0.50
Happy Meadows	690	10-yr	846.00	7858.25	7861.30		7861.52	0.003071	3.79	223.24	96.37	0.44
Happy Meadows	690	50-yr	1351.00	7858.25	7862.40		7862.65	0.002109	4.06	355.65	184.07	0.38
Happy Meadows	690	100 yr	1610.00	7858.25	7862.78		7863.05	0.001980	4.22	428.08	194.42	0.38
Happy Meadows	690	500-yr	2335.00	7858.25	7863.67		7863.97	0.001770	4.59	618.56	240.51	0.37
Happy Meadows	689.7	min	32.00	7856.41	7857.68		7857.69	0.002231	0.96	33.17	87.72	0.28
Happy Meadows	689.7	1-yr	160.00	7856.41	7858.50		7858.52	0.000871	1.20	134.30	128.85	0.21
Happy Meadows	689.7	2-yr	426.00	7856.41	7859.78		7859.81	0.000429	1.43	302.54	132.68	0.16
Happy Meadows	689.7	5 yr	660.00	7856.41	7860.64		7860.68	0.000362	1.61	420.47	149.21	0.16
Happy Meadows	689.7	10-yr	846.00	7856.41	7861.20		7861.25	0.000340	1.74	505.07	153.92	0.16
Happy Meadows	689.7	50-yr	1351.00	7856.41	7862.33		7862.39	0.000344	2.09	706.74	199.82	0.17
Happy Meadows	689.7	100 yr	1610.00	7856.41	7862.71		7862.78	0.000370	2.27	783.64	209.65	0.17
Happy Meadows	689.7	500-yr	2335.00	7856.41	7863.58		7863.69	0.000434	2.73	979.98	239.02	0.19
Happy Meadows	689	min	32.00	7854.98	7856.81		7856.84	0.001877	1.43	22.38	28.54	0.28
Happy Meadows	689	1-yr	160.00	7854.98	7858.04		7858.08	0.001301	1.74	92.04	66.19	0.26
Happy Meadows	689	2-yr	426.00	7854.98	7859.48		7859.56	0.000873	2.23	191.77	72.99	0.24
Happy Meadows	689	5 yr	660.00	7854.98	7860.35		7860.46	0.000825	2.61	260.02	85.22	0.24
Happy Meadows	689	10-yr	846.00	7854.98	7860.90		7861.03	0.000826	2.87	309.57	94.85	0.25
Happy Meadows	689	50-yr	1351.00	7854.98	7861.98		7862.16	0.000913	3.51	423.41	117.02	0.27
Happy Meadows	689	100 yr	1610.00	7854.98	7862.31		7862.53	0.001034	3.89	462.72	124.76	0.29
Happy Meadows	689	500-yr	2335.00	7854.98	7863.04		7863.37	0.001343	4.82	561.10	142.02	0.34
Happy Meadows	688	min	32.00	7854.14	7856.82		7856.82	0.000013	0.21	151.83	81.19	0.03
Happy Meadows	688	1-yr	160.00	7854.14	7858.03		7858.04	0.000061	0.63	254.96	90.49	0.06
Happy Meadows	688	2-yr	426.00	7854.14	7859.48		7859.50	0.000114	1.12	406.80	143.52	0.09
Happy Meadows	688	5 yr	660.00	7854.14	7860.35		7860.38	0.000136	1.38	545.05	169.51	0.11
Happy Meadows	688	10-yr	846.00	7854.14	7860.91		7860.94	0.000149	1.54	642.88	180.81	0.11
Happy Meadows	688	50-yr	1351.00	7854.14	7862.00		7862.05	0.000186	1.93	851.67	200.15	0.13
Happy Meadows	688	100 yr	1610.00	7854.14	7862.34		7862.40	0.000217	2.14	919.43	205.64	0.14
Happy Meadows	688	500-yr	2335.00	7854.14	7863.10		7863.19	0.000300	2.70	1083.56	223.28	0.17
Happy Meadows	687	min	32.00	7854.80	7856.82		7856.82	0.000056	0.33	96.64	79.22	0.05
Happy Meadows	687	1-yr	160.00	7854.80	7858.01		7858.03	0.000144	0.83	193.61	83.06	0.09
Happy Meadows	687	2-yr	426.00	7854.80	7859.45		7859.48	0.000207	1.36	321.13	96.53	0.12
Happy Meadows	687	5 yr	660.00	7854.80	7860.31		7860.35	0.000245	1.69	416.07	135.58	0.14
Happy Meadows	687	10-yr	846.00	7854.80	7860.86		7860.92	0.000264	1.89	494.63	147.77	0.15
Happy Meadows	687	50-yr	1351.00	7854.80	7861.94		7862.02	0.000320	2.36	665.01	168.39	0.17
Happy Meadows	687	100 yr	1610.00	7854.80	7862.26		7862.36	0.000372	2.63	720.12	174.64	0.18
Happy Meadows	687	500-yr	2335.00	7854.80	7862.99		7863.14	0.000510	3.31	852.24	188.78	0.21
Happy Meadows	686	min	32.00	7855.41	7856.73		7856.79	0.003331	1.94	16.53	20.48	0.38
Happy Meadows	686	1-yr	160.00	7855.41	7857.70		7857.95	0.006379	4.00	40.01	26.96	0.58
Happy Meadows	686	2-yr	426.00	7855.41	7858.81		7859.35	0.007132	5.89	73.84	36.46	0.66
Happy Meadows	686	5 yr	660.00	7855.41	7859.42		7860.19	0.007816	7.15	99.05	46.89	0.72
Happy Meadows	686	10-yr	846.00	7855.41	7859.74	7859.45	7860.73	0.008853	8.14	115.09	53.29	0.78
Happy Meadows	686	50-yr	1351.00	7855.41	7860.91	7860.91	7861.83	0.006328	8.38	223.21	140.18	0.69
Happy Meadows	686	100 yr	1610.00	7855.41	7861.20	7861.20	7862.15	0.006347	8.75	265.72	148.10	0.70
Happy Meadows	686	500-yr	2335.00	7855.41	7861.82	7861.82	7862.89	0.006703	9.75	363.22	164.64	0.74
Happy Meadows	685	min	32.00	7854.75	7856.27		7856.28	0.001300	0.97	33.07	57.81	0.23
Happy Meadows	685	1-yr	160.00	7854.75	7857.30		7857.35	0.001073	1.71	93.84	59.53	0.24
Happy Meadows	685	2-yr	426.00	7854.75	7858.56		7858.66	0.001070	2.50	173.14	72.29	0.26
Happy Meadows	685	5 yr	660.00	7854.75	7859.24		7859.38	0.001202	3.06	235.04	129.81	0.29
Happy Meadows	685	10-yr	846.00	7854.75	7859.66		7859.82	0.001249	3.36	298.67	170.25	0.30
Happy Meadows	685	50-yr	1351.00	7854.75	7860.50		7860.69	0.001256	3.84	466.10	210.29	0.31
Happy Meadows	685	100 yr	1610.00	7854.75	7860.86		7861.06	0.001233	3.99	542.56	215.90	0.31
Happy Meadows	685	500-yr	2335.00	7854.75	7861.71		7861.93	0.001193	4.35	733.11	230.09	0.31
Happy Meadows	684.8	min	32.00	7852.95	7853.94		7854.02	0.006357	2.35	13.62	20.64	0.51
Happy Meadows	684.8	1-yr	160.00	7852.95	7854.99	7854.51	7855.26	0.007616	4.21	38.02	26.68	0.62
Happy Meadows	684.8	2-yr	426.00	7852.95	7856.17	7855.87	7856.46	0.009240	4.33	98.94	81.27	0.68
Happy Meadows	684.8	5 yr	660.00	7852.95	7856.52	7856.20	7856.94	0.010014	5.24	127.40	83.61	0.73
Happy Meadows	684.8	10-yr	846.00	7852.95	7856.76	7856.46	7857.28	0.010413	5.83	147.65	85.78	0.76
Happy Meadows	684.8	50-yr	1351.00	7852.95	7857.30	7857.02	7858.07	0.011232	7.08	195.46	90.22	0.82

HEC-RAS Plan: Plan 01 River: South Platte Reach: Happy Meadows (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
Happy Meadows	684.8	100 yr	1610.00	7852.95	7857.55	7857.27	7858.43	0.011563	7.60	218.40	95.39	0.84
Happy Meadows	684.8	500-yr	2335.00	7852.95	7858.10	7858.02	7859.29	0.012609	8.91	276.09	109.27	0.90
Happy Meadows	684	min	32.00	7844.82	7845.86	7845.86	7846.01	0.031548	3.10	10.31	34.34	1.00
Happy Meadows	684	1-yr	160.00	7844.82	7846.33	7846.33	7846.60	0.027496	4.19	38.17	73.15	1.02
Happy Meadows	684	2-yr	426.00	7844.82	7846.81	7846.81	7847.28	0.022968	5.54	76.89	84.59	1.02
Happy Meadows	684	5 yr	660.00	7844.82	7847.13	7847.13	7847.75	0.020350	6.33	104.32	85.64	1.01
Happy Meadows	684	10-yr	846.00	7844.82	7847.35	7847.35	7848.08	0.019302	6.85	123.51	86.33	1.01
Happy Meadows	684	50-yr	1351.00	7844.82	7847.88	7847.88	7848.87	0.017502	7.99	169.20	87.82	1.01
Happy Meadows	684	100 yr	1610.00	7844.82	7848.12	7848.12	7849.23	0.016861	8.47	190.36	88.69	1.01
Happy Meadows	684	500-yr	2335.00	7844.82	7848.75	7848.75	7850.15	0.015064	9.50	247.51	90.98	1.00
Happy Meadows	683	min	32.00	7835.71	7838.71		7838.72	0.000219	0.71	44.82	31.55	0.11
Happy Meadows	683	1-yr	160.00	7835.71	7840.06		7840.10	0.000593	1.55	103.31	47.86	0.19
Happy Meadows	683	2-yr	426.00	7835.71	7841.44		7841.53	0.000824	2.50	171.95	54.79	0.24
Happy Meadows	683	5 yr	660.00	7835.71	7842.28		7842.43	0.000940	3.09	225.77	84.91	0.26
Happy Meadows	683	10-yr	846.00	7835.71	7842.85		7843.02	0.000965	3.39	278.68	99.59	0.27
Happy Meadows	683	50-yr	1351.00	7835.71	7844.14		7844.36	0.000951	3.94	430.39	152.84	0.28
Happy Meadows	683	100 yr	1610.00	7835.71	7844.61		7844.83	0.000958	4.15	503.60	162.46	0.28
Happy Meadows	683	500-yr	2335.00	7835.71	7845.37		7845.67	0.001183	4.95	632.47	175.09	0.32
Happy Meadows	682	min	32.00	7837.51	7838.27	7838.27	7838.47	0.029377	3.62	8.83	22.06	1.01
Happy Meadows	682	1-yr	160.00	7837.51	7839.01	7839.01	7839.51	0.021898	5.65	28.31	29.00	1.01
Happy Meadows	682	2-yr	426.00	7837.51	7839.95	7839.95	7840.76	0.018798	7.24	58.81	36.81	1.01
Happy Meadows	682	5 yr	660.00	7837.51	7840.51	7840.51	7841.57	0.017495	8.28	79.74	38.11	1.01
Happy Meadows	682	10-yr	846.00	7837.51	7840.90	7840.90	7842.13	0.016801	8.93	94.75	38.88	1.01
Happy Meadows	682	50-yr	1351.00	7837.51	7841.83	7841.83	7843.46	0.014521	10.28	133.05	45.45	0.99
Happy Meadows	682	100 yr	1610.00	7837.51	7842.53	7842.53	7844.01	0.010392	9.88	179.58	97.83	0.86
Happy Meadows	682	500-yr	2335.00	7837.51	7843.70	7843.70	7844.86	0.006740	9.41	334.14	153.96	0.72
Happy Meadows	681	min	32.00	7835.81	7837.43		7837.44	0.000272	0.67	47.48	43.93	0.11
Happy Meadows	681	1-yr	160.00	7835.81	7838.46		7838.50	0.000793	1.67	95.62	49.96	0.21
Happy Meadows	681	2-yr	426.00	7835.81	7839.38		7839.52	0.001555	2.99	142.39	51.72	0.32
Happy Meadows	681	5 yr	660.00	7835.81	7839.94		7840.17	0.002019	3.86	172.97	57.32	0.37
Happy Meadows	681	10-yr	846.00	7835.81	7840.33		7840.63	0.002290	4.41	196.99	69.66	0.40
Happy Meadows	681	50-yr	1351.00	7835.81	7841.24		7841.66	0.002515	5.35	289.73	114.31	0.44
Happy Meadows	681	100 yr	1610.00	7835.81	7841.64		7842.10	0.002546	5.69	337.26	128.71	0.45
Happy Meadows	681	500-yr	2335.00	7835.81	7842.63		7843.14	0.002406	6.23	488.79	174.39	0.45
Happy Meadows	680	min	32.00	7835.99	7837.39		7837.41	0.001665	1.15	27.78	44.94	0.26
Happy Meadows	680	1-yr	160.00	7835.99	7838.38		7838.44	0.001613	1.96	81.76	58.40	0.29
Happy Meadows	680	2-yr	426.00	7835.99	7839.26		7839.41	0.002313	3.16	136.05	63.65	0.37
Happy Meadows	680	5 yr	660.00	7835.99	7839.81		7840.05	0.002637	3.89	171.91	68.38	0.41
Happy Meadows	680	10-yr	846.00	7835.99	7840.19		7840.49	0.002779	4.36	199.40	77.98	0.43
Happy Meadows	680	50-yr	1351.00	7835.99	7841.10		7841.51	0.002857	5.24	283.13	106.70	0.46
Happy Meadows	680	100 yr	1610.00	7835.99	7841.49		7841.95	0.002864	5.58	327.67	122.71	0.47
Happy Meadows	680	500-yr	2335.00	7835.99	7842.50		7843.01	0.002588	6.08	471.16	157.59	0.46
Happy Meadows	679	min	32.00	7836.01	7836.76	7836.71	7836.95	0.020052	3.46	9.26	18.69	0.87
Happy Meadows	679	1-yr	160.00	7836.01	7837.99		7838.10	0.007679	2.73	58.60	82.15	0.57
Happy Meadows	679	2-yr	426.00	7836.01	7839.02		7839.12	0.002709	2.56	166.81	119.32	0.38
Happy Meadows	679	5 yr	660.00	7836.01	7839.65		7839.77	0.001897	2.73	242.66	122.03	0.34
Happy Meadows	679	10-yr	846.00	7836.01	7840.08		7840.21	0.001647	2.89	295.03	123.42	0.32
Happy Meadows	679	50-yr	1351.00	7836.01	7841.07		7841.23	0.001350	3.28	419.05	128.41	0.31
Happy Meadows	679	100 yr	1610.00	7836.01	7841.47		7841.66	0.001317	3.49	472.99	136.18	0.31
Happy Meadows	679	500-yr	2335.00	7836.01	7842.50		7842.73	0.001226	3.94	622.73	155.76	0.31
Happy Meadows	678	min	32.00	7834.59	7836.58		7836.59	0.000525	0.81	39.30	45.04	0.15
Happy Meadows	678	1-yr	160.00	7834.59	7837.58		7837.63	0.001082	1.74	91.80	57.62	0.24
Happy Meadows	678	2-yr	426.00	7834.59	7838.61		7838.73	0.001484	2.77	157.43	79.96	0.31
Happy Meadows	678	5 yr	660.00	7834.59	7839.26		7839.42	0.001564	3.30	218.46	104.40	0.33
Happy Meadows	678	10-yr	846.00	7834.59	7839.69		7839.88	0.001549	3.58	265.39	109.38	0.33
Happy Meadows	678	50-yr	1351.00	7834.59	7840.69		7840.94	0.001535	4.20	385.04	137.72	0.34
Happy Meadows	678	100 yr	1610.00	7834.59	7841.11		7841.37	0.001510	4.41	443.63	143.79	0.35
Happy Meadows	678	500-yr	2335.00	7834.59	7842.16		7842.46	0.001431	4.87	608.35	169.45	0.35
Happy Meadows	677	min	32.00	7834.59	7836.51		7836.52	0.000614	0.80	40.01	52.99	0.16
Happy Meadows	677	1-yr	160.00	7834.59	7837.46		7837.50	0.001035	1.69	94.73	60.03	0.24
Happy Meadows	677	2-yr	426.00	7834.59	7838.44		7838.56	0.001454	2.74	157.14	64.88	0.30
Happy Meadows	677	5 yr	660.00	7834.59	7839.05		7839.23	0.001683	3.40	199.32	72.32	0.34
Happy Meadows	677	10-yr	846.00	7834.59	7839.46		7839.68	0.001814	3.83	229.62	77.01	0.36
Happy Meadows	677	50-yr	1351.00	7834.59	7840.38		7840.72	0.002052	4.75	321.64	145.39	0.40
Happy Meadows	677	100 yr	1610.00	7834.59	7840.81		7841.16	0.001977	4.96	387.56	159.10	0.39
Happy Meadows	677	500-yr	2335.00	7834.59	7841.93		7842.28	0.001654	5.20	578.22	185.74	0.37

HEC-RAS Plan: Plan 01 River: South Platte Reach: Happy Meadows (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
Happy Meadows	676	min	32.00	7835.19	7835.94	7835.94	7836.22	0.029590	4.23	7.57	15.04	1.05
Happy Meadows	676	1-yr	160.00	7835.19	7836.85		7837.11	0.013675	4.05	39.50	47.02	0.78
Happy Meadows	676	2-yr	426.00	7835.19	7837.68		7838.08	0.010364	5.08	83.91	57.71	0.74
Happy Meadows	676	5 yr	660.00	7835.19	7838.16		7838.70	0.009835	5.87	112.53	60.75	0.75
Happy Meadows	676	10-yr	846.00	7835.19	7838.47		7839.12	0.009839	6.45	131.69	62.57	0.77
Happy Meadows	676	50-yr	1351.00	7835.19	7839.15		7840.09	0.010148	7.81	175.04	65.58	0.82
Happy Meadows	676	100 yr	1610.00	7835.19	7839.42	7839.11	7840.52	0.010530	8.46	193.19	66.71	0.85
Happy Meadows	676	500-yr	2335.00	7835.19	7839.91	7839.91	7841.62	0.013519	10.56	225.91	68.46	0.98
Happy Meadows	675	min	32.00	7834.60	7835.96		7835.97	0.000476	0.76	41.83	49.03	0.15
Happy Meadows	675	1-yr	160.00	7834.60	7836.67		7836.74	0.001676	1.98	80.94	58.50	0.30
Happy Meadows	675	2-yr	426.00	7834.60	7837.40		7837.58	0.003035	3.44	124.01	60.54	0.42
Happy Meadows	675	5 yr	660.00	7834.60	7837.83		7838.13	0.003846	4.38	151.04	63.50	0.49
Happy Meadows	675	10-yr	846.00	7834.60	7838.11		7838.50	0.004438	5.05	169.10	68.24	0.54
Happy Meadows	675	50-yr	1351.00	7834.60	7838.71		7839.37	0.005711	6.54	215.09	92.40	0.63
Happy Meadows	675	100 yr	1610.00	7834.60	7838.98		7839.75	0.006154	7.14	244.35	120.79	0.66
Happy Meadows	675	500-yr	2335.00	7834.60	7839.67		7840.62	0.006293	8.12	345.40	161.65	0.69
Happy Meadows	674	min	32.00	7834.79	7835.84		7835.87	0.005501	1.46	21.94	61.38	0.43
Happy Meadows	674	1-yr	160.00	7834.79	7836.44		7836.52	0.004596	2.27	70.57	88.91	0.45
Happy Meadows	674	2-yr	426.00	7834.79	7837.11		7837.28	0.004237	3.22	132.28	92.20	0.47
Happy Meadows	674	5 yr	660.00	7834.79	7837.54		7837.77	0.004325	3.84	171.87	93.13	0.50
Happy Meadows	674	10-yr	846.00	7834.79	7837.81		7838.10	0.004544	4.30	196.87	93.78	0.52
Happy Meadows	674	50-yr	1351.00	7834.79	7838.43		7838.86	0.004912	5.30	255.57	95.92	0.57
Happy Meadows	674	100 yr	1610.00	7834.79	7838.70		7839.21	0.005058	5.74	282.14	98.34	0.58
Happy Meadows	674	500-yr	2335.00	7834.79	7839.37		7840.06	0.005351	6.74	360.86	133.06	0.62
Happy Meadows	673	min	32.00	7833.16	7833.81		7833.87	0.010202	1.81	17.71	57.23	0.57
Happy Meadows	673	1-yr	160.00	7833.16	7834.25		7834.45	0.014113	3.57	44.79	66.34	0.77
Happy Meadows	673	2-yr	426.00	7833.16	7834.76	7834.66	7835.21	0.016114	5.39	79.09	69.62	0.89
Happy Meadows	673	5 yr	660.00	7833.16	7835.19	7835.08	7835.71	0.015389	5.76	114.54	87.98	0.89
Happy Meadows	673	10-yr	846.00	7833.16	7835.45	7835.31	7836.04	0.013944	6.14	137.79	89.69	0.87
Happy Meadows	673	50-yr	1351.00	7833.16	7836.04	7835.83	7836.82	0.012067	7.07	192.73	97.38	0.85
Happy Meadows	673	100 yr	1610.00	7833.16	7836.31	7836.07	7837.17	0.011501	7.46	219.83	104.97	0.85
Happy Meadows	673	500-yr	2335.00	7833.16	7836.96	7836.74	7838.02	0.010488	8.37	290.54	113.22	0.85
Happy Meadows	672	min	32.00	7832.10	7832.96	7832.84	7833.01	0.010688	1.82	17.54	57.74	0.58
Happy Meadows	672	1-yr	160.00	7832.10	7833.54		7833.64	0.006877	2.64	60.56	82.11	0.54
Happy Meadows	672	2-yr	426.00	7832.10	7834.29		7834.47	0.004758	3.46	123.33	86.21	0.50
Happy Meadows	672	5 yr	660.00	7832.10	7834.71		7834.98	0.004875	4.14	160.98	91.88	0.53
Happy Meadows	672	10-yr	846.00	7832.10	7835.00		7835.32	0.004936	4.58	188.27	96.55	0.55
Happy Meadows	672	50-yr	1351.00	7832.10	7835.63		7836.10	0.005214	5.58	251.68	105.80	0.59
Happy Meadows	672	100 yr	1610.00	7832.10	7835.92		7836.46	0.005213	5.96	283.49	110.03	0.60
Happy Meadows	672	500-yr	2335.00	7832.10	7836.61		7837.32	0.005362	6.91	363.90	123.39	0.63
Happy Meadows	671.5	min	32.00	7828.69	7829.69		7829.78	0.009148	2.43	13.17	24.91	0.59
Happy Meadows	671.5	1-yr	160.00	7828.69	7830.45		7830.72	0.011981	4.14	38.64	40.02	0.74
Happy Meadows	671.5	2-yr	426.00	7828.69	7831.15	7831.11	7831.64	0.019723	5.65	75.46	71.71	0.97
Happy Meadows	671.5	5 yr	660.00	7828.69	7831.52	7831.50	7832.13	0.019222	6.24	105.79	85.50	0.99
Happy Meadows	671.5	10-yr	846.00	7828.69	7831.73	7831.73	7832.46	0.018797	6.85	123.80	86.36	1.00
Happy Meadows	671.5	50-yr	1351.00	7828.69	7832.27	7832.27	7833.25	0.016757	7.97	170.53	87.79	0.99
Happy Meadows	671.5	100 yr	1610.00	7828.69	7832.50	7832.50	7833.62	0.016335	8.48	191.35	88.42	1.00
Happy Meadows	671.5	500-yr	2335.00	7828.69	7833.15	7833.15	7834.54	0.014592	9.50	249.89	94.40	0.99
Happy Meadows	671.3	min	32.00	7826.74	7827.82	7827.82	7828.00	0.032148	3.49	9.18	25.59	1.03
Happy Meadows	671.3	1-yr	160.00	7826.74	7828.46	7828.46	7828.82	0.024747	4.76	33.61	49.17	1.01
Happy Meadows	671.3	2-yr	426.00	7826.74	7829.14	7829.14	7829.58	0.016337	5.31	80.36	94.52	1.01
Happy Meadows	671.3	5 yr	660.00	7826.74	7829.43	7829.43	7830.01	0.017690	6.13	108.17	97.65	1.02
Happy Meadows	671.3	10-yr	846.00	7826.74	7829.65	7829.65	7830.32	0.017213	6.54	130.19	99.74	1.00
Happy Meadows	671.3	50-yr	1351.00	7826.74	7830.18	7830.13	7831.03	0.016171	7.46	183.65	105.81	0.97
Happy Meadows	671.3	100 yr	1610.00	7826.74	7830.45	7830.42	7831.35	0.015374	7.66	213.76	116.11	0.97
Happy Meadows	671.3	500-yr	2335.00	7826.74	7831.12	7830.97	7832.09	0.012999	8.00	298.69	133.37	0.92
Happy Meadows	671	min	32.00	7824.85	7826.21	7825.83	7826.28	0.004681	2.21	14.48	18.66	0.44
Happy Meadows	671	1-yr	160.00	7824.85	7827.33	7826.81	7827.44	0.005465	2.64	60.57	68.57	0.50
Happy Meadows	671	2-yr	426.00	7824.85	7828.07	7827.52	7828.25	0.006228	3.35	127.01	111.16	0.55
Happy Meadows	671	5 yr	660.00	7824.85	7828.39	7827.95	7828.65	0.006633	4.05	162.91	112.98	0.59
Happy Meadows	671	10-yr	846.00	7824.85	7828.53	7828.12	7828.88	0.008048	4.73	178.80	113.79	0.66
Happy Meadows	671	50-yr	1351.00	7824.85	7828.81	7828.57	7829.45	0.012104	6.44	210.14	114.95	0.83
Happy Meadows	671	100 yr	1610.00	7824.85	7828.93	7828.80	7829.73	0.013832	7.19	224.60	115.42	0.90
Happy Meadows	671	500-yr	2335.00	7824.85	7829.31	7829.31	7830.49	0.016346	8.75	268.04	117.00	1.01
Happy Meadows	670	min	32.00	7817.85	7818.78	7818.78	7818.92	0.031947	3.07	10.42	35.65	1.00
Happy Meadows	670	1-yr	160.00	7817.85	7819.21	7819.21	7819.42	0.029508	3.67	43.65	108.12	1.02
Happy Meadows	670	2-yr	426.00	7817.85	7819.58	7819.58	7819.97	0.024383	5.04	84.47	112.21	1.02

HEC-RAS Plan: Plan 01 River: South Platte Reach: Happy Meadows (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
Happy Meadows	670	5 yr	660.00	7817.85	7819.84	7819.84	7820.36	0.021771	5.76	114.59	114.46	1.01
Happy Meadows	670	10-yr	846.00	7817.85	7820.13	7820.04	7820.64	0.015805	5.76	146.98	115.41	0.90
Happy Meadows	670	50-yr	1351.00	7817.85	7820.82		7821.37	0.009585	5.92	228.11	118.09	0.75
Happy Meadows	670	100 yr	1610.00	7817.85	7821.12		7821.70	0.008408	6.11	263.90	119.51	0.72
Happy Meadows	670	500-yr	2335.00	7817.85	7821.90		7822.56	0.006534	6.57	358.65	126.42	0.67
Happy Meadows	669.6	min	32.00	7814.51	7815.69		7815.71	0.002078	1.24	25.90	44.62	0.29
Happy Meadows	669.6	1-yr	160.00	7814.51	7816.53		7816.61	0.002605	2.28	70.26	58.18	0.36
Happy Meadows	669.6	2-yr	426.00	7814.51	7817.34		7817.55	0.003368	3.64	117.96	59.48	0.45
Happy Meadows	669.6	5 yr	660.00	7814.51	7817.88		7818.19	0.003673	4.44	150.96	62.24	0.49
Happy Meadows	669.6	10-yr	846.00	7814.51	7818.25		7818.63	0.003861	4.98	174.15	65.67	0.51
Happy Meadows	669.6	50-yr	1351.00	7814.51	7819.07		7819.63	0.004198	6.11	238.43	97.06	0.55
Happy Meadows	669.6	100 yr	1610.00	7814.51	7819.43		7820.06	0.004206	6.50	274.24	101.39	0.56
Happy Meadows	669.6	500-yr	2335.00	7814.51	7820.29		7821.07	0.004260	7.42	372.71	131.76	0.59
Happy Meadows	669	min	32.00	7813.48	7814.46		7814.48	0.002461	1.27	25.12	46.99	0.31
Happy Meadows	669	1-yr	160.00	7813.48	7815.56		7815.59	0.001365	1.45	110.03	108.42	0.25
Happy Meadows	669	2-yr	426.00	7813.48	7816.61		7816.65	0.000888	1.78	240.13	128.26	0.23
Happy Meadows	669	5 yr	660.00	7813.48	7817.19		7817.26	0.000866	2.10	316.06	131.48	0.24
Happy Meadows	669	10-yr	846.00	7813.48	7817.59		7817.67	0.000866	2.32	368.73	135.04	0.24
Happy Meadows	669	50-yr	1351.00	7813.48	7818.46		7818.59	0.000896	2.82	490.99	146.03	0.26
Happy Meadows	669	100 yr	1610.00	7813.48	7818.84		7818.98	0.000916	3.03	547.00	151.26	0.26
Happy Meadows	669	500-yr	2335.00	7813.48	7819.73		7819.92	0.000976	3.57	685.44	160.19	0.28
Happy Meadows	668	min	32.00	7812.81	7813.73		7813.78	0.003605	1.80	17.83	26.48	0.39
Happy Meadows	668	1-yr	160.00	7812.81	7815.15		7815.20	0.002035	1.86	85.90	78.61	0.31
Happy Meadows	668	2-yr	426.00	7812.81	7816.36		7816.41	0.001222	1.88	226.94	141.25	0.26
Happy Meadows	668	5 yr	660.00	7812.81	7816.97		7817.04	0.000998	2.11	314.56	142.95	0.25
Happy Meadows	668	10-yr	846.00	7812.81	7817.38		7817.46	0.000941	2.28	372.60	145.03	0.25
Happy Meadows	668	50-yr	1351.00	7812.81	7818.26		7818.37	0.000911	2.72	502.59	149.92	0.26
Happy Meadows	668	100 yr	1610.00	7812.81	7818.63		7818.76	0.000919	2.93	559.05	151.98	0.26
Happy Meadows	668	500-yr	2335.00	7812.81	7819.51		7819.69	0.000970	3.44	694.60	157.40	0.28
Happy Meadows	667	min	32.00	7811.98	7813.59		7813.61	0.000577	1.01	31.83	28.12	0.17
Happy Meadows	667	1-yr	160.00	7811.98	7814.93		7814.99	0.001272	1.87	85.72	53.98	0.26
Happy Meadows	667	2-yr	426.00	7811.98	7816.15		7816.22	0.001514	2.25	190.67	109.09	0.29
Happy Meadows	667	5 yr	660.00	7811.98	7816.78		7816.88	0.001322	2.57	262.00	115.69	0.29
Happy Meadows	667	10-yr	846.00	7811.98	7817.18		7817.30	0.001296	2.81	309.39	120.45	0.29
Happy Meadows	667	50-yr	1351.00	7811.98	7818.04		7818.22	0.001327	3.39	417.35	130.27	0.31
Happy Meadows	667	100 yr	1610.00	7811.98	7818.41		7818.61	0.001362	3.65	465.22	134.68	0.32
Happy Meadows	667	500-yr	2335.00	7811.98	7819.25		7819.52	0.001473	4.30	582.40	144.02	0.34
Happy Meadows	666	min	32.00	7811.75	7813.45		7813.45	0.000305	0.58	54.89	69.25	0.12
Happy Meadows	666	1-yr	160.00	7811.75	7814.76		7814.78	0.000297	1.06	150.50	74.77	0.13
Happy Meadows	666	2-yr	426.00	7811.75	7815.87		7815.92	0.000481	1.80	243.34	98.87	0.18
Happy Meadows	666	5 yr	660.00	7811.75	7816.47		7816.55	0.000613	2.29	306.75	110.98	0.21
Happy Meadows	666	10-yr	846.00	7811.75	7816.85		7816.95	0.000710	2.63	350.05	121.53	0.23
Happy Meadows	666	50-yr	1351.00	7811.75	7817.64		7817.81	0.000933	3.39	460.37	161.16	0.27
Happy Meadows	666	100 yr	1610.00	7811.75	7817.98		7818.17	0.001001	3.67	516.91	169.23	0.28
Happy Meadows	666	500-yr	2335.00	7811.75	7818.78		7819.03	0.001150	4.33	658.43	184.97	0.31
Happy Meadows	665	min	32.00	7810.92	7813.39		7813.40	0.000213	0.70	46.01	33.62	0.10
Happy Meadows	665	1-yr	160.00	7810.92	7814.66		7814.69	0.000587	1.45	111.08	65.75	0.18
Happy Meadows	665	2-yr	426.00	7810.92	7815.71		7815.79	0.000880	2.29	209.63	116.97	0.24
Happy Meadows	665	5 yr	660.00	7810.92	7816.28		7816.39	0.001005	2.77	279.83	128.61	0.26
Happy Meadows	665	10-yr	846.00	7810.92	7816.63		7816.77	0.001116	3.11	328.15	166.95	0.28
Happy Meadows	665	50-yr	1351.00	7810.92	7817.41		7817.58	0.001258	3.74	467.51	193.90	0.31
Happy Meadows	665	100 yr	1610.00	7810.92	7817.74		7817.94	0.001300	3.98	535.48	204.85	0.32
Happy Meadows	665	500-yr	2335.00	7810.92	7818.55		7818.78	0.001319	4.44	707.91	222.03	0.33
Happy Meadows	664	min	32.00	7811.56	7813.28		7813.30	0.000706	1.00	32.14	34.00	0.18
Happy Meadows	664	1-yr	160.00	7811.56	7814.35		7814.42	0.002036	2.07	77.46	60.64	0.32
Happy Meadows	664	2-yr	426.00	7811.56	7815.32		7815.42	0.002247	2.57	165.87	101.22	0.35
Happy Meadows	664	5 yr	660.00	7811.56	7815.87		7816.01	0.002067	2.97	222.89	107.45	0.35
Happy Meadows	664	10-yr	846.00	7811.56	7816.18		7816.35	0.002182	3.33	256.12	109.56	0.37
Happy Meadows	664	50-yr	1351.00	7811.56	7816.84		7817.11	0.002494	4.17	331.69	121.15	0.41
Happy Meadows	664	100 yr	1610.00	7811.56	7817.13		7817.44	0.002617	4.53	367.59	128.34	0.43
Happy Meadows	664	500-yr	2335.00	7811.56	7817.81		7818.25	0.002920	5.39	460.50	146.42	0.47
Happy Meadows	663	min	32.00	7811.76	7813.18		7813.20	0.001383	1.14	28.01	40.11	0.24
Happy Meadows	663	1-yr	160.00	7811.76	7814.15		7814.20	0.001969	1.89	84.85	76.47	0.31
Happy Meadows	663	2-yr	426.00	7811.76	7815.12		7815.22	0.001710	2.59	171.21	100.42	0.32
Happy Meadows	663	5 yr	660.00	7811.76	7815.67		7815.81	0.001738	3.07	229.97	110.28	0.34
Happy Meadows	663	10-yr	846.00	7811.76	7815.95		7816.13	0.001959	3.49	261.72	113.91	0.36
Happy Meadows	663	50-yr	1351.00	7811.76	7816.56		7816.84	0.002480	4.46	332.92	121.67	0.42

HEC-RAS Plan: Plan 01 River: South Platte Reach: Happy Meadows (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
Happy Meadows	663	100 yr	1610.00	7811.76	7816.81		7817.16	0.002745	4.92	364.66	130.06	0.45
Happy Meadows	663	500-yr	2335.00	7811.76	7817.40		7817.91	0.003354	6.00	448.61	153.67	0.51
Happy Meadows	662	min	32.00	7811.19	7813.10		7813.11	0.000586	0.90	35.38	37.52	0.16
Happy Meadows	662	1-yr	160.00	7811.19	7813.93		7814.00	0.002024	2.18	73.60	54.08	0.33
Happy Meadows	662	2-yr	426.00	7811.19	7814.82		7815.00	0.002679	3.42	131.09	85.95	0.40
Happy Meadows	662	5 yr	660.00	7811.19	7815.33		7815.58	0.002925	4.10	184.74	123.95	0.44
Happy Meadows	662	10-yr	846.00	7811.19	7815.54		7815.86	0.003573	4.76	211.66	139.15	0.49
Happy Meadows	662	50-yr	1351.00	7811.19	7816.00		7816.49	0.004751	6.05	281.33	156.67	0.58
Happy Meadows	662	100 yr	1610.00	7811.19	7816.23		7816.77	0.004994	6.48	317.97	161.94	0.60
Happy Meadows	662	500-yr	2335.00	7811.19	7816.83		7817.48	0.005201	7.32	418.59	175.59	0.63
Happy Meadows	661	min	32.00	7811.19	7813.05		7813.06	0.000341	0.68	46.83	50.48	0.13
Happy Meadows	661	1-yr	160.00	7811.19	7813.77		7813.82	0.001533	1.75	91.68	74.75	0.28
Happy Meadows	661	2-yr	426.00	7811.19	7814.62		7814.72	0.002445	2.54	167.40	110.10	0.36
Happy Meadows	661	5 yr	660.00	7811.19	7815.12		7815.23	0.003228	2.69	245.91	187.49	0.41
Happy Meadows	661	10-yr	846.00	7811.19	7815.32		7815.46	0.003287	2.98	284.92	192.97	0.42
Happy Meadows	661	50-yr	1351.00	7811.19	7815.81		7816.01	0.003320	3.60	381.68	204.56	0.45
Happy Meadows	661	100 yr	1610.00	7811.19	7816.07		7816.29	0.003118	3.78	435.03	206.22	0.44
Happy Meadows	661	500-yr	2335.00	7811.19	7816.73		7817.00	0.002741	4.19	572.45	210.41	0.43
Happy Meadows	660	min	32.00	7811.20	7813.02		7813.03	0.000320	0.65	49.12	53.74	0.12
Happy Meadows	660	1-yr	160.00	7811.20	7813.59		7813.64	0.001987	1.93	82.78	69.63	0.31
Happy Meadows	660	2-yr	426.00	7811.20	7814.27		7814.40	0.004429	2.83	150.42	130.84	0.47
Happy Meadows	660	5 yr	660.00	7811.20	7814.68		7814.82	0.005281	3.00	220.36	201.76	0.51
Happy Meadows	660	10-yr	846.00	7811.20	7814.92		7815.08	0.004527	3.13	269.88	205.49	0.48
Happy Meadows	660	50-yr	1351.00	7811.20	7815.46		7815.65	0.003766	3.54	381.95	211.54	0.46
Happy Meadows	660	100 yr	1610.00	7811.20	7815.77		7815.97	0.003180	3.60	446.97	212.53	0.44
Happy Meadows	660	500-yr	2335.00	7811.20	7816.49		7816.72	0.002517	3.89	601.40	214.85	0.41
Happy Meadows	137.9	min	32.00	7812.70	7812.90	7812.90	7813.01	0.042510	2.68	11.96	62.47	1.08
Happy Meadows	137.9	1-yr	160.00	7812.70	7813.29	7813.29	7813.57	0.026489	4.28	37.36	67.43	1.01
Happy Meadows	137.9	2-yr	426.00	7812.70	7813.97	7813.85	7814.30	0.016524	4.59	92.72	105.49	0.86
Happy Meadows	137.9	5 yr	660.00	7812.70	7814.42		7814.73	0.012330	4.41	149.70	145.48	0.77
Happy Meadows	137.9	10-yr	846.00	7812.70	7814.76		7815.00	0.009408	3.93	215.02	202.51	0.67
Happy Meadows	137.9	50-yr	1351.00	7812.70	7815.35		7815.60	0.005660	4.01	337.04	210.83	0.56
Happy Meadows	137.9	100 yr	1610.00	7812.70	7815.68		7815.93	0.004308	3.96	406.93	211.99	0.50
Happy Meadows	137.9	500-yr	2335.00	7812.70	7816.43		7816.69	0.003064	4.14	565.54	214.58	0.45
Happy Meadows	137.8	min	32.00	7810.70	7812.08		7812.08	0.000059	0.35	92.06	71.95	0.05
Happy Meadows	137.8	1-yr	160.00	7810.70	7813.13		7813.14	0.000217	0.96	170.55	78.70	0.11
Happy Meadows	137.8	2-yr	426.00	7810.70	7814.15		7814.19	0.000664	1.62	267.58	128.39	0.20
Happy Meadows	137.8	5 yr	660.00	7810.70	7814.56		7814.62	0.001452	2.02	330.42	204.12	0.28
Happy Meadows	137.8	10-yr	846.00	7810.70	7814.85		7814.92	0.001402	2.19	390.89	208.68	0.28
Happy Meadows	137.8	50-yr	1351.00	7810.70	7815.42		7815.53	0.001507	2.67	513.57	218.97	0.31
Happy Meadows	137.8	100 yr	1610.00	7810.70	7815.75		7815.87	0.001395	2.80	584.71	221.20	0.30
Happy Meadows	137.8	500-yr	2335.00	7810.70	7816.49		7816.64	0.001298	3.17	750.12	226.30	0.30
Happy Meadows	137	min	32.00	7811.25	7811.83	7811.83	7812.05	0.030324	3.45	8.59	18.98	1.01
Happy Meadows	137	1-yr	160.00	7811.25	7812.62	7812.62	7813.06	0.027195	5.39	29.96	35.24	1.08
Happy Meadows	137	2-yr	426.00	7811.25	7813.55	7813.54	7814.05	0.023280	5.73	74.85	73.64	1.04
Happy Meadows	137	5 yr	660.00	7811.25	7814.34		7814.48	0.006566	3.12	218.97	232.82	0.56
Happy Meadows	137	10-yr	846.00	7811.25	7814.69		7814.82	0.003803	2.91	300.93	234.72	0.45
Happy Meadows	137	50-yr	1351.00	7811.25	7815.28		7815.43	0.002766	3.18	441.36	237.93	0.40
Happy Meadows	137	100 yr	1610.00	7811.25	7815.63		7815.78	0.002241	3.19	524.06	239.81	0.37
Happy Meadows	137	500-yr	2335.00	7811.25	7816.39		7816.57	0.001766	3.44	709.18	246.50	0.35
Happy Meadows	136	min	32.00	7808.70	7810.16		7810.21	0.001985	1.76	18.14	17.23	0.30
Happy Meadows	136	1-yr	160.00	7808.70	7811.30	7810.57	7811.51	0.005306	3.65	43.85	27.59	0.51
Happy Meadows	136	2-yr	426.00	7808.70	7812.46	7811.71	7812.87	0.007810	5.15	82.76	40.17	0.63
Happy Meadows	136	5 yr	660.00	7808.70	7813.39	7812.41	7813.76	0.009186	4.87	135.64	84.13	0.68
Happy Meadows	136	10-yr	846.00	7808.70	7814.04	7813.08	7814.29	0.008785	4.07	208.35	171.66	0.65
Happy Meadows	136	50-yr	1351.00	7808.70	7814.99	7814.05	7815.16	0.003264	3.30	414.85	233.06	0.43
Happy Meadows	136	100 yr	1610.00	7808.70	7815.42	7814.28	7815.57	0.002302	3.18	516.66	242.45	0.37
Happy Meadows	136	500-yr	2335.00	7808.70	7816.24		7816.41	0.001697	3.34	722.68	260.43	0.33
Happy Meadows	135	min	32.00	7809.30	7809.67	7809.67	7809.84	0.029597	3.36	9.51	26.75	0.99
Happy Meadows	135	1-yr	160.00	7809.30	7810.37	7810.37	7810.81	0.022236	5.36	29.84	33.11	1.00
Happy Meadows	135	2-yr	426.00	7809.30	7811.20	7811.20	7812.01	0.020014	7.20	59.17	37.23	1.01
Happy Meadows	135	5 yr	660.00	7809.30	7811.77	7811.77	7812.80	0.019143	8.14	81.09	40.03	1.01
Happy Meadows	135	10-yr	846.00	7809.30	7812.16	7812.16	7813.34	0.018627	8.69	97.31	41.98	1.01
Happy Meadows	135	50-yr	1351.00	7809.30	7813.08	7813.08	7814.57	0.017812	9.81	137.65	46.48	1.01
Happy Meadows	135	100 yr	1610.00	7809.30	7813.68	7813.68	7815.10	0.017695	9.54	168.69	59.81	1.00
Happy Meadows	135	500-yr	2335.00	7809.30	7815.23	7815.23	7816.06	0.018605	7.34	321.70	200.64	1.00

HEC-RAS Plan: Plan 01 River: South Platte Reach: Happy Meadows (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
Happy Meadows	134	min	32.00	7807.80	7808.54		7808.55	0.000310	0.55	58.19	81.39	0.11
Happy Meadows	134	1-yr	160.00	7807.80	7809.29		7809.31	0.000752	1.32	120.87	87.76	0.20
Happy Meadows	134	2-yr	426.00	7807.80	7810.30		7810.36	0.000930	1.98	215.09	99.54	0.24
Happy Meadows	134	5 yr	660.00	7807.80	7810.96		7811.05	0.000981	2.33	282.99	105.41	0.25
Happy Meadows	134	10-yr	846.00	7807.80	7811.44		7811.54	0.000991	2.54	333.59	109.59	0.26
Happy Meadows	134	50-yr	1351.00	7807.80	7812.57		7812.70	0.001019	2.89	467.25	127.14	0.27
Happy Meadows	134	100 yr	1610.00	7807.80	7813.14		7813.28	0.000968	2.96	543.08	136.31	0.26
Happy Meadows	134	500-yr	2335.00	7807.80	7814.72		7814.86	0.000779	2.98	783.23	170.40	0.24
Happy Meadows	133	min	32.00	7807.85	7808.44		7808.50	0.012758	1.97	16.27	54.72	0.64
Happy Meadows	133	1-yr	160.00	7807.85	7809.16		7809.24	0.004401	2.29	69.94	84.37	0.44
Happy Meadows	133	2-yr	426.00	7807.85	7810.20		7810.30	0.002288	2.50	170.18	110.34	0.35
Happy Meadows	133	5 yr	660.00	7807.85	7810.88		7810.99	0.001774	2.64	251.70	128.18	0.33
Happy Meadows	133	10-yr	846.00	7807.85	7811.37		7811.48	0.001515	2.70	316.84	140.26	0.31
Happy Meadows	133	50-yr	1351.00	7807.85	7812.53		7812.65	0.000991	2.85	491.50	161.15	0.27
Happy Meadows	133	100 yr	1610.00	7807.85	7813.11		7813.24	0.000828	2.88	589.88	179.29	0.25
Happy Meadows	133	500-yr	2335.00	7807.85	7814.71		7814.83	0.000520	2.84	929.06	239.14	0.21
Happy Meadows	132	min	28.00	7806.37	7807.28	7806.98	7807.33	0.004151	1.79	15.63	25.87	0.41
Happy Meadows	132	1-yr	156.00	7806.37	7808.51	7807.72	7808.63	0.003065	2.78	56.51	40.45	0.40
Happy Meadows	132	2-yr	422.00	7806.37	7809.49	7808.62	7809.79	0.003928	4.42	99.14	47.45	0.50
Happy Meadows	132	5 yr	654.00	7806.37	7810.07	7809.16	7810.51	0.004473	5.44	128.09	52.49	0.55
Happy Meadows	132	10-yr	842.00	7806.37	7810.49	7809.56	7811.03	0.004611	6.03	151.07	55.51	0.57
Happy Meadows	132	50-yr	1347.00	7806.37	7811.61	7810.46	7812.29	0.004173	6.91	215.49	58.37	0.57
Happy Meadows	132	100 yr	1606.00	7806.37	7812.19	7810.85	7812.92	0.003810	7.16	249.67	58.77	0.56
Happy Meadows	132	500-yr	2331.00	7806.37	7813.76	7811.77	7814.58	0.003110	7.72	350.14	70.22	0.52
Happy Meadows	131.6	Bridge										
Happy Meadows	131	min	28.00	7805.22	7807.21		7807.24	0.001335	1.27	22.05	22.70	0.23
Happy Meadows	131	1-yr	156.00	7805.22	7808.43		7808.52	0.002482	2.52	61.92	38.28	0.35
Happy Meadows	131	2-yr	422.00	7805.22	7809.32		7809.62	0.004148	4.36	98.49	42.69	0.48
Happy Meadows	131	5 yr	654.00	7805.22	7809.78		7810.27	0.005646	5.68	118.58	45.64	0.58
Happy Meadows	131	10-yr	842.00	7805.22	7810.06		7810.73	0.006824	6.64	131.70	47.02	0.65
Happy Meadows	131	50-yr	1347.00	7805.22	7810.64	7810.21	7811.82	0.009870	8.89	159.56	49.89	0.80
Happy Meadows	131	100 yr	1606.00	7805.22	7810.84	7810.62	7812.35	0.011775	10.05	169.75	52.26	0.88
Happy Meadows	131	500-yr	2331.00	7805.22	7811.75	7811.75	7813.71	0.011885	11.57	224.06	66.95	0.92
Happy Meadows	130	min	28.00	7805.71	7806.66		7806.81	0.014728	3.17	8.84	16.06	0.75
Happy Meadows	130	1-yr	156.00	7805.71	7807.37	7807.37	7807.75	0.024595	4.94	31.58	43.41	1.02
Happy Meadows	130	2-yr	422.00	7805.71	7808.23	7808.08	7808.67	0.015035	5.36	78.68	65.98	0.87
Happy Meadows	130	5 yr	654.00	7805.71	7808.78		7809.25	0.011486	5.50	118.92	78.41	0.79
Happy Meadows	130	10-yr	842.00	7805.71	7809.14		7809.64	0.009459	5.71	147.65	80.83	0.74
Happy Meadows	130	50-yr	1347.00	7805.71	7809.90		7810.54	0.007544	6.42	214.06	95.69	0.70
Happy Meadows	130	100 yr	1606.00	7805.71	7810.23		7810.93	0.007120	6.75	247.05	104.86	0.69
Happy Meadows	130	500-yr	2331.00	7805.71	7810.97		7811.80	0.006517	7.49	348.91	150.95	0.69
Happy Meadows	129	min	28.00	7803.60	7804.50		7804.53	0.003000	1.38	20.31	39.26	0.34
Happy Meadows	129	1-yr	156.00	7803.60	7805.62		7805.68	0.002027	2.11	73.78	55.74	0.32
Happy Meadows	129	2-yr	422.00	7803.60	7806.83		7806.95	0.001888	2.77	152.12	71.78	0.34
Happy Meadows	129	5 yr	654.00	7803.60	7807.48		7807.65	0.001879	3.27	200.19	75.70	0.35
Happy Meadows	129	10-yr	842.00	7803.60	7807.92		7808.13	0.001885	3.62	236.10	97.79	0.36
Happy Meadows	129	50-yr	1347.00	7803.60	7808.92		7809.17	0.001739	4.17	364.25	154.31	0.36
Happy Meadows	129	100 yr	1606.00	7803.60	7809.33		7809.60	0.001681	4.37	433.53	182.75	0.36
Happy Meadows	129	500-yr	2331.00	7803.60	7810.14		7810.47	0.001707	4.91	593.18	200.97	0.37
Happy Meadows	128	min	28.00	7802.29	7803.47		7803.49	0.001463	1.15	24.43	36.18	0.25
Happy Meadows	128	1-yr	156.00	7802.29	7804.47		7804.56	0.002385	2.35	66.28	47.95	0.35
Happy Meadows	128	2-yr	422.00	7802.29	7805.54		7805.73	0.003017	3.50	120.40	56.50	0.42
Happy Meadows	128	5 yr	654.00	7802.29	7806.19		7806.45	0.002976	4.10	165.21	75.29	0.44
Happy Meadows	128	10-yr	842.00	7802.29	7806.64		7806.94	0.002871	4.45	199.76	79.93	0.44
Happy Meadows	128	50-yr	1347.00	7802.29	7807.65		7808.05	0.002740	5.23	293.28	122.27	0.45
Happy Meadows	128	100 yr	1606.00	7802.29	7808.08		7808.51	0.002668	5.51	354.57	169.58	0.45
Happy Meadows	128	500-yr	2331.00	7802.29	7808.96		7809.41	0.002452	5.93	519.03	199.49	0.45
Happy Meadows	127	min	28.00	7800.11	7800.74	7800.92	0.030478	3.38	8.29	23.73	1.01	
Happy Meadows	127	1-yr	156.00	7800.11	7801.86	7802.06	0.007163	3.53	44.14	39.70	0.59	
Happy Meadows	127	2-yr	422.00	7800.11	7803.21	7803.46	0.004105	4.03	104.74	50.63	0.49	
Happy Meadows	127	5 yr	654.00	7800.11	7803.93	7804.26	0.003830	4.61	141.81	52.72	0.50	
Happy Meadows	127	10-yr	842.00	7800.11	7804.41	7804.81	0.003756	5.02	167.97	55.40	0.50	
Happy Meadows	127	50-yr	1347.00	7800.11	7805.45	7806.00	0.003622	5.97	231.69	74.22	0.52	
Happy Meadows	127	100 yr	1606.00	7800.11	7805.91	7806.51	0.003513	6.31	278.02	117.41	0.52	
Happy Meadows	127	500-yr	2331.00	7800.11	7807.11	7807.70	0.002768	6.53	440.74	154.30	0.48	
Happy Meadows	126	min	28.00	7798.43	7799.73	7799.74	0.000681	0.95	29.45	32.50	0.18	

HEC-RAS Plan: Plan 01 River: South Platte Reach: Happy Meadows (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
Happy Meadows	126	1-yr	156.00	7798.43	7801.19		7801.25	0.000921	1.87	83.57	41.61	0.23
Happy Meadows	126	2-yr	422.00	7798.43	7802.31		7802.46	0.001714	3.12	136.25	51.85	0.33
Happy Meadows	126	5 yr	654.00	7798.43	7802.92		7803.16	0.002113	3.93	168.33	52.82	0.38
Happy Meadows	126	10-yr	842.00	7798.43	7803.33		7803.64	0.002383	4.48	190.30	53.90	0.41
Happy Meadows	126	50-yr	1347.00	7798.43	7804.24		7804.74	0.002904	5.73	241.17	58.15	0.47
Happy Meadows	126	100 yr	1606.00	7798.43	7804.64		7805.24	0.003116	6.27	265.16	62.18	0.49
Happy Meadows	126	500-yr	2331.00	7798.43	7805.64		7806.49	0.003478	7.48	334.03	83.92	0.54
Happy Meadows	125	min	28.00	7798.22	7799.44		7799.47	0.001996	1.48	18.93	24.09	0.29
Happy Meadows	125	1-yr	156.00	7798.22	7800.82		7800.90	0.002330	2.22	70.22	54.59	0.35
Happy Meadows	125	2-yr	422.00	7798.22	7801.71		7801.90	0.003154	3.50	120.63	59.13	0.43
Happy Meadows	125	5 yr	654.00	7798.22	7802.12		7802.43	0.004251	4.49	145.72	61.33	0.51
Happy Meadows	125	10-yr	842.00	7798.22	7802.39		7802.81	0.005035	5.18	162.52	62.46	0.57
Happy Meadows	125	50-yr	1347.00	7798.22	7802.95		7803.67	0.006947	6.81	198.19	66.15	0.68
Happy Meadows	125	100 yr	1606.00	7798.22	7803.17		7804.06	0.007804	7.56	213.26	68.06	0.73
Happy Meadows	125	500-yr	2331.00	7798.22	7803.70	7803.32	7805.08	0.010017	9.45	249.92	72.01	0.85
Happy Meadows	124	min	28.00	7796.98	7797.84		7797.87	0.002729	1.31	21.33	41.35	0.32
Happy Meadows	124	1-yr	156.00	7796.98	7798.81		7798.88	0.003823	2.14	72.79	86.95	0.41
Happy Meadows	124	2-yr	422.00	7796.98	7799.72		7799.80	0.002860	2.30	183.96	160.09	0.38
Happy Meadows	124	5 yr	654.00	7796.98	7800.16		7800.26	0.002312	2.56	255.91	162.73	0.36
Happy Meadows	124	10-yr	842.00	7796.98	7800.48		7800.60	0.002072	2.74	308.79	165.64	0.35
Happy Meadows	124	50-yr	1347.00	7796.98	7801.26		7801.41	0.001697	3.11	439.02	171.26	0.33
Happy Meadows	124	100 yr	1606.00	7796.98	7801.62		7801.78	0.001571	3.25	501.79	173.86	0.33
Happy Meadows	124	500-yr	2331.00	7796.98	7802.54		7802.74	0.001346	3.59	683.08	222.21	0.32
Happy Meadows	123	min	28.00	7794.86	7796.13		7796.17	0.004036	1.42	19.72	45.42	0.38
Happy Meadows	123	1-yr	156.00	7794.86	7797.00		7797.09	0.003125	2.40	65.08	56.20	0.39
Happy Meadows	123	2-yr	422.00	7794.86	7797.95		7798.13	0.003548	3.43	122.92	67.70	0.45
Happy Meadows	123	5 yr	654.00	7794.86	7798.46		7798.72	0.003858	4.14	157.97	71.27	0.49
Happy Meadows	123	10-yr	842.00	7794.86	7798.81		7799.14	0.003944	4.61	184.08	77.17	0.50
Happy Meadows	123	50-yr	1347.00	7794.86	7799.62		7800.09	0.004001	5.55	250.16	85.32	0.53
Happy Meadows	123	100 yr	1606.00	7794.86	7799.98		7800.52	0.003979	5.93	282.16	88.61	0.54
Happy Meadows	123	500-yr	2331.00	7794.86	7800.88		7801.58	0.003942	6.80	364.82	95.94	0.55
Happy Meadows	122	min	28.00	7792.56	7793.97	7793.73	7794.06	0.008107	2.39	11.70	20.31	0.56
Happy Meadows	122	1-yr	156.00	7792.56	7794.90		7795.10	0.010441	3.58	43.61	50.57	0.68
Happy Meadows	122	2-yr	422.00	7792.56	7795.68		7796.03	0.009645	4.76	88.64	62.82	0.71
Happy Meadows	122	5 yr	654.00	7792.56	7796.22		7796.66	0.008108	5.33	122.78	63.97	0.68
Happy Meadows	122	10-yr	842.00	7792.56	7796.59		7797.10	0.007595	5.74	146.65	65.10	0.67
Happy Meadows	122	50-yr	1347.00	7792.56	7797.41		7798.11	0.006920	6.73	201.93	70.55	0.68
Happy Meadows	122	100 yr	1606.00	7792.56	7797.76		7798.56	0.006804	7.17	227.71	75.10	0.68
Happy Meadows	122	500-yr	2331.00	7792.56	7798.59		7799.62	0.006749	8.25	298.92	96.90	0.70
Happy Meadows	121	min	28.00	7792.70	7793.48		7793.51	0.003153	1.40	19.98	39.11	0.35
Happy Meadows	121	1-yr	156.00	7792.70	7794.42		7794.49	0.003065	2.17	71.96	71.55	0.38
Happy Meadows	121	2-yr	422.00	7792.70	7795.30		7795.44	0.002831	3.02	139.55	78.47	0.40
Happy Meadows	121	5 yr	654.00	7792.70	7795.91		7796.10	0.002706	3.46	189.13	83.69	0.41
Happy Meadows	121	10-yr	842.00	7792.70	7796.33		7796.55	0.002621	3.75	224.58	85.80	0.41
Happy Meadows	121	50-yr	1347.00	7792.70	7797.26		7797.56	0.002448	4.41	307.80	98.11	0.41
Happy Meadows	121	100 yr	1606.00	7792.70	7797.66		7798.00	0.002413	4.70	348.58	106.82	0.42
Happy Meadows	121	500-yr	2331.00	7792.70	7798.59		7799.03	0.002371	5.38	463.02	132.85	0.43
Happy Meadows	120	min	28.00	7791.30	7792.10		7792.12	0.001792	1.00	27.88	58.92	0.26
Happy Meadows	120	1-yr	156.00	7791.30	7792.87		7792.93	0.002230	2.01	77.56	67.91	0.33
Happy Meadows	120	2-yr	422.00	7791.30	7793.88		7794.01	0.002028	2.86	147.39	70.39	0.35
Happy Meadows	120	5 yr	654.00	7791.30	7794.51		7794.69	0.002046	3.41	192.66	74.07	0.36
Happy Meadows	120	10-yr	842.00	7791.30	7794.92		7795.14	0.002116	3.81	223.98	79.61	0.38
Happy Meadows	120	50-yr	1347.00	7791.30	7795.80		7796.14	0.002300	4.69	300.92	95.88	0.41
Happy Meadows	120	100 yr	1606.00	7791.30	7796.15		7796.54	0.002426	5.09	335.89	103.57	0.43
Happy Meadows	120	500-yr	2331.00	7791.30	7796.93		7797.48	0.002803	6.10	422.62	120.44	0.47
Happy Meadows	119	min	28.00	7790.37	7790.91		7790.94	0.004205	1.35	20.67	52.87	0.38
Happy Meadows	119	1-yr	156.00	7790.37	7791.77		7791.85	0.002660	2.26	68.88	57.33	0.36
Happy Meadows	119	2-yr	422.00	7790.37	7792.88		7793.02	0.002394	3.06	138.14	68.55	0.38
Happy Meadows	119	5 yr	654.00	7790.37	7793.54		7793.74	0.002214	3.55	192.03	113.62	0.38
Happy Meadows	119	10-yr	842.00	7790.37	7794.01		7794.22	0.002010	3.75	249.59	128.55	0.37
Happy Meadows	119	50-yr	1347.00	7790.37	7795.04		7795.26	0.001586	4.02	421.74	210.10	0.35
Happy Meadows	119	100 yr	1606.00	7790.37	7795.44		7795.66	0.001466	4.11	510.32	225.72	0.34
Happy Meadows	119	500-yr	2331.00	7790.37	7796.30		7796.53	0.001369	4.45	717.45	257.85	0.34
Happy Meadows	118	min	28.00	7788.90	7789.80		7789.83	0.002703	1.43	19.65	33.39	0.33
Happy Meadows	118	1-yr	156.00	7788.90	7790.88		7790.97	0.002634	2.43	64.12	47.78	0.37
Happy Meadows	118	2-yr	422.00	7788.90	7791.92		7792.12	0.003066	3.63	116.28	53.05	0.43
Happy Meadows	118	5 yr	654.00	7788.90	7792.57		7792.86	0.003117	4.34	152.31	58.26	0.45

HEC-RAS Plan: Plan 01 River: South Platte Reach: Happy Meadows (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
Happy Meadows	118	10-yr	842.00	7788.90	7793.03		7793.38	0.003123	4.79	180.32	64.58	0.46
Happy Meadows	118	50-yr	1347.00	7788.90	7794.06		7794.53	0.003003	5.62	270.46	117.70	0.47
Happy Meadows	118	100 yr	1606.00	7788.90	7794.51		7794.98	0.002797	5.79	348.16	210.97	0.47
Happy Meadows	118	500-yr	2331.00	7788.90	7795.61		7795.98	0.001962	5.56	601.01	246.17	0.40
Happy Meadows	117	min	28.00	7786.91	7788.12	7787.76	7788.19	0.004987	2.04	13.74	21.50	0.45
Happy Meadows	117	1-yr	156.00	7786.91	7789.27	7788.71	7789.39	0.004721	2.81	55.43	51.33	0.48
Happy Meadows	117	2-yr	422.00	7786.91	7790.25	7789.46	7790.49	0.004199	3.97	106.33	52.87	0.49
Happy Meadows	117	5 yr	654.00	7786.91	7790.87	7789.93	7791.21	0.004252	4.69	139.37	53.78	0.51
Happy Meadows	117	10-yr	842.00	7786.91	7791.29	7790.23	7791.71	0.004318	5.18	162.51	54.90	0.53
Happy Meadows	117	50-yr	1347.00	7786.91	7792.24	7790.95	7792.85	0.004502	6.28	215.74	58.01	0.56
Happy Meadows	117	100 yr	1606.00	7786.91	7792.64	7791.34	7793.35	0.004579	6.76	239.59	59.52	0.58
Happy Meadows	117	500-yr	2331.00	7786.91	7793.62	7792.19	7794.59	0.004806	7.95	299.63	63.43	0.61
Happy Meadows	116	min	28.00	7785.59	7786.78	7786.30	7786.80	0.001980	1.23	22.68	37.71	0.28
Happy Meadows	116	1-yr	156.00	7785.59	7787.68		7787.77	0.002720	2.31	67.67	55.85	0.37
Happy Meadows	116	2-yr	422.00	7785.59	7788.59		7788.79	0.003256	3.53	119.47	58.93	0.44
Happy Meadows	116	5 yr	654.00	7785.59	7789.16		7789.44	0.003444	4.26	154.33	64.30	0.47
Happy Meadows	116	10-yr	842.00	7785.59	7789.54		7789.89	0.003597	4.77	179.19	67.22	0.49
Happy Meadows	116	50-yr	1347.00	7785.59	7790.36		7790.89	0.003957	5.89	236.17	71.68	0.53
Happy Meadows	116	100 yr	1606.00	7785.59	7790.70		7791.32	0.004153	6.40	261.19	73.80	0.56
Happy Meadows	116	500-yr	2331.00	7785.59	7791.50		7792.38	0.004686	7.65	323.12	80.68	0.61
Happy Meadows	115	min	28.00	7784.06	7784.58	7784.58	7784.74	0.032966	3.22	8.69	28.34	1.03
Happy Meadows	115	1-yr	156.00	7784.06	7785.46		7785.69	0.013237	3.84	40.60	51.27	0.76
Happy Meadows	115	2-yr	422.00	7784.06	7786.25		7786.61	0.010576	4.80	87.96	67.24	0.74
Happy Meadows	115	5 yr	654.00	7784.06	7786.66		7787.15	0.010930	5.58	117.23	73.20	0.78
Happy Meadows	115	10-yr	842.00	7784.06	7786.95		7787.52	0.011135	6.08	138.42	76.92	0.80
Happy Meadows	115	50-yr	1347.00	7784.06	7787.57		7788.36	0.011182	7.13	189.00	83.67	0.83
Happy Meadows	115	100 yr	1606.00	7784.06	7787.84	7787.54	7788.74	0.010966	7.59	212.36	89.58	0.84
Happy Meadows	115	500-yr	2331.00	7784.06	7788.51	7788.24	7789.66	0.010375	8.63	277.22	107.52	0.85
Happy Meadows	114	min	28.00	7779.78	7780.96	7780.41	7780.97	0.001383	0.93	30.11	50.61	0.21
Happy Meadows	114	1-yr	156.00	7779.78	7781.68		7781.75	0.003129	2.18	71.72	66.66	0.37
Happy Meadows	114	2-yr	422.00	7779.78	7782.49		7782.64	0.003569	3.05	138.17	89.84	0.43
Happy Meadows	114	5 yr	654.00	7779.78	7783.03		7783.22	0.003409	3.50	186.63	91.55	0.43
Happy Meadows	114	10-yr	842.00	7779.78	7783.40		7783.63	0.003291	3.81	221.79	94.55	0.43
Happy Meadows	114	50-yr	1347.00	7779.78	7784.26		7784.57	0.003096	4.47	306.22	104.61	0.43
Happy Meadows	114	100 yr	1606.00	7779.78	7784.63		7784.98	0.003060	4.76	346.04	109.50	0.44
Happy Meadows	114	500-yr	2331.00	7779.78	7785.54		7785.99	0.002982	5.43	448.86	117.29	0.45
Happy Meadows	113	min	28.00	7778.93	7779.29	7779.29	7779.42	0.033054	2.90	9.64	36.89	1.00
Happy Meadows	113	1-yr	156.00	7778.93	7780.27		7780.36	0.003881	2.35	66.40	69.99	0.43
Happy Meadows	113	2-yr	422.00	7778.93	7781.34		7781.46	0.002428	2.82	149.61	83.89	0.37
Happy Meadows	113	5 yr	654.00	7778.93	7781.97		7782.13	0.002186	3.22	202.97	86.05	0.37
Happy Meadows	113	10-yr	842.00	7778.93	7782.38		7782.57	0.002114	3.53	239.21	88.71	0.37
Happy Meadows	113	50-yr	1347.00	7778.93	7783.30		7783.56	0.002035	4.18	336.89	123.24	0.38
Happy Meadows	113	100 yr	1606.00	7778.93	7783.69		7783.99	0.001989	4.43	386.92	127.60	0.39
Happy Meadows	113	500-yr	2331.00	7778.93	7784.66		7785.02	0.001902	4.98	523.45	162.56	0.39
Happy Meadows	112	min	28.00	7776.69	7778.73	7777.47	7778.73	0.000230	0.59	47.79	48.47	0.10
Happy Meadows	112	1-yr	156.00	7776.69	7779.63	7778.37	7779.67	0.000825	1.56	100.09	60.69	0.21
Happy Meadows	112	2-yr	422.00	7776.69	7780.52	7779.10	7780.63	0.001529	2.71	155.56	64.79	0.31
Happy Meadows	112	5 yr	654.00	7776.69	7781.06	7779.52	7781.24	0.001909	3.42	191.57	69.44	0.35
Happy Meadows	112	10-yr	842.00	7776.69	7781.40	7779.82	7781.64	0.002176	3.93	216.23	78.29	0.39
Happy Meadows	112	50-yr	1347.00	7776.69	7782.15	7780.52	7782.54	0.002683	5.03	278.67	87.94	0.44
Happy Meadows	112	100 yr	1606.00	7776.69	7782.49	7780.79	7782.95	0.002857	5.48	309.15	93.04	0.46
Happy Meadows	112	500-yr	2331.00	7776.69	7783.30	7781.64	7783.93	0.003217	6.52	390.05	106.78	0.51
Happy Meadows	111	min	28.00	7777.95	7778.57		7778.60	0.004961	1.39	20.17	56.36	0.41
Happy Meadows	111	1-yr	156.00	7777.95	7779.24		7779.32	0.004619	2.33	66.91	81.35	0.45
Happy Meadows	111	2-yr	422.00	7777.95	7779.96		7780.13	0.004230	3.25	129.88	89.61	0.48
Happy Meadows	111	5 yr	654.00	7777.95	7780.45		7780.67	0.004154	3.75	174.30	95.97	0.49
Happy Meadows	111	10-yr	842.00	7777.95	7780.76		7781.03	0.004049	4.12	205.16	100.26	0.50
Happy Meadows	111	50-yr	1347.00	7777.95	7781.50		7781.87	0.003789	4.86	282.78	109.21	0.50
Happy Meadows	111	100 yr	1606.00	7777.95	7781.85		7782.25	0.003672	5.15	321.39	118.05	0.51
Happy Meadows	111	500-yr	2331.00	7777.95	7782.71		7783.21	0.003359	5.77	437.48	157.38	0.50
Happy Meadows	110	min	28.00	7774.34	7775.71	7775.40	7775.76	0.007998	1.93	14.49	35.02	0.53
Happy Meadows	110	1-yr	156.00	7774.34	7776.45	7776.15	7776.61	0.008009	3.22	48.47	54.49	0.60
Happy Meadows	110	2-yr	422.00	7774.34	7777.23	7776.80	7777.53	0.008012	4.42	95.49	67.02	0.65
Happy Meadows	110	5 yr	654.00	7774.34	7777.66	7777.22	7778.09	0.008008	5.25	124.81	67.79	0.68
Happy Meadows	110	10-yr	842.00	7774.34	7777.97	7777.50	7778.49	0.008004	5.80	145.93	70.62	0.69
Happy Meadows	110	50-yr	1347.00	7774.34	7778.66	7778.13	7779.41	0.008002	6.98	195.90	73.09	0.73
Happy Meadows	110	100 yr	1606.00	7774.34	7778.97	7778.43	7779.83	0.008010	7.48	218.76	74.11	0.74

HEC-RAS Plan: Plan 01 River: South Platte Reach: Happy Meadows (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total	Min Ch El	W.S. Elev	Crit W.S.	E.G. Elev	E.G. Slope	Vel Chnl	Flow Area	Top Width	Froude # Chl
			(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(ft/s)	(sq ft)	(ft)	
Happy Meadows	110	500-yr	2331.00	7774.34	7779.75	7779.16	7780.89	0.008002	8.65	277.72	78.16	0.77

